

FOREWORD

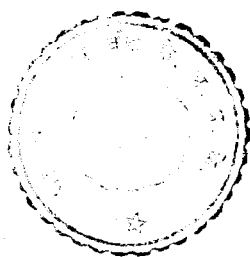
The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India

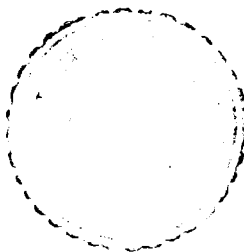
**REPORT
ON
CURRENCY
AND
FINANCE
1992-93**



VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

500
RBI
3252

Price { Inland Rs. 60.00 } postage free
Foreign US \$ 25.00 }



SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

	Statement No.	Page No.
1. Introductory Ncte	—	1–2
2. Selected Economic Indicators	1	3–4
3. Population	2	5
4. National Income and Saving	3–14	6–16
5. Employment	15–17	16–17
6. Output and Prices	18–31	18–49
7. Money and Banking	32–60	50–90
8. Capital Market	61–86	90–121
9. Public Finance	87–119	122–164
10. Trade and Balance of Payments	120–142	165–216
11. Currency and Coinage	143–155	217–226
12. Notes on the Statements	—	227–238

CONTENTS

Statement No.		Page No.
	Introductory Note	1
1.	Selected Economic Indicators	3
	Population	
2.	Mid-year Population	5
	National Income and Saving	
3.	State-wise Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	6
4.	National Income and Allied Indicators	7
5.	Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	7
6.	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin —At Current Prices	8
7.	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin —At 1980-81 Prices	9
8.	Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	9
9.	Savings of the Household Sector in Financial Assets	10
10.	Gross Domestic Savings and Investments	11
11.	Net Domestic Savings and Investments	11
12.	Financial Flows—Instrument-wise	12
13.	Financial Flows—Sector-wise	14
14.	Financial Flows—Government Sector	16
	Employment	
15.	Employment in Public and Private Sectors	16
16.	Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	17
17.	Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	17
	Output and Prices	
18.	Area, Production and Yield of Agricultural Commodities	18
19.	State-wise Production of Foodgrains	20
20.	State-wise Production of Non-foodgrains	23
21.	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	25
22.	Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	26
23.	Index Numbers of Industrial Production	27
24.	Index Numbers of Industrial Production—Manufacturing Sector	28
25.	Industrial Production—Selected Items	30
26.	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—Annual	32
27.	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—Monthly	38
28.	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers—Selected Centres	44
29.	Consumer Price Index for Urban Non-manual Employees—Selected Centres	46
30.	Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers—Selected States	48
31.	Gold and Silver Prices	49

Money and Banking

32. Money Stock Measures	50
33. Reserve Money and its Components	52
34. Sources of Reserve Money	52
35. Sources of Money Stock — M ₃	53
36. Average Monetary Aggregates	53
37. Seasonal Variations in M ₃ — Components and Sources	54
38. Advances Granted by Reserve Bank of India and NABARD to State Co- operative Banks and Land Development Banks	55
39. Reserve Bank of India — Liabilities and Assets	56
40. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	58
41. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	59
42. Seasonal Variations in Scheduled Commercial Banks Liabilities and Assets	60
43. All Scheduled Banks—Business in India	61
44. Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	64
45. All Scheduled Commercial Banks — Business in India	65
46. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	68
47. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Small-Scale Industries and Allied Services	70
48. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — Short- term Loans	72
49. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — Term Loans	74
50. Scheduled Commercial Banks—Maturity Pattern of Term Deposits	76
51. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies — Loans and Advances during 1990-91	77
52. State Land Development Banks — Loans and Advances during 1990-91	78
53. Primary Land Development Banks — Loans and Advances during 1990-91	78
54. Regional Rural Banks	79
55. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks — Liabilities and Assets in India	80
56. Cheque Clearances	82
57. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	84
58. Structure of Interest Rates	86
59. Remittances Through Reserve Bank of India—Telegraphic Transfers	88
60. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	90

Capital Market

61. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development—Financial Assistance	90
62. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development—Sanctions and Disbursements	91
63. Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets	92
64. Industrial Development Bank of India—Sanctions and Disbursements	93
65. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Financial Assistance	94
66. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets	95
67. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited—Liabilities and Assets	96
68. State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets	97
69. Operations of State Financial Corporations	98
70. Export Import Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets	99
71. Operations of Unit Trust of India	100
72. Sanctions and Disbursements by Financial Institutions	106
73. Credit Guarantee Schemes for Small-Scale Industries and Small Borrowers	107

Statement No.	Page No.
74. Credit Guarantee Schemes for Small Borrowers—Category-wise	107
75. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation—Insured Deposits	108
76. Guarantee Cover to SSI Units	108
77. Private Corporate Sector—Public Limited Companies—Selected Data	109
78. Absorption of Private Capital Issues	110
79. Approvals for New Issues of Government and Non-Government Companies	110
80. Financing of Project Cost of Companies	111
81. Index Numbers of Security Prices—All India	112
82. Index Numbers of Security Prices—Regional	114
83. Yields on Government and Industrial Securities	115
84. Yields on Government of India Securities	116
85. Yields on Ordinary Shares	118
86. Prices of Government of India Securities	120

Public Finance

87. Public Sector Plan Outlay	122
88. Receipts and Disbursements of Government of India and State Governments	124
89. Financing of Public Sector Plan	125
90. Budgetary Position of Government of India	126
91. Capital Receipts of Government of India	126
92. Capital Disbursements of Government of India	127
93. Revenue Receipts of Government of India	128
94. Revenue Expenditure of Government of India	129
95. Revenue Receipts from Union Excise Duties	130
96. Economic-cum-Functional Classification of Expenditure of Government of India	132
97. Financial Assistance to States and Union Territories—Functional Classification	134
98. Budgetary Position of States	135
99. Capital Budget of States	136
100. Revenue Receipts of States	137
101. Revenue Expenditure of States	138
102. Government of India Treasury Bills	139
103. Auctions of 91-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	140
104. Auctions of 364-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	141
105. Compulsory Deposit Scheme	142
106. Liabilities, Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by Government of India	143
107. State-wise Revenue Receipts and Expenditure	144
108. Ownership of Government of India and State Government Securities	148
109. Market Borrowings of Government of India, 1992-93	150
110. Market Borrowings of State Governments, 1992-93	150
111. Market Borrowings of Government of India and State Governments	152
112. Central and State Governments Loans	153
113. State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	158
114. Debt Position of States	159
115. Maturity Pattern of Government of India Rupee Loans	159
116. Small Savings	160
117. Current Small Savings Schemes	162

Statement No.	Page No.
118. Financial Results of Railways	163
119. Capital Outlay of Railways	164

Trade and Balance of Payments

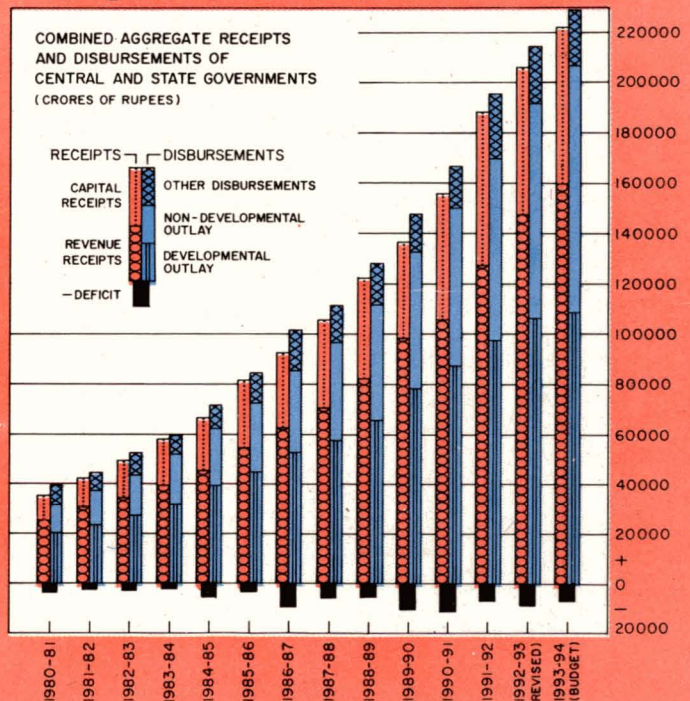
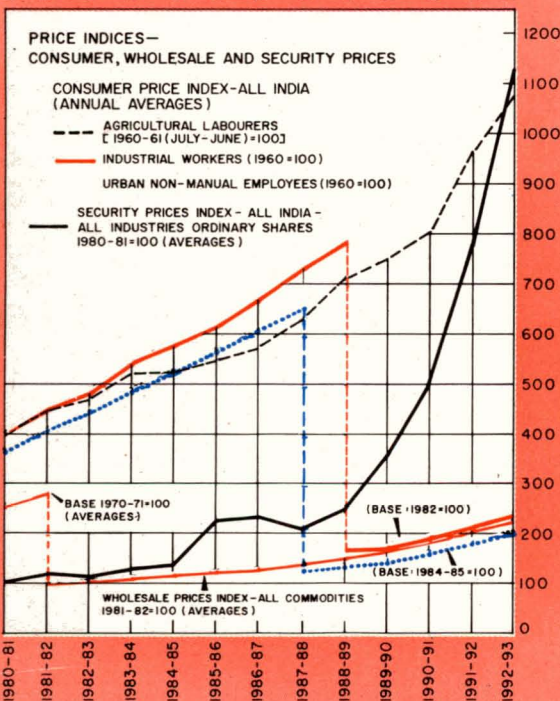
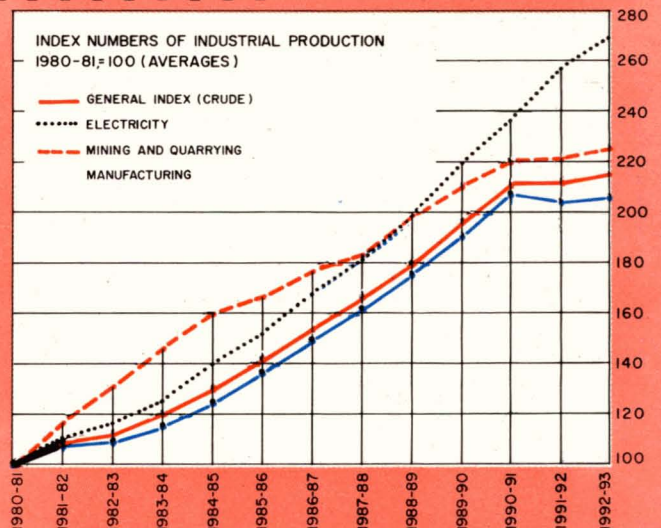
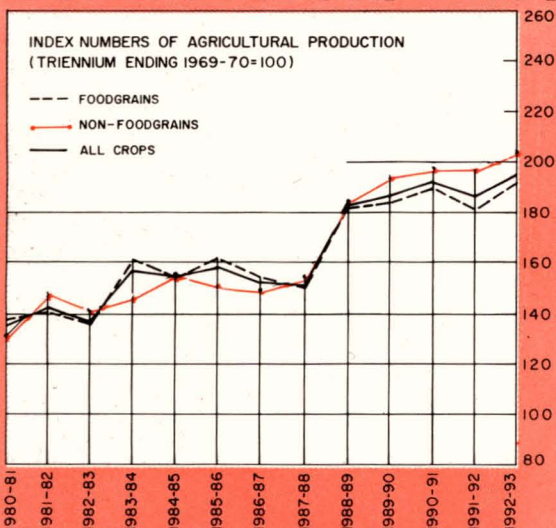
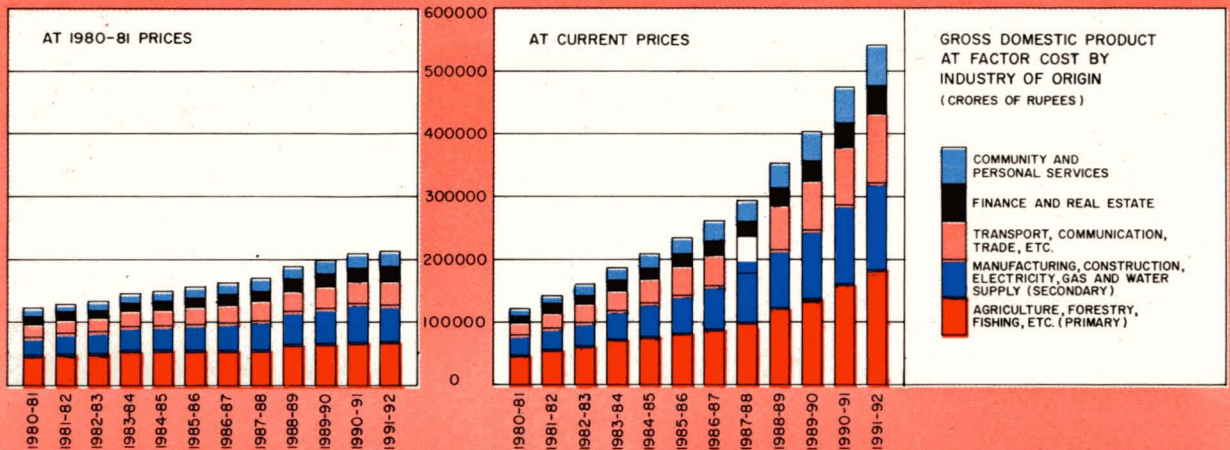
120. Foreign Trade	165
121. Exports of Principal Commodities	166
122. Imports of Principal Commodities	167
123. Index Numbers of Exports	168
124. Index Numbers of Imports	169
125. Direction of Foreign Trade	170
126. Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	172
127. Foreign Currency Transactions of Reserve Bank of India	178
128. External Assistance—Authorised and Utilised	179
129. Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	181
130. Overall Balance of Payments in Rupees	200
131. Overall Balance of Payments in US \$	202
132. Balance of Payments—Quarterly	204
133. Balance of Payments—Current Account—Area-wise	206
134. Assistance Extended by India	210
135. Foreign Exchange Reserves	211
136. Issue of Import Licences	212
137. Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates—Month-end Rates	213
138. Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates —High and Low	213
139. FEDAI Indicative Exchange Rates—Month-end Rates	214
140. FEDAI Indicative Exchange Rates—High and Low	215
141. Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER)—Based on Official Exchange Rate	216
142. Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate—Based on FEDAI Indicative Rate	216

Currency and Coinage

143. Notes and Coins Issued	217
144. Issue/Withdrawal of Bank Notes—Centre-wise	217
145. Circulation of Small Coins	218
146. Circulation of Small Coins—Metal-wise	218
147. Circulation of Small Coins—Centre-wise	219
148. Note Forgeries	219
149. Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1992-93	220
150. Currency Chests/Repositories and Small Coin Depots	221
151. Mintage of Rupee and Small Coins	222
152. Mintage of Small Coins, 1992-93	223
153. Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver	223
154. Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1992-93	224
155. Mintage of Commemorative Coins	226

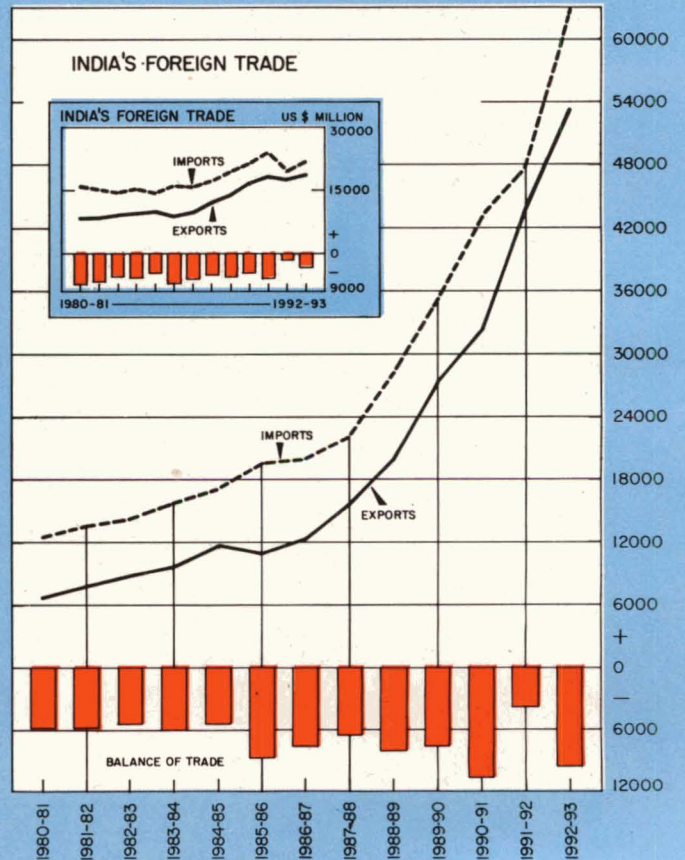
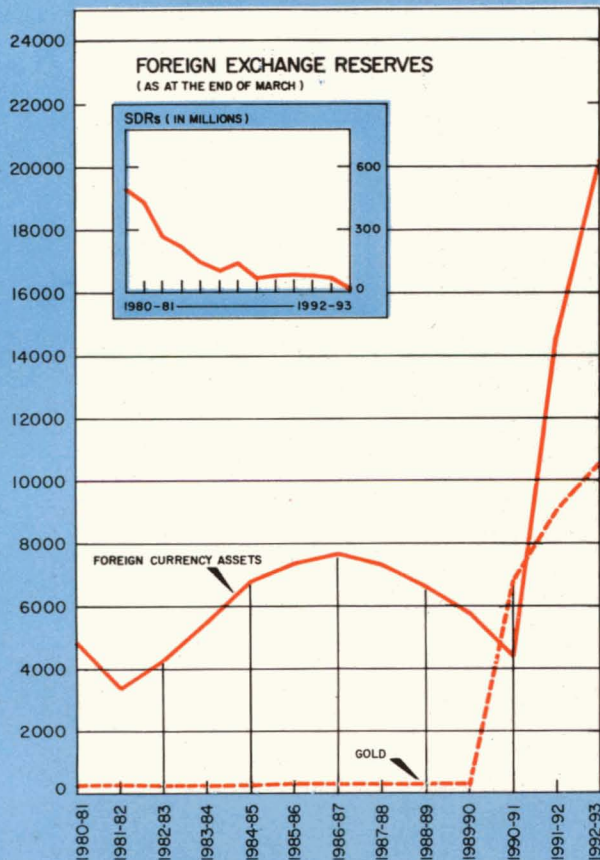
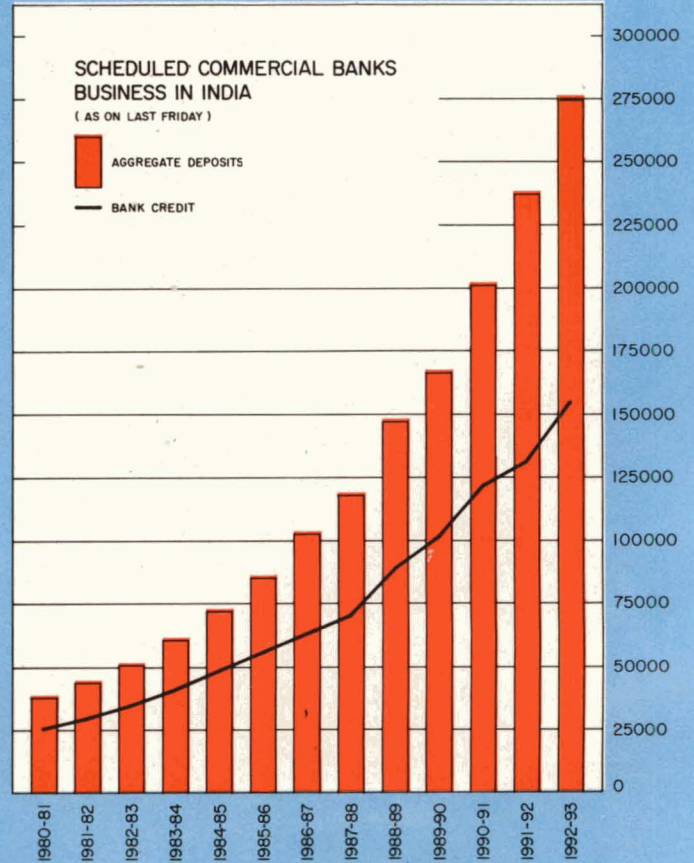
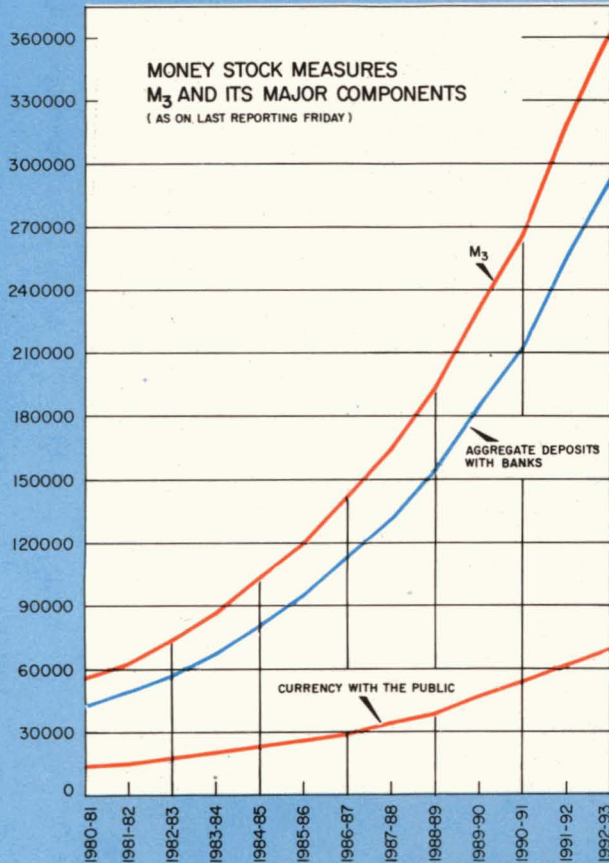
Notes on the Statements	227
--------------------------------	------------

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The statistical data presented in this Volume relate to the financial year 1992-93. Monthly data relating to the first quarter of 1993-94 (April-June) are also given to the extent they were available at the time of printing of the Report. A few Statements have not been updated because of non-availability of data till the time of going to the press. The data published cover the years 1980-81 and from 1985-86 onwards in respect of most of the Statements. Data relating to a few earlier years (i.e. 1986-87, 1987-88, etc.), which were included in the Report for 1991-92, have been dropped in some Statements to accommodate more recent data.

The following Statements present annual data on July-June basis: (i) Area, Production and Yield of Agricultural Commodities (Statement 18), (ii) State-wise Production of Foodgrains (Statement 19), (iii) State-wise Production of Non-Foodgrains (Statement 20), (iv) Index Numbers of Agricultural Production (Statement 21), (v) Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers - Selected States (Statement 30), (vi) Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers - Short-Term Loans (Statement 48), (vii) Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers - Term Loans (Statement 49), (viii) Primary Agricultural Credit Societies - Loans and Advances (Statement 51), (ix) State Land Development Banks - Loans and Advances (Statement 52), (x) Primary Land Development Banks-Loans and Advances (Statement 53), (xi) Operations of Unit Trust of India (Statement 71) and (xii) Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Insured Deposits (Statement 75).

Data in respect of the following Statements are presented on calendar year basis: (i) Employment in Public and Private Sectors (Statement 15), (ii) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services (Statement 16), (iii) Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges (Statement 17), (iv) Production and

Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products (Statement 22), (v) Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate of Indian Rupee - Based on Official Exchange Rate (Statement 141), (vi) Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate of Indian Rupee - Based on FEDAI's Indicative Rate (Statement 142).

Data presented in Statement 50 - Scheduled Commercial Banks Maturity Pattern of Term Deposits, which were earlier based on biennial surveys are now based on annual survey.

In the section 'National Income and Saving', two new Statements are included viz., (i) Statement 6 - Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin - At Current Prices and (ii) Statement 7 - Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin - At 1980-81 Prices. Consequently, the Statement on Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin is discontinued from this Report.

Details of auctions of Government of India Treasury Bills are presented in two new Statements : (i) Statement 103 - Auctions of 91-day Government of India Treasury Bills and (ii) Statement 104 - Auctions of 364-day Government of India Treasury Bills.

A few revisions/modifications in existing Statements as well as introduction of new Statements have become necessary following certain policy initiatives introduced by the Government and Reserve Bank of India under Liberalised Exchange Rate Management System (LERMS). Under the section 'Trade and Balance of Payments' the following two Statements on exchange rate have been revised and modified: (i) Statement 137 - Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates - Month-end Rates, (ii) Statement 138 - Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates - High and Low. These have replaced the State-

ments 131, 132 and 133 published in the Report 1991-92. Besides, two new Statements have been added: (i) Statement 139 - FEDAI Indicative Exchange Rate - Month-end Rates and (ii) Statement 140 - FEDAI Indicative Exchange Rate - High and Low. Also two new Statements presenting indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) have been added viz. (i) Statement 141 - Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate of Indian Rupee - Based on Official Exchange Rate and (ii) Statement 142 - Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate of Indian Rupee - Based on FEDAI Indicative Rate. Moreover, Statement 127 - Foreign Currency Transactions of Reserve Bank of India, now includes data on purchase of US Dollar,

Pound Sterling, DM and Yen and sale of US Dollar by Reserve Bank of India.

Publication of data on 'Mintage of Uncirculated/Proof Coins' (Statement 147 in 1991-92 Report) is discontinued.

Under the last section viz., 'Notes on the Statements', explanatory notes have been given in respect of various Statements.

In some of the Statements, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest full digit wherever necessary and therefore, the constituent items may not add up to the total.

The following symbols have been used throughout the Volume:

- .. = Not Available.
- = Nil or Negligible.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. NATIONAL INCOME								
1. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost								
(i) At Current Prices	Rs. Crores	1,22,427	2,33,799	3,53,517P	4,05,827P	4,72,660P	5,41,888**	..
(ii) At 1980-81 Prices	"	1,22,427	1,56,566	1,88,943P	1,99,503P	2,09,791P	2,12,316**	..
2. Per Capita Net National Product								
(i) At Current Prices	Rs.	1,630	2,730 *	3,852P	4,313P	4,934P	5,529**	6,286**
(ii) At 1980-81 Prices	"	1,630	1,841 P	2,065	2,134P	2,199P	2,174**	2,222**
B. POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT								
3. Mid-year Population (1)	Millions	688	751	801	817	835	852	868
4. No. of persons on Live Register of Employment Exchanges (2)	000s	16,200	26,270	30,050	32,776	34,632	36,300	36,758
5. Employment in Reserve Bank of India (2a)	"	34	35	36	36	36	36	35
6. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	624	883	972	982	999	1,008	..
(i) Public Sector Banks	"	558	821	904	924	937	944	..
(ii) Private Sector Banks	"	66	62	68	58	62	64	..
C. OUTPUT AND PRICES								
7. Industrial Production Index (3)								
(i) General Index (Crude)	1980-81=100	100.0	142.1	180.9	196.4	212.6	212.5	216.3 P
(ii) Mining and Quarrying	"	100.0	167.5	199.1	211.6	221.2	222.5	224.8 P
(iii) Manufacturing	"	100.0	136.9	175.6	190.7	207.8	204.6	207.1 P
(iv) Electricity	"	110.2	152.4	198.2	219.7	236.8	257.0	269.8 P
8. Agricultural Production Index (4)								
(i) All Crops	1969-70=100	135.3	158.4	183.2P	187.0P	191.8P	186.8 P	195.9 P
(ii) Total Foodgrains	"	137.5	161.9	182.5	183.4	189.4	181.4 P	191.9
9. Wholesale Price Index								
(i) All Commodities	1981-82=100		125.4	154.3	165.7	182.7	207.8	228.7
(ii) Food Articles	"		134.1	177.1	179.3	200.6	241.1	271.0
10. Consumer Price Index								
(i) Industrial Workers	1982=100	401	620	786 (c) 166 (d)	173	193	219	240
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees	1984-85=100	369	568	136 (e)	145	161	183	202
(iii) Agricultural Labourers (4)	July 1960- June 1961=100	409	555	724	752	830	1,007	1,083
11. Security Price Index								
(i) Government and Semi-Government Securities	1980-81=100	100.0	92.1	90.5	90.1	89.0	88.8	89.0
(ii) Ordinary Shares	"	100.0	221.7	247.5	359.4	500.3	776.2	1,142.1
12. Gold and Silver (Bombay) (Average)								
(i) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 gms.	1,522	2,125	3,175	3,229	3,452	4,297	4,104
(ii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	2,617	3,918	6,367	6,842	6,761	7,332	7,078
D. MONEY AND BANKING								
13. Money Stock Measures								
(i) M ₁ (5)	Rs. crores	23,424	44,095	66,786	81,060	92,892	1,14,838	1,32,298 P
(a) Currency with the public	"	13,426	25,059	38,329	46,300	53,048	61,098	68,512 P
(b) Deposit money of the public	"	9,998	19,036	28,457	34,760	39,844	53,740	54,766 P
(ii) M ₃ (6)	"	55,774	1,19,394	1,93,493	2,30,950	2,65,828	3,17,481	3,62,665 P

(1) Relate to the estimated Mid-year population of 1980 and so on.

(2) Figure for 1980-81 corresponds to end-December 1980 and so on.

(2a) Figure corresponds to end-December upto 1985-86.

(3) Annual Index represents the average of monthly indices from April to March. All data from 1985-86 are provisional. Refer to text notes of Statement 23.

(4) Relate to agricultural year July-June.

(5) Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks have been reworked from 1977-78 on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits. M₁ data are accordingly adjusted. For details reference may be made to Statement 32.(6) M₃ = M₁ + Time deposits with banks.

** Quick Estimates.

ff Data relate to last Friday of March upto 1985-86. For 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92 and 1992-93, data relate to last reporting Friday of March, i.e. March 24, 1989, March 23, 1990, March 22, 1991, March 20, 1992 and March 19, 1993, respectively.

P Provisional.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS (Concl'd.)

Item	Unit/Base	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
D. MONEY AND BANKING (Concl'd.)								
14. Reserve Bank of India (Last Friday of March)								
(i) Central Government's Deposits	Rs. crores	778	160	1,026	192	61	195	61
(ii) Investments (f)	"	1,593	7,596	22,319	28,249	40,286	40,883	40,025
(iii) Other loans and advances (7)	"	2,905	5,187	12,025	13,091	17,600	17,067	12,474
Of which :								
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	589	954	4,220	4,038	8,169	5,635	2,357
(b) State Co-operative Banks (f)	"	675	33	45	52	38	9	19
15. Foreign Exchange Reserves (8) (End of March)								
(i) Foreign Currency Assets	US \$ Millions	5,850	5,972	4,226	3,368	2,236	5,631	6,434
(ii) Gold	"	370	417	473	487	3,496	3,499	3,380
(iii) SDRs	"	603	131	103	107	102	90	18
16. Scheduled Commercial Banks- Business in India (££)								
(i) Aggregate Deposits	Rs. crores	37,988	85,404	1,40,150	1,66,959P	1,92,542	2,30,758	2,68,572
(ii) Bank Credit	"	25,371	56,067	84,719	1,01,453P	1,16,301	1,25,592	1,51,982
(iii) Investments in Government Securities	"	9,219	19,045	35,815	42,292P	49,998	62,727	75,945
(iv) Cash in hand and Balances with the Reserve Bank	"	4,858	12,180	22,820	25,111P	25,665	36,187	30,828
(v) Credit-Deposit ratio	Per cent	66.8	65.7	60.5	60.8P	60.4	54.4	56.6
17. Cheque Clearances (9)	Rs. crores	1,83,925	3,99,649	6,63,581P	9,26,266P	22,87,268P	33,95,904P	..
18. Inter-Bank Call Money Rate (Bombay)	Per cent per annum	7.12	10.00	9.77	11.49	15.85	19.57	14.42
19. Gross Redemption Yield on Government of India Securities	"	6.36	9.03	10.90	11.96	12.30	13.36	13.23
E. PUBLIC FINANCE								
20. Budgetary Position of the								
(i) Government of India Revenue Account								
(a) Revenue	Rs. crores	12,829	28,884	45,740	54,614	57,650	69,117	82,244
(b) Expenditure	"	14,544	34,772	56,255	66,528	76,212	85,378	98,944
(ii) Capital Account								
(a) Receipts	"	8,871	16,708	25,673	30,020	38,997	38,528	39,245
(b) Disbursements	"	9,633	16,135	20,800	28,698	31,782	29,122	29,747
21. Debt & Other Liabilities of Govern- ment of India-Aggregate Liabilities (10)	"	59,749	137,484	229,771	268,192	3,14,558	3,54,662	3,96,482++
A. Internal	"	48,451	119,331	204,025	239,850	1,54,004	1,72,750	1,93,035++
Of which:								
(a) Market Loans and Bonds	"	15,888	36,750	56,606	64,109	72,305	79,463	82,888++
(b) Treasury bills outstandings #	"	12,851	26,015	14,273	25,184	6,955	8,843	19,266
(c) Small savings								
(i) Net Receipts	"	1,121	4,292	5,475	7,958	8,309	5,655	4,200++
(ii) Outstandings	"	7,976	21,449	33,833	41,791	50,100	55,755	59,955++
B. External		11,298	18,153	25,746	28,342	31,525	36,948	41,218++
F. FOREIGN TRADE								
22. Value of Imports	"	12,549	19,658	28,235	35,328@	43,193	47,851	62,923 P
23. Value of Exports	"	6,711	10,895	20,232	27,658@	32,553	44,042	53,351 P
24. Balance of Trade	"	-5,838	-8,763	-8,004	-7,670 @	-10,640	-3,809	-9,572 P

(7) Loans and Advances other than those to the Governments.

(8) For compiling figures in U.S. dollars, IMF exchange rates are used for foreign currency assets and SDRs; gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce upto October 16, 1990 and thereafter revalued close to international market prices.

(9) Average of monthly data.

(10) For details, reference may be made to Table VIII-36: Public Debt and other Liabilities of Government of India in Volume 1 of this Report.

(c) Average of six months from April to September 1988 with base 1960=100.

(d) Average of six months from October 1988 to March 1989 with base 1982=100.

(e) With base 1984-85=100.

(f) With the establishment of NABARD, data from July 6, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

++ Revised Estimates.

Pertain to 91-day Treasury Bills.

@ Partially revised.

STATEMENT 2 : MID-YEAR POPULATION

(In millions)

State/Union Territory	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALL-INDIA	688.32	703.57	719.09	734.87	750.91	767.20	783.73	800.50	817.49	834.70	851.66	867.82
1. Andhra Pradesh	53.94	55.11	56.32	57.56	58.82	60.12	61.43	62.78	64.15	65.56	66.91	68.13
2. Arunachal Pradesh	0.64	0.66	0.68	0.70	0.72	0.74	0.77	0.79	0.82	0.85	0.87	0.89
3. Assam	18.16	18.53	18.91	19.30	19.71	20.13	20.57	21.04	21.53	22.05	22.58	23.08
4. Bihar	70.43	71.99	73.57	75.18	76.81	78.47	80.14	81.82	83.52	85.23	87.02	88.98
5. Goa	1.01	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.10	1.12	1.13	1.15	1.16	1.18	1.20
6. Gujarat	34.34	35.11	35.88	36.64	37.39	38.13	38.85	39.55	40.23	40.89	41.56	42.33
7. Haryana	13.03	13.35	13.68	14.02	14.37	14.72	15.08	15.45	15.82	16.20	16.59	16.97
8. Himachal Pradesh	4.31	4.40	4.49	4.58	4.67	4.76	4.85	4.94	5.03	5.11	5.20	5.30
9. Jammu and Kashmir	6.01	6.17	6.33	6.50	6.67	6.84	7.02	7.20	7.39	7.59	7.78	7.95
10. Karnataka	37.41	38.26	39.10	39.93	40.75	41.56	42.34	43.10	43.83	44.53	45.22	45.95
11. Kerala	25.58	25.97	26.35	26.73	27.10	27.47	27.83	28.18	28.53	28.87	29.24	29.66
12. Madhya Pradesh	52.58	53.79	55.04	56.33	57.66	59.03	60.46	61.94	63.48	65.08	66.64	68.03
13. Maharashtra	63.25	64.66	66.12	67.62	69.16	70.75	72.40	74.10	75.86	77.68	79.45	81.03
14. Manipur	1.43	1.47	1.51	1.55	1.59	1.63	1.68	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.85	1.89
15. Meghalaya	1.35	1.39	1.43	1.47	1.51	1.55	1.60	1.65	1.69	1.74	1.79	1.83
16. Mizoram	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.64	0.66	0.68	0.70	0.72
17. Nagaland	0.79	0.82	0.86	0.90	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.07	1.12	1.17	1.22	1.26
18. Orissa	26.53	27.60	27.49	27.99	28.49	29.02	29.55	30.10	30.67	31.26	31.86	32.46
19. Punjab	16.91	17.26	17.62	17.98	18.33	18.69	19.04	19.39	19.73	20.06	20.39	20.70
20. Rajasthan	34.58	35.56	36.55	37.54	38.54	39.53	40.52	41.50	42.46	43.39	44.33	45.31
21. Sikkim	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.41	0.42
22. Tamil Nadu	48.65	49.38	50.11	50.84	51.58	52.32	53.07	53.82	54.58	55.34	56.05	56.63
23. Tripura	2.07	2.13	2.19	2.26	2.32	2.39	2.46	2.54	2.62	2.70	2.78	2.84
24. Uttar Pradesh	111.74	114.41	117.13	119.90	122.71	125.56	128.44	131.34	134.25	137.16	139.96	142.51
25. West Bengal	54.96	56.14	57.34	58.58	59.86	61.19	62.56	63.99	65.47	67.02	68.47	69.66
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.29
27. Chandigarh	0.46	0.48	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.65	0.68
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14
29. Daman & Diu	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
30. Delhi	6.31	6.58	6.87	7.16	7.47	7.79	8.11	8.45	8.81	9.17	9.53	9.87
31. Lakshadweep	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
32. Pondicherry	0.61	0.63	0.64	0.66	0.68	0.70	0.72	0.74	0.77	0.79	0.81	0.83

Note : 1. Figures are estimates and are provisional.

2. The aggregate of the States and Union Territories may not add up to All-India figures which are estimated directly. The differences, however, are very minor.

Source : Office of the Registrar General, Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 3 : STATE-WISE NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
(At Current Prices)

								(Rs.crores)
State / Union Territory	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,324	13,412	14,242	17,375	22,089	24,991	30,168	36,102
2. Arunachal Pradesh	97	237	267	284	335	366	426	484
3. Assam	2,356	5,118	5,476	5,993	6,563	7,749	8,680	9,562
4. Bihar	6,360	12,357	14,115	15,311	18,622	19,565	22,736	25,455
5. Goa	316	509	608	671	781	920	987	1,032
6. Gujarat	6,585	12,037	13,883	12,663	18,421	20,890	23,810	26,533
7. Haryana	3,032	5,788	6,077	6,744	8,915	9,943	12,263	14,437
8. Himachal Pradesh	723	1,237	1,363	1,539	1,873	2,184	2,429	2,798
9. Jammu & Kashmir	1,050	1,929	2,134	2,086	2,601	2,702	2,951	3,167
10. Karnataka	5,616	10,330	11,852	13,559	15,834	17,833	20,847	25,435
11. Kerala	3,823	6,503	7,354	8,258	9,182	10,665	12,062	13,543
12. Madhya Pradesh	6,887	12,047	12,528	16,212	19,023	21,416	26,349	27,355
13. Maharashtra	15,113	26,464	28,120	33,283	40,124	48,639	56,856	62,098
14. Manipur	201	377	431	508	610	642	694	761
15. Meghalaya	180	342	386	472	513	664	729	798
16. Mizoram	62	157	194	259	260	281	..	..
17. Nagaland	110	242	269	340	387	469	558	674
18. Orissa	3,225	5,936	6,206	6,521	8,433	9,105	11,228	12,913
19. Punjab	4,449	8,347	9,174	10,816	12,495	15,055	16,830	19,621
20. Rajasthan	4,126	7,669	8,341	9,437	12,892	13,837	17,804	19,502
21. Sikkim	49	113	135	156	167	185	203	224
22. Tamil Nadu	7,218	13,682	15,305	18,166	19,632	22,975	25,916	28,868
23. Tripura	268	485	512	589	767	835	970	..
24. Uttar Pradesh	14,012	24,669	27,237	30,481	36,009	41,260	48,962	56,381
25. West Bengal	8,720	15,699	17,499	20,151	23,823	27,255	31,386	35,827
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	49	95	110	116	126	150	150	183
27. Delhi	2,297	4,718	5,252	6,061	7,223	8,385	9,855	..
28. Pondicherry	186	317	351	413	432	436	541	582

Note : 1. Owing to differences in methodology and source material used the figures for different States/UTs are not strictly comparable.
 2. The UTs of Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep do not prepare these estimates.
 P Provisional Estimates.
 * Quick Estimates.

Source : Directorates of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments.

STATEMENT 4 : NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

(Rs. crores)								
Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 ^P	1987-88 ^P	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross National Product at current market prices	1,36,358	2,60,814	2,91,144	3,30,582	3,92,097	4,48,255	5,24,032	6,02,667
2. Net National Product at current market prices	1,24,271	2,34,577	2,61,321	2,97,241	3,53,176	4,02,685	4,72,148	5,40,858
3. Net Domestic Product at factor cost :								
i) At current prices	1,10,340	2,07,562	2,30,207	2,61,510	3,14,596	3,60,257	4,20,776	4,80,079
ii) At 1980-81 prices	1,10,340	1,40,226	1,45,978	1,51,988	1,69,467	1,78,771	1,87,876	1,89,145
4. Domestic Product at factor cost accruing to government sector at current prices	24,171	58,326	69,036	79,479	94,111	1,09,259	1,23,722	1,45,674
5. Domestic Product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices	98,256	1,75,473	1,90,994	2,15,372	2,59,406	2,96,568	3,48,938	3,96,214
6. Private income	1,17,567	2,18,368	2,42,412	2,75,894	3,30,482	3,79,378	4,46,995	5,13,021
7. Personal income	1,15,605	2,14,116	2,38,659	2,71,663	3,23,388	3,69,996	4,35,979	4,99,963
8. Personal disposable income	1,13,105	2,09,140	2,33,308	2,65,893	3,15,757	3,60,866	4,26,179	4,87,614
9. a) Net Domestic Savings	16,698	23,419	27,318	37,296	46,781	64,356	73,150	82,991
b) Rate of Net Saving (per cent) +	13.5	9.9	10.4	12.4	13.1	15.8	15.3	15.2
10. a) Net Domestic Capital Formation								
i) At current prices	18,951	29,074	33,803	45,069	58,882	77,147	91,110	89,227
ii) At 1980-81 prices	18,951	18,649	18,086	23,419	29,826	33,010	37,596	28,488
b) Rate of Net Domestic Capital Formation (per cent)								
i) At current prices	15.3	12.3	12.9	15.0	16.5	18.9	19.0	16.3
ii) At 1980-81 prices	15.3	11.6	10.8	13.3	15.3	16.1	17.4	13.1
11. Per capita Private Final Consumption Expenditure (Rs.)								
i) At current prices	1,462.3	2,354.4	2,594.0	2,843.4	3,217.3	3,549.0	4,002.8	4,549.3
ii) At 1980-81 prices	1,462.3	1,643.1	1,689.5	1,714.8	1,782.2	1,832.3	1,875.9	1,890.9

P Provisional Estimates.

* Quick Estimates.

+ As per cent of Net Domestic Product at current market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation for item nos. 1 to 8 and 11.

STATEMENT 5 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE
(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)								
Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 ^P	1987-88 ^P	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Compensation of employees								
2. Operating surplus								
3. Mixed income of self - employed								
4. Consumption of fixed capital	12,087	26,237	29,823	33,341	38,921	45,570	51,884	61,809
5. Indirect taxes	16,746	36,987	42,714	49,847	57,430	66,749	76,643	87,043
6. Less Subsidies	3,160	8,543	9,795	11,497	14,354	18,590	18,438	19,431
7. Gross Domestic Product +	1,36,013	2,62,243	2,92,949	3,33,201	3,96,593	4,53,986	5,30,865	6,09,500
8. Government final consumption expenditure	13,084	29,174	34,625	40,843	47,331	54,203	61,537	69,547
9. Private final consumption expenditure	98,128	1,77,758	1,98,599	2,22,551	2,57,419	2,89,896	3,34,007	-
10. Gross fixed capital formation	26,276	54,255	62,052	72,194	85,669	1,03,502	1,22,573	1,36,085
11. Change in stocks	2,177	8,366	9,391	6,831	15,659	15,579	17,943	10,335
12. Exports of goods and services	9,029	14,951	16,543	20,281	25,913	34,632	-	-
13. Less Imports of goods and services	13,596	21,754	22,359	25,259	32,010	40,300	8,186	-
14. Discrepancies	915	-507	-5,902	-4,240	-3,388	-3,526	2,991	-
15. Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product +	1,36,013	2,62,243	2,92,949	3,33,201	3,96,593	4,53,986	5,30,865	6,09,500

Note : Information regarding items 1, 2 and 3 is not available separately in the revised series on National Accounts Statistics.

P Provisional Estimates.

* Quick Estimates.

+ At market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 6 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN – AT CURRENT PRICES**

(Rs. crores)								
Industry	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 ^P	1987-88 ^P	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92 [*]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	42,466	69,964	74,405	83,515	1,04,103	1,15,447	1,37,411	1,60,860
2. Forestry and logging	3,262	5,286	5,758	6,178	6,828	7,821	8,099	8,395
3. Fishing	921	1,974	2,250	2,686	3,142	3,781	4,573	5,082
4. Mining and quarrying	1,887	6,198	6,796	7,085	9,208	10,309	10,866	11,363
5. Total : Primary	48,536	83,422	89,209	99,464	1,23,281	1,37,358	1,60,949	1,85,700
6. Manufacturing	21,644	41,775	46,166	52,865	63,670	75,234	87,824	96,247
i) Registered	12,281	25,806	28,254	32,207	39,857	46,517	54,314	60,333
ii) Unregistered	9,363	15,969	17,912	20,658	23,813	28,717	33,510	35,914
7. Construction	6,114	12,947	15,217	17,611	20,677	23,807	27,132	31,331
8. Electricity, gas and water supply	2,070	4,894	5,567	6,268	7,325	8,710	10,270	12,206
9. Total : Secondary	29,828	59,616	66,950	76,744	91,672	1,07,751	1,25,226	1,39,784
10. Transport, storage and communication	5,724	14,098	16,537	19,938	23,872	27,784	33,867	41,185
i) Railways	1,124	3,136	3,765	4,356	4,751	5,575	6,433	7,227
ii) Transport by other means and storage	3,802	9,360	10,790	12,785	15,563	18,226	22,710	28,488
iii) Communication	798	1,602	1,982	2,797	3,558	3,983	4,724	5,470
11. Trade, hotels and restaurants	14,713	31,050	34,551	38,433	45,222	51,253	58,791	66,287
12. Total : Transport, communication and trade	20,437	45,148	51,088	58,371	69,094	79,037	92,658	1,07,472
13. Banking and insurance	3,408	8,265	9,664	11,143	13,413	17,268	19,845	25,444
14. Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	7,383	11,617	12,645	13,613	14,843	16,446	19,181	20,103
15. Total : Finance and real estate	10,791	19,882	22,309	24,756	28,256	33,714	39,026	45,547
16. Public administration and defence	5,794	12,511	14,933	17,948	20,858	24,133	26,925	30,691
17. Other services	7,041	13,220	15,541	17,568	20,356	23,834	27,876	32,694
18. Total : Community and personal services	12,835	25,731	30,474	35,516	41,214	47,967	54,801	63,385
19. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (5+9+12+15+18)	1,22,427	2,33,799	2,60,030	2,94,851	3,53,517	4,05,827	4,72,660	5,41,888

P Provisional Estimates.

* Quick Estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 7 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN – AT 1980-81 PRICES**

(Rs. crores)

Industry	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 ^P	1987-88 ^P	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	42,466	49,855	48,995	49,258	57,940	58,568	61,426	60,349
2. Forestry and logging	3,262	3,181	3,090	2,986	2,940	3,195	3,247	3,313
3. Fishing	921	1,182	1,196	1,235	1,334	1,500	1,619	1,716
4. Mining and quarrying	1,887	2,623	2,978	3,080	3,542	3,802	3,990	4,151
5. Total : Primary	48,536	56,841	56,259	56,559	65,756	67,065	70,282	69,529
6. Manufacturing	21,644	30,320	32,445	34,818	38,344	41,063	44,131	43,131
i) Registered	12,281	18,453	19,521	20,902	23,605	25,109	26,974	26,728
ii) Unregistered	9,363	11,867	12,924	13,916	14,739	15,954	17,157	16,403
7. Construction	6,114	7,183	7,537	7,777	8,379	8,890	9,326	9,764
8. Electricity, gas and water supply	2,070	3,099	3,422	3,692	4,080	4,484	4,792	5,173
9. Total : Secondary	29,828	40,602	43,404	46,287	50,803	54,437	58,249	58,068
10. Transport, storage and communication	5,724	7,951	8,483	9,227	9,804	10,685	11,185	12,023
i) Railways	1,124	1,404	1,514	1,576	1,560	1,623	1,677	1,778
ii) Transport by other means and storage	3,802	5,472	5,821	6,430	6,956	7,693	8,051	8,688
iii) Communication	798	1,075	1,148	1,221	1,288	1,369	1,457	1,557
11. Trade, hotels and restaurants	14,713	19,649	20,852	21,801	23,385	24,310	25,745	26,155
12. Total : Transport, communication and trade	20,437	27,600	29,335	31,028	33,189	34,995	36,930	38,178
13. Banking and insurance	3,408	5,828	6,692	7,399	8,623	10,269	10,482	11,709
14. Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	7,383	8,880	9,224	9,472	9,792	10,135	10,503	10,959
15. Total : Finance and real estate	10,791	14,708	15,916	16,871	18,415	20,404	20,985	22,668
16. Public administration and defence	5,794	8,016	8,807	9,704	10,342	11,214	11,255	11,290
17. Other services	7,041	8,799	9,550	9,873	10,438	11,388	12,090	12,583
18. Total : Community and personal services	12,835	16,815	18,357	19,577	20,780	22,602	23,345	23,873
19. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (5+9+12+15+18)	1,22,427	1,56,566	1,63,271	1,70,322	1,88,943	1,99,503	2,09,791	2,12,316

P Provisional Estimates.

* Quick Estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 8 : SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(At Current Prices)**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 ^P	1987-88 ^P	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross Product of Public Sector	24,171 (19.7)	58,326 (24.9)	69,036 (26.5)	79,479 (27.0)	94,111 (26.6)	1,09,259 (26.9)	1,23,722 (26.2)	1,45,674 (26.9)
(i) Administrative departments	9,020	19,870	23,029	27,663	32,479	38,250	43,519	49,785
(ii) Departmental enterprises	3,929	9,447	10,795	12,996	14,978	16,865	18,922	22,933
(iii) Non-departmental enterprises	11,222	29,009	35,212	38,820	46,654	54,144	61,281	72,956
2. Net Product of Public Sector	19,276 (17.5)	46,938 (22.6)	55,938 (24.2)	64,551 (24.7)	76,558 (24.4)	88,413 (24.5)	1,00,006 (23.8)	1,17,309 (24.4)
(i) Administrative departments	8,256	17,930	20,765	25,040	29,430	34,713	39,613	45,127
(ii) Departmental enterprises	2,468	6,257	7,321	9,145	10,515	11,660	13,267	16,403
(iii) Non-departmental enterprises	8,552	22,751	27,852	30,366	36,613	42,040	47,126	55,779

Note : Figures in brackets denote percentage to gross and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.

P Provisional Estimates.

* Quick Estimates.

Also See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 9 : SAVINGS OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN FINANCIAL ASSETS
(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 ^P	1987-88 ^P	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92 ^P	1992-93*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Savings (Gross) of the household sector in financial assets (1 to 9)	12,117	25,561	31,850	36,106	40,376	53,458	57,384	66,303	72,706
(a)	9.8	10.8	12.1	12.0	11.3	13.1	12.0	12.1	11.5
1. Currency	1,625	2,220	3,090	4,815	4,256	7,655	6,251	8,157	6,743
(a)	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.1
(b)	13.4	8.7	9.7	13.3	10.5	14.3	10.9	12.3	9.3
2. Bank deposits #	5,550	10,603	14,510	14,674	14,747	17,744	16,428	18,284	26,013
(a)	4.5	4.5	5.5	4.9	4.1	4.3	3.4	3.3	4.1
(b)	45.8	41.5	45.6	40.6	36.5	33.2	28.6	27.6	35.8
3. Non-banking deposits	378	1,423	1,512	1,326	1,573	2,552	2,040	2,337	2,230
(a)	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
(b)	3.1	5.6	4.7	3.7	3.9	4.8	3.6	3.5	3.1
4. Life insurance fund **	915	1,779	2,159	2,589	3,423	4,415	5,599	6,918	7,219
(a)	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1
(b)	7.6	7.0	6.8	7.2	8.5	8.2	9.8	10.4	9.9
5. Provident and pension funds	2,122	4,187	5,055	6,509	7,552	9,506	11,157	12,266	14,469
(a)	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3
(b)	17.5	16.4	15.9	18.0	18.7	17.8	19.4	18.5	19.9
6. Claims on Government +	711	3,413	3,092	3,680	5,478	6,758	7,942	4,908	3,702
(a)	0.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.7	0.9	0.6
(b)	5.9	13.4	9.7	10.2	13.6	12.6	13.8	7.4	5.1
7. Shares and debentures ++	412	1,394	1,768	813	1,557	3,404	4,965	4,064	7,474
(a)	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.2
(b)	3.4	5.5	5.6	2.3	3.9	6.4	8.7	6.1	10.3
8. Units of Unit Trust of India	31	586	943	1,196	1,427	2,179	3,438	9,906	4,655
(a)	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	0.7
(b)	0.3	2.3	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.1	6.0	14.9	6.4
9. Trade debt (net)	373	-44	-280	504	362	-755	-437	-537	200
(a)	0.3	-	-0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-
(b)	3.1	-0.2	-0.9	1.4	0.9	-1.4	-0.8	-0.8	0.3
B. Financial liabilities of the household sector (1 to 4)	3,508	6,983	8,510	9,286	12,822	11,880	11,341	10,631	16,903
(a)	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.6	2.9	2.4	1.9	2.7
1. Bank advances	3,093	6,043	7,345	8,158	11,436	9,820	8,480	6,869	13,008
(a)	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.4	1.8	1.3	2.1
(b)	88.2	86.5	86.3	87.9	89.2	82.7	74.8	64.6	77.0
2. Loans and advances from other financial institutions	182	646	522	555	713	1,029	1,348	1,520	1,600
(a)	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
(b)	5.2	9.3	6.1	6.0	5.6	8.7	11.9	14.3	9.5
3. Loans and advances from Government	151	205	435	347	470	729	1,253	1,936	2,000
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
(b)	4.3	2.9	5.1	3.7	3.7	6.1	11.0	18.2	11.8
4. Loans and advances from co-op. non-credit societies	82	89	208	226	203	302	260	306	295
(a)	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	2.3	1.3	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.5	2.3	2.9	1.7
C. Savings (Net) of the household sector in financial assets (A- B)	8,609	18,578	23,339	26,820	27,554	41,577	46,042	55,672	55,803
(a)	6.9	7.9	8.9	8.9	7.7	10.2	9.6	10.2	8.8

Note : The estimates presented here may differ from those presented in the Reserve Bank's Annual Report 1992-93 as the same have been revised in the light of fresh data.

(a) Percentage to Net Domestic Product at current market prices.

(b) Percentage to financial assets/liabilities.

Includes deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

** Includes State/Central Government and postal insurance fund.

+ Includes compulsory deposits.

++ Includes investment in shares and debentures of credit/non-credit societies and public sector bonds.

P Provisional.

* Tentative Estimates.

STATEMENT 10 : GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS
(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 ^P	1987-88 ^P	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92 ^P	1992-93*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Household Sector	21,847	35,920	43,861	58,734	70,273	92,001	1,06,099	1,18,339	1,26,103
(a)	16.1	13.7	15.0	17.6	17.7	20.3	20.0	19.4	17.9
Of which :									
i) Net Financial Assets	8,609	18,578	23,339	26,820	27,554	41,577	46,042	55,672	55,803
(a)	6.3	7.1	8.0	8.1	7.0	9.2	8.7	9.1	7.9
ii) Physical Assets	13,238	17,342	20,522	31,914	42,719	50,424	60,057	62,667	70,300
(a)	9.7	6.6	7.0	9.6	10.8	11.1	11.3	10.3	10.0
2. Public Sector	4,654	8,457	8,002	7,223	8,101	7,347	5,591	10,176	14,325
(a)	3.4	3.2	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.1	1.7	2.0
3. Private Corporate Sector	2,284	5,318	5,212	5,790	8,731	12,090	14,267	16,617	19,556
(a)	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
4. Gross Domestic Saving (1+2+3)	28,785	49,695	57,075	71,747	87,105	1,11,438	1,25,957	1,45,132	1,59,984
(a)	21.2	19.0	19.5	21.5	22.0	24.6	23.7	23.8	22.8
5. Net Inflow of Foreign Resources	2,253	5,655	6,485	7,773	12,101	12,791	17,960	6,236	15,722
(a)	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.8	3.4	1.0	2.2
6. Gross Domestic Investment (4+5)	31,038	55,350	63,560	79,520	99,206	1,24,229	1,43,917	1,51,368	1,75,706
(a)	22.8	21.1	21.7	23.9	25.0	27.4	27.1	24.8	25.0
7. Gross Domestic Product (at Current Market Prices)	1,36,013	2,62,243	2,92,949	3,33,201	3,96,593	4,53,986	5,30,865	6,09,500	7,03,000

Note : (1) The estimates presented here may differ from those presented in the Reserve Bank's Annual Report 1992-93 as the same have been revised in the light of fresh data.
 (2) There may be slight differences in the calculation of Saving and Investment Rates because of rounding off.
 (a) Percentage of GDP at Current Market Prices.
 P Provisional. * Tentative Estimates.

STATEMENT 11 : NET DOMESTIC SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS
(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87 ^P	1987-88 ^P	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92 ^P	1992-93*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Household Sector	16,355	25,002	31,755	45,313	54,949	74,569	86,643	95,770	1,04,479
(a)	13.2	10.6	12.1	15.1	15.4	18.3	18.1	17.5	16.5
Of which :									
i) Net Financial Assets	8,609	18,578	23,339	26,820	27,554	41,577	46,042	55,672	55,803
(a)	6.9	7.9	8.9	8.9	7.7	10.2	9.6	10.2	8.8
ii) Physical Assets	7,746	6,424	8,416	18,493	27,395	32,992	40,601	40,098	48,676
(a)	6.3	2.7	3.2	6.2	7.7	8.1	8.5	7.3	7.7
2. Public Sector	-241	-2,931	-5,096	-7,705	-9,452	-13,499	-18,125	-18,189	-18,976
(a)	-0.2	-1.2	-1.9	-2.6	-2.6	-3.3	-3.8	-3.3	-3.0
3. Private Corporate Sector	584	1,348	659	-312	1,284	3,286	4,632	5,410	5,987
(a)	0.5	0.6	0.3	-0.1	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9
4. Net Domestic Saving (1+2+3)	16,698	23,419	27,318	37,296	46,781	64,356	73,150	82,991	91,490
(a)	13.5	9.9	10.4	12.4	13.1	15.8	15.3	15.2	14.4
5. Net Inflow of Foreign Resources	2,253	5,655	6,485	7,773	12,101	12,791	17,960	6,236	15,722
(a)	1.8	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.1	3.7	1.1	2.5
6. Net Domestic Investment (4+5)	18,951	29,074	33,803	45,069	58,882	77,147	91,110	89,227	1,07,212
(a)	15.3	12.3	12.9	15.0	16.5	18.9	19.0	16.3	16.9
7. Net Domestic Product (at Current Market Prices)	1,23,926	2,36,006	2,63,126	2,99,860	3,57,672	4,08,416	4,78,981	5,47,691	6,34,506

Note : 1. The estimates presented here may differ from those presented in the Reserve Bank's Annual Report 1992-93 as the same have been revised in the light of fresh data.
 2. There may be slight differences in the calculation of Saving (and Investment) Rates because of rounding off.
 P Provisional.
 * Tentative Estimates.
 (a) Percentage of NDP at Current Market Prices.

STATEMENT 12 : FINANCIAL FLOWS

Instrument / Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FINANCIAL						
1. Currency and deposits	33,123	169	980	6,918	939	2,550
2. Investments	1,540	25,119	10,307	11,013	5,240	1,199
a. Central and State Governments' securities	-	22,946	-	3,915	-	93
b. Other Government securities	-	1,676	-	1,198	-	-
c. Corporate securities	-	-32	-	3,026	5,240	-
d. Bank securities	1,540	-	-	479	-	28
e. Other financial institutions' securities	-	1,510	10,307	-	-	-
f. Foreign securities	-	-1,189	-	18	-	25
g. Others	-	208	-	2,377	-	1,053
3. Loans and advances	4,473	17,340	5,314	16,814	16,000	3,877
4. Small savings	-	-	-	498	-	-
5. Life fund	-	-	4,934	-	-	-
6. Provident fund	-	-	6,566	-	-	-
7. Compulsory deposits	-136	-	-	-	-	-
8. Trade debt or credit	-	-	431	-	-869	-
9. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified	-78	-96	3	-	-	-
10. Other items not elsewhere classified	-1,724	-	2,764	1,579	5,928	470
Total	37,198	42,532	31,299	36,822	27,238	8,096
FINANCIAL						
1. Currency and deposits	40,691	162	1,970	11,001	1,302	5,745
2. Investments	1,421	20,986	16,291	15,199	7,115	1,723
a. Central and State Governments' securities	-	17,830	-	4,058	-	134
b. Other Government securities	-	1,368	-	1,792	-	-
c. Corporate securities	-	188	-	8,445	7,115	-
d. Bank securities	1,421	-	-	-567	-	32
e. Other financial institutions' securities	-	569	16,291	-	-	-
f. Foreign securities	-	892	-	43	-	35
g. Others	-	139	-	1,428	-	1,522
3. Loans and advances	2,166	13,203	6,910	12,828	22,703	8,557
4. Small savings	-	-	-	498	-	-
5. Life fund	-	-	6,274	-	-	-
6. Provident fund	-	-	7,462	-	-	-
7. Compulsory deposits	-103	-	-	-	-	-
8. Trade debt or credit	-	-	238	-	-775	-
9. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified	47	10,274	3	-	-	-
10. Other items not elsewhere classified	90	-	4,536	4,029	7,115	547
Total	44,312	44,625	43,684	43,555	37,460	16,572

— INSTRUMENT-WISE

(Rs. crores)

Government @		Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy
Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	(Sources - Uses)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
FLOWS : 1990-91								
9,618	678	-344	882	-	24,720	44,316	35,917	8,399
27,353	5,477	-7353	180	-	8,670	37,087	51,658	-14,571
21,972	-	-	129	-	68	21,972	27,151	-5,179
5,381	-	-	-	-	696	5,381	3,570	1,811
-	214	-	51	-	2,194	5,240	5,453	-213
-	1,519	-	-	-	27	1,540	2,053	-513
-	450	-	-	-	5,685	10,307	7,645	2,662
-	-	-7,353	-	-	-	-7,353	-1,146	-6,207
-	3,294	-	-	-	-	-	6,932	-6,932
11,166	2,715	874	5,930	11,341	-	49,168	46,676	2,492
8,309	-	-	-	-	7,811	8,309	8,309	-
701	-	-	36	-	5,599	5,635	5,635	-
4,591	-	-	-	-	11,157	11,157	11,157	-
-	-	-	-	-	-136	-136	-136	-
57	324	-	-	-	-437	-381	-113	-268
-	363	-227	3,054	-	-	-302	3,321	-3,623
4,934	1,183	-	-	-	-	11,902	3,232	8,670
66,729	10,740	-7,050	10,082	11,341	57,384	1,66,755	1,65,656	1,099
FLOWS : 1991-92*								
9,480	5,634	708	1,726	-	28,779	54,151	53,047	1,104
21,668	-2,069	8,070	103	-	13,824	54,565	49,766	4,799
17,074	-	-	103	-	71	17,074	22,196	-5,122
4,594	-	-	-	-	303	4,594	3,463	1,131
-	228	-	-	-	964	7,115	9,825	-2,710
-	816	-	-	-	44	1,421	325	1,096
-	52	-	-	-	12,442	16,291	13,063	3,228
-	-	8,070	-	-	-	8,070	970	7,100
-	-3,165	-	-	-	-	-	-76	76
10,410	6,529	1,805	8,374	10,631	-	54,625	49,491	5,134
5,654	-	-	-	-	5,156	5,654	5,654	-
732	-	-	88	-	6,918	7,006	7,006	-
4,804	-	-	-	-	12,266	12,266	12,266	-
-	-	-	-	-	-103	-103	-103	-
76	-649	-	-	-	-537	-461	-1,186	725
-	-84	469	5,947	-	-	519	16,137	-15,618
5,681	1,239	-	-	-	-	17,422	5,815	11,607
58,505	10,600	11,052	16,238	10,631	66,303	2,05,644	1,97,893	7,751

* Preliminary.

@ Exclude local authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 13 : FINANCIAL FLOWS —

Sector/Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FINANCIAL						
1. Banking	-	-	5,314	8,265	7,132	1,758
2. Other financial institutions	2,417	1,657	-	-	9,252	-
3. Private corporate business	4,029	4,821	142	8,797	-	-
4. Government	3,988	28,546	1,123	12,325	1,210	913
5. Rest of the world	6,188	-1,285	2,612	1,073	1,012	25
6. Households	22,356	8,480	18,736	1,348	2,168	260
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	-1,780	313	3,372	5,014	6,464	5,140
Total	37,198	42,532	31,299	36,822	27,238	8,096
(Sources - Uses) \$		-5,334		-5,523		19,142
FINANCIAL						
1. Banking	-	-	4,101	1,387	10,391	4,087
2. Other financial institutions	3,236	2,149	-	-	15,299	-
3. Private corporate business	3,268	3,651	-94	17,236	-	-
4. Government	12,162	20,566	1,422	17,202	1,463	1,824
5. Rest of the world	-665	11,167	4,640	1,059	1,417	35
6. Households	26,069	6,869	27,704	1,520	1,091	306
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	242	223	5,911	5,151	7,799	10,320
Total	44,312	44,625	43,684	43,555	37,460	16,572
(Sources - Uses) \$		-313		129		20,888

— SECTOR-WISE

(Rs. crores)

Government @		Rest of the World		Households		Total	
Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
FLOWS : 1990-91							
27,626	2,181	-7,381	2,052	8,480	22,356	41,171	36,612
13,224	1,337	-	1,206	1,348	18,736	26,241	22,936
-3	1,360	16	-1085	260	2,168	4,444	16,061
-	-	581	5,159	1,253	14,124	8,155	61,067
6,873	-363	-	-	-	-	16,685	-550
14,124	1,253	-	-	-	-	57,384	11,341
4,885	4,972	-266	2,750	-	-	12,675	18,189
66,729	10,740	-7,050	10,082	11,341	57,384	1,66,755	1,65,656
55,989		-17,132		-46,043		1,099	
FLOWS : 1991-92*							
15,518	6,517	11,167	-785	6,869	26,069	48,046	37,275
16,190	531	1,159	4,077	1,520	27,704	37,404	34,561
-1	1,110	50	1,000	306	1,091	3,529	24,088
-	-	-1,524	10,846	1,936	11,439	15,459	61,877
10,846	-1,784	-	-	-	-	16,238	10,477
11,439	1,936	-	-	-	-	66,303	10,631
4,513	2,190	200	1,100	-	-	18,665	18,984
58,505	10,600	11,052	16,238	10,631	66,303	2,05,644	1,97,893
47,905		-5,186		-55,672		7,751	

Note : 1. Figures for 1990-91 are revised.

* Preliminary.

@ Excludes local authorities except Port Trusts.

\$ Financial surplus is shown with (-) sign. However, (+) sign is omitted for financial deficit.

STATEMENT 14 : FINANCIAL FLOWS — GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(Rs. crores)

Item	1990-91*				1991-92#			
	Government administration & departmental undertakings@		Government non-departmental & non-financial undertakings\$		Government administration & departmental undertakings@		Government non-departmental & non-financial undertakings\$	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTOR-WISE :								
1. Banking	22,094	1,319	5,532	862	16,610	4,560	-1,092	1,957
2. Other financial institutions	11,470	1,337	1,755	-	11,051	631	5,139	-
3. Private corporate business	-3	1,358	-	2	-1	1,108	-	2
4. Government administration and departmental undertakings	-	-	8,339	60	-	-	6,763	63
5. Government non-departmental and non-financial undertakings	1,073	7,073	-	-	-609	6,896	-	-
6. Rest of the world	3,503	-363	3,371	-	4,062	-1,784	6,782	-
7. Households	13,421	1,233	702	20	10,641	1,907	800	29
8. Sector not elsewhere classified	-1,765	-1,033	6,649	6,005	-1,577	-1,458	6,090	3,648
Total	49,793	10,924	26,348	6,949	40,177	11,860	24,482	5,699
INSTRUMENT - WISE :								
1. Currency	37	23	-	-4	122	32	-	8
2. Deposits	9,956	-212	659	867	7,905	3,640	728	1,953
3. Investments	22,171	4,163	8,760	3,290	16,860	3,101	6,516	-3,280
a. Central and State Governments' securities	21,972	-	-	1	17,078	-	-	1
b. Other government securities	199	1,975	8,760	-	-218	1,890	6,516	-
c. Corporate securities	-	212	-	2	-	226	-	2
d. Bank securities	-	1,524	-	-5	-	821	-	-5
e. Other financial institutions' securities	-	451	-	-	-	51	-	-
f. Foreign securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
g. Others	-	1	-	3,292	-	113	-	-3,278
4. Loans and advances	3,850	6,492	10,807	1,373	3,951	5,045	10,321	6,543
5. Small savings	8,309	-	-	-	5,654	-	-	-
6. Life fund	701	-	-	-	732	-	-	-
7. Provident fund	4,591	-	-	-	4,804	-	-	-
8. Trade debt or credit	-13	40	70	284	-3	76	79	-725
9. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified	-	363	-	-	-	-84	-	-
10. Other items not elsewhere classified	191	55	6,052	1,139	152	50	6,838	1,200
Total	49,793	10,924	26,348	6,949	40,177	11,860	24,482	5,699

* Revised and provisional.

Preliminary.

@ Exclude local authorities except Port Trusts.

\$ Includes Government Companies, Non-financial corporations and state electricity boards.

STATEMENT 15 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(In thousands)

Sector	Estimate as at the end of December				
	1981	1986	1987	1988	1989P
1	2	3	4	5	6
Public Sector					
i) Central Government *	3,242	3,341	3,376	3,392	3,396
ii) State Government	5,791	6,556	6,752	6,862	6,948
iii) Quasi-Government-Central	2,818	3,415	3,435	3,467	3,509
iv) Quasi-Government-State	1,914	2,363	2,474	2,526	2,634
v) Local Bodies	2,040	2,238	2,290	2,237	2,221
Private Sector					
i) Large+	6,721	6,565	6,544	6,599	6,654
ii) Small@	806	836	844	858	872
Total	23,332	25,314	25,625	25,941	26,234

Note : Data include estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

* Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

+ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

@ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 16 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN
MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES**

(In thousands)

End of December	Agriculture, hunting, etc.	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, etc.	Transport storage & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Community, social and personal services	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Public Sector										
1981	448	813	1,586	691	1,098	114	2,765	790	7,499	15,805
1986	543	960	1,846	802	1,159	134	2,967	1,049	8,453	17,913
1988	551	963	1,856	862	1,188	144	3,020	1,108	8,792	18,484
1989@	554	956	1,862	869	1,146	150	2,974	1,123	8,876	18,509
Private Sector										
1981	857	130	4,641	38	70	277	60	200	1,253	7,527
1986	860	104	4,418	40	63	278	52	226	1,360	7,401
1988	876	100	4,374	41	63	285	51	241	1,426	7,457
1989	866	96	4,383	39	69	286	51	234	1,429	7,453

Note : Data relate to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

@ End-March.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 17 : APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
(By Occupational Divisions)**

(In thousands)

Item	As at the end of December							
	1981	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)	592	741	755	759	768	769	772	777
2. Number of registrations+	6,277	5,535	6,012	5,963	657	6,541	6,236	5,301
3. Vacancies notified+	897	623	601	543	600	491	459	420
4. Placements+	504	351	334	329	289	264	253	239
5. Number of persons on the live register	17,838	30,131	30,249	30,050	32,776*	34,632*	36,300*	36,758*
6. Professional, technical and related workers	836	1,438	1,509	1,567	1,754	..	..	..
7. Administrative, executive and managerial workers	10	12	12	12	13	..	..	..
8. Clerical and related workers	951	1,425	1,425	1,446	1,583	..	..	..
9. Sales workers	3	8	8	8	10	..	..	..
10. Service workers	447	550	550	538	529	..	..	..
11. Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers & related workers	84	87	87	88	95	..	..	..
12. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators & labourers	1,524	2,095	2,095	2,039	2,246	..	..	..
13. Workers not classified by occupation								
i. Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	6,248	24,228 @	24,562@	24,352@	26,547 @	..	..	..
ii. Matric and above, below Graduates	6,405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
iii. Graduates and above	1,331	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

+ During the year.

* Break-up of employment in terms of occupational divisions is not available.

@ Figures include 'matric and above'.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 18 : AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD

Crop	1980-81			1985-86		
	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. FOODGRAINS						
A. Cereals	10,42,10	11,89,62	1,142	10,36,05	13,70,79	1,323
1. Rice (a)	4,01,52	5,36,31	1,336	4,11,37	6,38,25	1,552
2. Wheat	2,22,79	3,63,13	1,630	2,29,97	4,70,52	2,046
3. Jowar	1,58,09	1,04,31	660	1,60,97	1,01,97	633
4. Bajra	1,16,57	53,43	458	1,06,52	36,64	344
5. Maize	60,05	69,57	1,159	57,97	66,44	1,146
6. Ragi	25,25	24,20	958	24,01	25,18	1,049
7. Barley	18,07	22,93	1,269	13,69	19,62	1,433
8. Small Millets	39,76	15,74	396	31,55	12,17	386
B. Pulses	2,24,57	1,06,27	473	2,44,18	1,33,61	547
9. Gram	65,84	43,28	657	78,05	57,88	742
10. Other Pulses	1,58,73	62,99	397	1,66,13	75,73	456
Total Foodgrains	12,66,67	12,95,89	1,023	12,80,23	15,04,40	1,175
II. NON-FOODGRAINS						
1. Sugarcane	26,67	15,42,48	57,844	28,49	17,06,48	59,888
2. Oilseeds	1,76,03	93,72	532	1,90,20	1,08,32	570
(i) Groundnut (in-shell)	68,01	50,05	736	71,25	51,21	719
(ii) Rapeseed/mustard	41,13	23,04	560	39,80	26,80	673
(iii) Sesamum	24,72	4,46	180	22,17	5,01	226
(iv) Linseed	16,73	4,23	253	14,24	3,76	264
(v) Castorseed	4,98	2,04	410	6,37	3,08	484
(vi) Safflower	7,20	3,35	465	9,11	3,48	382
(vii) Nigerseed	5,99	1,46	244	6,35	1,92	303
(viii) Sunflower	1,19	66	555	7,51	2,81	374
(ix) Soyabean	6,08	4,42	728	13,40	10,24	764
3. Cotton (Lint) (b)	78,23	70,10	152	75,33	87,27	197
4. Jute (c)	9,41	65,08	1,245	11,46	1,08,86	1,710
5. Mesta (c)	3,59	16,52	828	3,48	17,61	911
6. Tea (d)	3,82	5,70	1,492	4,00	6,56	1,640
7. Coffee (e)	2,10	1,19	567	2,40	1,22	508
8. Rubber (f)	1,94	1,53	789	2,23	2,00	898
9. Tobacco (g)	4,52	4,81	1,064	3,97	4,41	1,111

Notes : (1) The absolute figures of area and production are not strictly comparable
(2) The figures for 1991-92 are final estimates and are, therefore, liable to revision.
(3) Crop year is July-June.

OUTPUT AND PRICES

OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area: thousand hectares;
Production: thousand tonnes;
Yield: Kgs. per hectare)

1988-89			1989-90			1990-91			1991-92		
Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
10,45,28	15,60,73	1,493	10,33,58	15,81,78	1,530	10,31,73	16,21,25	1,571	9,90,41	15,50,13	1,565
4,17,36	7,04,89	1,689	4,21,67	7,35,73	1,745	4,26,87	7,42,91	1,740	4,23,08	7,36,64	1,741
2,41,09	5,41,10	2,244	2,35,02	4,98,50	2,121	2,41,67	5,51,35	2,281	2,29,80	5,50,87	2,397
1,45,99	1,01,70	697	1,48,38	1,28,98	869	1,43,57	1,16,81	814	1,25,92	83,57	664
1,20,46	77,80	646	1,08,99	66,49	610	1,04,77	68,94	658	1,00,38	46,43	463
58,97	82,29	1,396	59,15	96,51	1,632	59,04	89,62	1,518	57,80	79,84	1,381
23,17	24,10	1,040	23,43	27,66	1,181	21,71	23,40	1,078	21,54	26,76	1,242
10,81	17,22	1,593	9,91	14,86	1,500	9,62	16,32	1,697	9,43	16,50	1,749
27,43	11,63	424	27,03	13,05	483	24,48	11,90	486	22,46	9,52	424
2,31,46	1,38,49	598	2,34,15	1,28,58	549	2,46,62	1,42,65	578	2,25,64	1,20,51	534
68,10	51,29	753	64,71	42,17	652	75,21	53,56	712	56,53	41,55	735
1,63,36	87,20	534	1,69,44	86,41	510	1,71,41	89,09	520	1,69,11	78,96	467
12,76,74	16,99,22	1,331	12,67,73	17,10,36	1,349	12,78,35	17,63,90	1,380	12,16,05	16,70,64	1,374
33,29	20,30,37	60,992	34,38	22,55,69	65,612	36,86	24,10,46	65,395	37,86	24,92,56	65,831
2,18,97	1,80,33	824	2,28,00	1,69,24	742	2,41,48	1,86,09	771	2,54,28	1,82,77	719
85,29	96,59	1,132	87,10	81,01	930	83,09	75,15	904	86,72	70,66	815
48,32	43,77	906	49,67	41,25	830	57,82	52,29	904	64,70	58,41	903
24,48	6,82	279	23,87	7,45	312	25,16	8,35	332	26,08	6,74	258
11,99	3,61	301	11,24	3,26	290	10,99	3,32	302	9,13	2,98	326
6,31	4,16	658	7,02	5,17	736	8,10	7,16	884	7,14	5,75	806
8,16	4,45	546	8,42	4,87	578	8,23	3,20	389	4,91	1,98	403
6,04	1,78	294	6,22	1,87	300	6,11	1,86	305	6,42	1,65	257
11,04	3,70	335	11,92	6,31	529	16,33	8,73	535	20,97	11,85	565
17,34	15,47	892	22,53	18,06	801	25,64	26,01	1,015	28,21	22,75	806
73,43	87,44	202	76,95	1,14,22	252	74,40	98,42	225	76,95	98,36	217
6,91	67,10	1,748	6,77	70,72	1,879	7,78	79,17	1,832	8,65	88,51	1,842
2,28	11,49	909	2,29	12,17	956	2,39	13,11	988	2,42	13,32	990
4,14	7,01	1,693	4,14	6,84	1,652	4,16	7,20	1,731	4,19	7,42	1,771
2,44	2,15	881	2,47	1,18	478	2,71	1,70	627	-	1,80	-
2,66	2,59	974	2,89	2,97	1,027	3,06	3,30	1,078	4,61	3,65	792
3,77	4,93	1,307	4,13	5,52	1,335	4,11	5,58	1,361	4,26	5,79	1,358

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice. (b) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each. (c) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each. (d) Production figures relates to calendar year. (e) Production figures relate to October-September. (f) Figures relate to financial year. (g) Figures relate to March-February.

Sources : Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

STATEMENT 19 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS

(Thousand tonnes)								
State/Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Total cereals (col.3 to col.5)	Total pulses	Total foodgrains (col.6 + col.7)	Percentage share of col.8 in All- India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	1987-88	7,087.1	4.9	2,150.7	9,242.7	656.9	9,899.6	7.1
	1988-89	10,621.1	9.5	1,577.1	12,207.7	692.4	12,900.1	7.6
	1989-90	9,959.1	8.5	2,122.2	12,089.8	682.0	12,771.8	7.5
	1990-91	9,654.0	9.0	1,971.1	11,634.1	695.5	12,329.6	7.0
	1991-92P	9,465.3	6.7	1,584.1	11,156.1	802.9	11,959.0	7.2
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1987-88	134.0	9.0	51.0	194.0	-	194.0	0.1
	1988-89	135.8	4.5	57.1	197.4	-	197.4	0.1
	1989-90	138.8	6.4	64.2	209.4	-	209.4	0.1
	1990-91	142.5	6.7	65.1	214.3	4.2	218.5	0.1
	1991-92P	143.1	6.8	65.4	215.3	4.5	219.8	0.1
3. Assam	1987-88	2,715.8	105.8	16.6	2,838.2	60.9	2,899.1	2.1
	1988-89	2,439.3	122.3	15.7	2,577.3	51.1	2,628.4	1.5
	1989-90	2,794.8	87.5	17.8	2,900.1	51.0	2,951.1	1.7
	1990-91	3,270.2	104.8	18.3	3,393.3	48.5	3,441.8	2.0
	1991-92P	3,197.2	111.2	17.5	3,325.9	53.3	3,379.2	2.0
4. Bihar	1987-88	4,674.5	3,257.0	909.1	8,840.6	786.7	9,627.3	6.9
	1988-89	6,351.0	3,557.0	1,252.5	11,160.5	780.4	11,940.9	7.0
	1989-90	6,348.9	3,270.2	1,379.3	10,998.4	835.9	11,834.3	6.9
	1990-91	6,563.5	3,560.4	1,219.2	11,343.1	915.8	12,258.9	6.9
	1991-92P	4,460.5	3,566.0	1,386.7	9,413.2	839.1	10,252.3	6.1
5. Goa	1987-88	111.1	-	0.9	112.0	-	112.0	0.1
	1988-89	129.2	-	3.3	132.5	-	132.5	0.1
	1989-90	138.0	-	3.8	141.8	-	141.8	0.1
	1990-91	134.2	-	3.8	138.0	-	138.0	0.1
	1991-92P	137.2	-	4.2	141.4	4.9	146.3	0.1
6. Gujarat	1987-88	279.4	351.2	595.0	1,225.6	142.7	1,368.3	1.0
	1988-89	866.0	1,512.5	2,455.8	4,834.3	489.6	5,323.9	3.1
	1989-90	817.3	1,101.7	2,301.4	4,220.4	567.4	4,787.8	2.8
	1990-91	791.1	1,443.7	1,982.1	4,216.9	626.6	4,843.5	2.7
	1991-92P	690.6	905.7	1,403.5	2,999.8	393.7	3,393.5	2.0
7. Haryana	1987-88	1,073.0	4,861.0	256.0	6,190.0	111.9	6,301.9	4.5
	1988-89	1,437.0	6,225.0	1,168.0	8,830.0	672.2	9,502.2	5.6
	1989-90	1,698.0	5,913.0	612.0	8,223.0	428.6	8,651.6	5.1
	1990-91	1,834.0	6,440.0	747.0	9,021.0	540.2	9,561.2	5.4
	1991-92P	1,812.0	6,502.0	515.0	8,829.0	270.2	9,099.2	5.4
8. Himachal Pradesh	1987-88	76.1	351.2	439.6	866.9	4.6	871.5	0.6
	1988-89	87.9	512.5	525.7	1,126.1	7.3	1,133.4	0.7
	1989-90	94.5	543.7	719.9	1,358.1	10.7	1,368.8	0.8
	1990-91	106.5	601.7	712.5	1,420.7	13.5	1,434.2	0.8
	1991-92P	103.0	595.8	636.7	1,335.5	13.9	1,349.4	0.8
9. Jammu and Kashmir	1987-88	420.8	245.6	314.8	981.2	18.0	999.2	0.7
	1988-89	579.6	245.6	460.2	1,285.4	24.8	1,310.2	0.8
	1989-90	549.2	262.2	470.0	1,281.4	23.9	1,305.3	0.8
	1990-91	555.1	297.4	466.6	1,319.1	24.5	1,343.6	0.8
	1991-92P	568.4	297.4	467.9	1,333.7	25.8	1,359.5	0.8
10. Karnataka	1987-88	1,894.7	140.8	3,641.4	5,676.9	676.4	6,353.3	4.5
	1988-89	2,509.6	166.3	3,688.8	6,364.7	462.6	6,827.3	4.0
	1989-90	2,376.9	89.3	4,095.9	6,562.1	545.0	7,107.1	4.2
	1990-91	2,415.3	124.8	3,307.4	5,847.5	551.7	6,399.2	3.6
	1991-92P	2,856.4	144.3	4,259.9	7,260.6	649.5	7,910.1	4.7

STATEMENT 19 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS (Contd.)

(Thousand tonnes)

State/Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Total cereals (col 3 to col 5)	Total pulses	Total foodgrains (col.6 + col.7)	Percentage share of col.8 in All- India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Kerala	1987-88	1,037.1	-	3.9	1,041.0	20.0	1,061.0	0.8
	1988-89	1,006.5	-	4.8	1,011.3	18.8	1,030.1	0.6
	1989-90	1,073.6	-	6.0	1,079.6	18.8	1,098.4	0.6
	1990-91	1,086.6	-	6.3	1,092.9	18.2	1,111.1	0.6
	1991-92P	1,065.8	-	6.3	1,072.1	18.2	1,090.3	0.7
12. Madhya Pradesh	1987-88	4,265.7	4,546.2	3,414.5	12,226.4	2,531.9	14,758.3	10.5
	1988-89	4,666.8	4,797.4	3,377.0	12,841.2	2,823.5	15,664.7	9.2
	1989-90	4,492.5	4,119.7	3,729.0	12,341.2	2,505.5	14,846.7	8.7
	1990-91	5,738.1	5,832.6	3,223.1	14,793.8	3,103.9	17,897.7	10.1
	1991-92P	5,428.3	4,673.1	2,355.4	12,456.8	2,806.5	15,263.3	9.1
13. Maharashtra	1987-88	1,712.8	633.4	7,304.2	9,650.4	1,414.0	11,064.4	7.9
	1988-89	2,652.1	1,043.2	5,652.8	9,348.1	1,729.7	11,077.8	6.5
	1989-90	2,318.8	907.1	8,281.4	11,507.3	1,734.5	13,241.8	7.7
	1990-91	2,313.7	918.7	7,507.9	10,740.3	1,443.9	12,184.2	6.9
	1991-92P	2,100.2	625.7	4,694.3	7,420.2	932.6	8,352.8	5.0
14. Manipur	1987-88	272.1	-	14.1	286.2	-	286.2	0.2
	1988-89	275.6	-	12.2	287.8	-	287.8	0.2
	1989-90	245.1	-	14.9	260.0	-	260.0	0.2
	1990-91	274.2	-	11.4	285.6	-	285.6	0.2
	1991-92P	339.9	-	9.6	349.5	-	349.5	0.2
15. Meghalaya	1987-88	110.5	5.6	23.8	139.9	2.4	142.3	0.1
	1988-89	105.6	6.7	23.7	136.0	2.3	138.3	0.1
	1989-90	116.7	5.9	26.0	148.6	2.4	151.0	0.1
	1990-91	119.8	5.9	26.3	152.0	2.4	154.4	0.1
	1991-92P	119.8	5.9	24.0	149.7	2.4	152.1	0.1
16. Mizoram	1987-88	49.2	-	3.9	53.1	1.0	54.1	-
	1988-89	54.7	-	9.5	64.2	1.1	65.3	-
	1989-90	59.2	-	9.1	68.3	0.7	69.0	-
	1990-91	63.8	-	11.1	74.9	6.6	81.5	-
	1991-92P	71.0	-	12.3	83.3	6.9	90.2	0.1
17. Nagaland	1987-88	86.0	-	9.5	95.5	3.7	99.2	0.1
	1988-89	130.0	-	19.3	149.3	5.5	154.8	0.1
	1989-90	150.0	-	20.0	170.0	9.2	179.2	0.1
	1990-91	152.2	1.3	28.2	181.7	12.0	193.7	0.1
	1991-92P	164.0	1.6	32.9	198.5	11.5	210.0	0.1
18. Orissa	1987-88	3,471.4	71.1	467.7	4,010.2	1,010.9	5,021.1	3.6
	1988-89	5,296.5	69.3	527.3	5,893.1	1,066.6	6,959.7	4.1
	1989-90	6,284.0	64.9	507.9	6,856.8	1,116.6	7,973.4	4.7
	1990-91	5,275.3	55.6	525.6	5,856.5	1,085.8	6,942.3	3.9
	1991-92P	6,659.7	51.3	533.2	7,244.2	1,116.7	8,360.9	5.0
19. Punjab	1987-88	5,442.0	11,084.0	467.6	16,993.6	98.3	17,091.9	12.2
	1988-89	4,925.0	11,580.0	432.1	16,937.1	130.4	17,067.5	10.0
	1989-90	6,697.0	11,681.0	508.5	18,886.5	99.1	18,985.6	11.1
	1990-91	6,535.0	12,155.0	450.3	19,140.3	108.4	19,248.7	10.9
	1991-92P	6,755.0	12,295.0	505.2	19,555.2	79.6	19,634.8	11.8
20. Rajasthan	1987-88	47.3	2,909.1	1,351.0	4,307.4	474.4	4,781.8	3.4
	1988-89	185.8	3,964.1	4,884.4	9,034.3	1,622.5	10,656.8	6.3
	1989-90	151.1	3,400.1	3,826.1	7,377.3	1,155.6	8,532.9	5.0
	1990-91	142.1	4,308.6	4,765.0	9,215.7	1,718.8	10,934.5	6.2
	1991-92P	118.6	4,478.4	2,433.4	7,030.4	916.7	7,947.1	4.8

STATEMENT 19 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS (Concl'd.)

(Thousand tonnes)

State/Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Total cereals (col.3 to col.5)	Total pulses	Total foodgrains (col.6 + col.7)	Percentage share of col.8 in All- India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. Sikkim	1987-88	19.0	17.7	56.4	93.1	5.9	99.0	0.1
	1988-89	18.6	17.8	63.6	100.0	5.3	105.3	0.1
	1989-90	23.0	20.3	65.7	109.0	18.7	127.7	0.1
	1990-91	25.3	19.6	69.0	113.9	16.4	130.3	0.1
	1991-92P	23.9	17.5	66.0	107.4	12.1	119.5	0.1
22. Tamil Nadu	1987-88	5,604.5	0.2	1,662.2	7,266.9	343.1	7,610.0	5.4
	1988-89	5,590.0	0.1	1,375.7	6,965.8	384.0	7,349.8	4.3
	1989-90	6,063.4	0.1	1,415.6	7,479.1	411.8	7,890.9	4.6
	1990-91	5,782.4	0.2	1,307.3	7,089.9	348.2	7,438.1	4.2
	1991-92P	5,927.6	0.2	1,451.3	7,379.1	368.0	7,747.1	4.6
23. Tripura	1987-88	433.2	5.1	-	438.3	3.8	442.1	0.3
	1988-89	457.5	6.1	-	463.6	4.5	468.1	0.3
	1989-90	459.1	6.6	-	465.7	6.1	471.8	0.3
	1990-91	501.3	6.9	1.6	509.8	6.2	516.0	0.3
	1991-92P	474.5	6.9	1.6	483.0	6.3	489.3	0.3
24. Uttar Pradesh	1987-88	6,475.0	16,789.0	3,059.1	26,323.1	2,361.8	28,684.9	20.4
	1988-89	9,287.5	19,611.3	3,741.5	32,640.3	2,657.5	35,297.8	20.8
	1989-90	9,476.9	17,684.1	4,392.1	31,553.1	2,413.4	33,966.5	19.9
	1990-91	10,260.3	18,600.1	4,038.8	32,899.2	2,771.9	35,671.1	20.2
	1991-92P	9,104.4	20,155.8	3,505.8	32,766.0	2,515.4	35,281.4	21.1
25. West Bengal	1987-88	9,271.8	673.9	132.8	10,078.5	226.6	10,305.1	7.3
	1988-89	10,559.8	625.0	121.8	11,306.6	208.1	11,514.7	6.8
	1989-90	10,923.6	569.0	151.4	11,644.0	211.9	11,855.9	6.9
	1990-91	10,436.5	530.2	110.1	11,076.8	193.1	11,269.9	6.4
	1991-92P	11,756.1	530.2	172.3	12,458.6	193.1	12,651.7	7.6
All States	1987-88	56,763.1	46,061.8	26,345.8	129,170.7	10,955.9	140,126.6	
	1988-89	70,368.5	54,076.2	31,449.9	155,894.6	13,840.2	169,734.8	
	1989-90	73,449.5	49,741.3	34,740.2	157,931.0	12,848.8	170,779.8	
	1990-91	74,173.0	55,023.2	32,575.1	161,771.3	14,256.3	176,027.6	
	1991-92P	73,542.5	54,977.5	26,244.5	154,764.5	12,043.8	166,808.3	
Union Territories	1987-88	99.4	107.6	13.7	220.7	6.3	227.0	
	1988-89	120.2	34.0	23.7	177.9	9.1	187.0	
	1989-90	123.1	108.2	16.3	247.6	9.0	256.6	
	1990-91	118.4	111.3	124.0	353.7	9.0	362.7	
	1991-92P	121.3	109.8	17.7	248.8	7.5	256.3	
All- India	1987-88	56,862.5	46,169.4	26,359.5	129,391.4	10,962.2	140,353.6	
	1988-89	70,488.7	54,110.2	31,473.6	156,072.5	13,849.3	169,921.8	
	1989-90	73,572.6	49,849.5	34,756.5	158,178.6	12,857.8	171,036.4	
	1990-91	74,291.4	55,134.5	32,699.1	162,125.0	14,265.3	176,390.3	
	1991-92P	73,663.8	55,087.3	26,262.2	155,013.3	12,051.3	167,064.6	

Note : Production figures are estimates only.

P Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Co-operation.

STATEMENT 20 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF NON-FOODGRAINS

State/Union Territory	Oilseeds (Thousand tonnes)					Cotton (Thousand bales of 170 kgs. each)				
	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,085.9	2,310.4	2,266.0	2,542.3	2,574.5	536.8	565.6	931.3	1,110.1	1,313.7
2. Arunachal Pradesh	15.5	15.4	17.8	19.8	21.4	3.3	-	-	-	-
3. Assam	179.9	166.5	146.2	169.3	189.6	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
4. Bihar	118.5	119.4	140.1	149.5	165.4	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.5
5. Goa	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
6. Gujarat	398.2	3,594.2	2,486.9	2,106.2	1,644.1	295.3	1,469.9	1,755.5	1,322.9	1,180.7
7. Haryana	333.4	483.9	435.8	646.0	825.0	690.0	845.0	1,183.0	1,155.0	1,350.0
8. Himachal Pradesh	3.1	4.9	4.9	5.0	6.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3
9. Jammu & Kashmir	31.1	28.5	43.4	36.4	43.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
10. Karnataka	1,508.8	1,391.4	1,404.8	1,337.9	1,778.3	543.3	895.8	923.1	689.8	886.8
11. Kerala	7.7	18.6	11.6	11.0	11.5	7.4	8.3	10.4	13.2	13.6
12. Madhya Pradesh	1,610.0	2,347.7	2,364.4	3,191.4	2,735.2	285.1	354.1	411.8	396.5	260.1
13. Maharashtra	1,315.3	1,702.3	1,835.2	1,892.6	1,103.0	1,467.6	1,373.3	2,211.4	1,880.3	1,155.1
14. Manipur	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
15. Meghalaya	5.7	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.7	4.2	4.2	5.3	5.4	5.3
16. Mizoram	1.5	2.0	2.7	6.0	6.7	1.5	1.2	2.0	2.4	2.9
17. Nagaland	8.2	6.6	10.9	11.6	14.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
18. Orissa	820.2	860.5	866.5	940.9	950.8	5.3	8.6	10.9	8.7	7.2
19. Punjab	236.4	144.4	132.2	110.8	258.5	1,859.0	2,118.0	2,454.0	1,909.0	2,357.0
20. Rajasthan	1,258.0	1,917.2	1,845.6	2,355.6	2,702.1	218.0	600.8	986.4	918.4	845.2
21. Sikkim	12.1	12.8	15.1	14.4	11.1	-	-	-	-	-
22. Tamil Nadu	1,324.4	1,321.2	1,304.4	1,242.1	1,372.6	436.6	476.2	511.7	408.7	437.2
23. Tripura	6.0	6.8	10.2	10.3	10.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1
24. Uttar Pradesh	858.8	1,160.8	1,146.9	1,342.7	1,385.8	21.7	16.7	18.4	16.4	15.5
25. West Bengal	506.2	403.8	418.3	453.8	453.4	0.6	-	0.1	0.2	0.2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
28. Pondicherry	5.9	4.9	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.7	3.0	3.2	2.0	1.7
29. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All-India	12,654.8	18,033.2	16,923.7	18,608.7	18,276.7	6,382.0	8,743.7	11,421.8	9,842.4	9,835.8

STATEMENT 20 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF NON-FOODGRAINS (Concl'd.)

State/Union Territory	Sugarcane (Thousand tonnes)					Jute and Mesta (Thousand bales of 180 kgs. each)				
	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	9,490.2	10,766.6	11,134.0	12,667.3	14,832.5	287.5	496.7	586.5	655.9	665.5
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Assam	1,882.8	1,864.0	1,666.5	1,522.0	1,454.0	926.4	711.3	828.9	900.8	901.3
4. Bihar	4,545.7	5,482.8	6,694.1	7,805.3	7,076.4	1,047.8	1,284.0	1,092.9	1,194.2	1,363.0
5. Goa	86.0	60.0	81.7	84.0	88.0	-	-	-	-	-
6. Gujarat	6,077.8	7,907.1	9,159.8	10,599.7	10,239.4	-	-	-	-	-
7. Haryana	5,240.0	6,580.0	6,750.0	7,800.0	9,000.0	-	-	-	-	-
8. Himachal Pradesh	20.1	20.1	29.5	31.7	28.1	-	-	-	-	-
9. Jammu & Kashmir	11.5	21.6	18.2	18.2	11.9	-	-	-	-	-
10. Karnataka	17,580.0	18,733.0	21,210.0	20,964.0	22,432.0	42.3	44.1	34.1	25.4	25.3
11. Kerala	562.4	537.7	533.3	542.9	547.1	-	-	-	-	-
12. Madhya Pradesh	1,603.9	1,644.2	1,371.6	1,391.6	2,047.0	7.4	8.2	6.7	7.3	6.9
13. Maharashtra	24,983.6	25,499.6	34,008.3	38,416.2	36,186.6	88.9	54.2	69.6	65.6	62.5
14. Manipur	95.3	74.0	55.4	63.0	49.0	-	-	-	-	-
15. Meghalaya	4.0	3.0	2.4	2.0	1.9	60.2	59.5	50.5	60.7	54.5
16. Mizoram	3.0	6.5	7.1	1.8	5.3	-	-	-	-	-
17. Nagaland	119.0	129.0	130.0	130.0	140.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	-
18. Orissa	2,785.7	3,200.2	3,325.0	3,549.0	3,733.0	502.3	515.8	505.3	695.4	580.5
19. Punjab	5,820.0	6,000.0	6,500.0	6,000.0	6,920.0	-	-	-	-	-
20. Rajasthan	948.4	686.3	716.3	1,203.1	1,360.2	0.1	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.4
21. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. Tamil Nadu	20,765.9	23,767.6	23,444.5	23,480.2	23,416.8	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.2	1.5
23. Tripura	72.5	80.5	87.9	91.0	91.0	87.5	73.2	47.5	70.7	51.0
24. Uttar Pradesh	93,054.0	88,522.7	97,422.3	103,562.2	108,432.9	45.2	30.0	13.8	7.0	2.9
25. West Bengal	691.5	1,162.4	1,031.0	859.3	859.3	3,680.8	4,579.5	5,041.2	5,542.1	6,466.9
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Pondicherry	293.0	272.0	174.8	256.0	299.0	-	-	-	-	-
29. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.6	15.5	15.5	5.0	4.7	-	-	-	-	-
All-India	196,736.9	203,036.4	225,569.2	241,045.5	249,256.1	6,777.9	7,859.5	8,288.6	9,227.5	10,182.2

Note : Production figures are estimate only.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi.

STATEMENT 21 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Base: Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Crop	Weight	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL CROPS (I+II)	100.00	135.3	158.4	151.3	183.2	187.0	191.8	186.8	195.9
I Total Foodgrains (A+B)	68.12	137.5	161.9	149.8	182.5	183.4	189.4	181.4	191.9
A. Total cereals	60.05	143.1	167.5	156.5	190.2	192.4	197.7	191.1	199.8
Rice	33.98	137.2	163.7	145.8	180.8	188.7	191.3	188.9	184.4
Wheat	12.16	201.2	260.6	255.7	299.7	276.1	302.0	305.1	315.2
Jowar	4.86	105.7	103.3	123.6	103.0	130.6	120.3	84.6	129.6
Bajra	2.83	111.9	76.8	69.1	163.1	139.4	144.8	97.4	167.7
Maize	3.06	113.7	108.0	93.0	133.8	156.9	147.5	129.8	167.5
Ragi	1.01	128.1	133.1	122.6	127.4	146.3	123.2	141.5	153.3
Small millets	0.81	86.5	66.9	68.6	63.9	71.7	67.3	52.3	60.4
Barley	1.34	79.8	68.2	54.8	59.8	51.6	57.0	57.3	59.0
Coarse cereals	13.91	106.7	95.6	95.9	117.3	128.3	122.3	96.8	136.6
B. Total pulses	8.07	95.8	120.1	99.5	125.2	116.7	127.1	109.2	133.2
Gram	3.58	83.2	111.2	69.7	98.5	81.0	99.8	79.8	97.9
Tur	1.35	110.0	137.2	128.3	152.8	154.4	136.8	123.1	157.4
Other pulses	3.14	104.0	123.0	121.1	143.8	141.2	154.2	136.7	162.9
II. Total Non-Foodgrains (A to H)	31.88	130.5	150.9	154.5	184.8	194.5	196.9	198.2	204.3
A. Oilseeds	10.96	113.6	126.7	139.1	192.5	108.2	111.6	190.1	206.7
Groundnut	4.82	97.0	99.3	113.5	187.3	157.1	147.8	137.0	167.2
Sesamum	0.62	101.4	113.8	132.4	154.9	169.3	183.9	153.1	209.0
Rapeseed/mustard	1.73	153.8	178.7	230.3	291.8	275.0	343.5	389.4	367.4
Linseed	0.43	102.6	91.2	95.3	87.5	79.0	82.1	72.3	94.6
Castorseed	0.11	170.2	256.7	162.5	346.0	430.6	596.2	479.0	591.2
Safflower	0.09	317.8	329.9	438.3	421.9	461.3	309.9	187.5	379.3
Nigerseed	0.10	153.3	200.6	187.0	185.4	194.6	199.5	171.9	177.4
Coconut	1.87	102.6	121.4	130.4	153.2	167.9	174.0	174.4	174.4
Cottonseed	1.19	126.1	156.1	114.2	158.2	206.8	175.9	177.0	177.0
B. Fibres	4.03	126.3	167.3	112.7	93.2	97.0	94.9	172.1	190.3
Cotton (lint)	3.01	125.1	155.8	113.9	156.1	203.9	174.2	175.6	213.5
Jute	0.81	131.2	219.3	116.7	135.2	142.5	157.0	178.3	132.2
Mesta	0.15	142.2	134.8	84.8	98.9	104.7	112.8	114.6	91.2
Sannhemp	0.06	78.3	82.9	64.5	61.9	57.7	60.3	55.0	55.0
C. Plantation crops	2.28	154.3	178.1	184.1	209.1	216.3	220.0	224.2	224.2
Tea	1.85	144.7	166.6	168.9	178.0	181.5	181.5	188.3	188.3
Coffee	0.24	182.9	188.6	189.5	331.3	331.3	331.3	277.4	277.4
Rubber	0.19	211.4	276.8	324.7	357.8	410.4	455.0	506.2	506.2
D. Condiments and spices	2.31	137.3	208.8	173.9	196.0	220.4	195.4	187.3	187.3
Pepper (black)	0.08	127.4	146.9	207.8	191.0	238.5	211.7	184.5	184.5
Chillies (dry)	1.11	117.4	202.5	133.8	157.0	184.9	159.4	142.3	142.3
Ginger (dry)	0.07	315.7	487.9	504.9	537.8	551.9	525.1	552.3	552.3
Turmeric	0.31	150.5	254.6	210.8	270.8	318.7	241.3	242.1	242.1
Arecanut	0.60	139.5	154.0	161.5	177.0	177.2	179.2	180.1	180.1
Coriander	0.01	93.3	98.6	249.9	152.5	126.0	178.1	124.5	124.5
Cardamom	0.13	177.7	302.0	280.9	259.7	305.0	280.8	283.9	283.9
E. Fruits and vegetables	3.97	164.6	175.8	212.6	217.4	221.1	227.6	234.7	234.7
Potato	1.41	231.9	249.7	336.5	355.9	353.8	365.4	376.9	376.9
Tapioca	0.81	122.2	101.7	112.8	100.6	103.3	106.4	115.1	115.1
Sweet potato	0.43	86.7	81.2	72.5	73.3	72.2	68.9	70.1	70.1
Banana	1.11	141.4	169.9	186.5	187.7	202.0	209.8	213.5	213.5
Cashew nuts	0.21	158.7	189.5	189.5	189.5	189.5	189.5	189.5	189.5
F. Sugarcane	7.01	129.4	143.1	165.0	170.3	189.2	201.5	209.1	200.5
G. Tobacco	1.14	135.1	123.9	103.2	138.4	154.9	156.8	162.6	162.6
H. Guarseed	0.18	140.2	96.2	35.4	222.6	161.6	291.1	85.5	85.5

Note : 1 Indices for 1990-91 onwards are provisional and are, therefore, liable to revision.

2 Indices are on July-June basis.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

STATEMENT 22 : PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Quantity in thousand tonnes;

Value in Rs.crores)

Item	1980			1985			1990			1991			1992P		
	Do- mestic produc- tion		Imports	Do- mestic produc- tion+		Imports	Do- mestic produc- tion+		Imports	Do- mestic produc- tion+		Imports	Do- mestic produc- tion		Imports
	Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I. Light Distillates	3,953	262	80	8,087	175	58	9,846	346	148	10,828	265	185	9,993	329	237
Of which :															
Naphtha	2,017	169	44	4,586	100	31	4,730	—	—	4,423	—	—	4,807	—	—
II. Middle															
Distillates	11,722	5,261	1,467	20,451	3,913	1,275	26,503	6,826	3,187	26,295	9,039	4,872	27,533	9,592	4,990
Of which :															
i) Kerosene oil	2,343	1,934	550	3,842	2,466	825	5,686	2,953	1,549	5,270	3,495	1,994	5,397	3,346	1,832
ii) High speed diesel	6,991	3,163	874	13,725	1,326	410	17,121	3,779	1,607	17,259	5,520	2,868	18,476	6,246	3,158
iii) Light diesel oil	1,141	104	28	1,156	—	—	1,525	—	—	1,499	—	—	1,514	—	—
III. Heavy Products	7,922	1,277	241	10,068	204	108	12,053	282	207	12,076	417	476	13,520	386	485
Of which :															
i) Furnace oil	4,184	1,081	166	3,944	20	4	4,856	—	—	4,982	—	—	6,526	—	—
ii) Lubricating oil	439	146	62	470	184	104	548	262	179	410	371	425	503	357	416
IV. Total (I+II+III)															
(POL Products)	23,597	6,800	1,788	38,606	4,292	1,441	48,402	7,454	3,542	49,199	9,722	5,534	51,046	10,307	5,712
V. Crude Oil	9,399	15,976	3,039	29,873	14,811	3,809	33,311	20,793	5,930	31,223	21,813	6,828	27,870	29,977	10,432

P Provisional.

+ Includes LPG production from natural gas.

Source : Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India.

STATEMENT 23 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1980-81=100)

Year/Month	General Index (crude)	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	Use-based classification					
					Basic industries	Capital goods industries	Intermediate goods industries	Consumer goods industries		
								Total	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Weight	100.00	11.46	77.11	11.43	39.42	16.43	20.51	23.65	2.55	21.10
1981-82	109.3	117.7	107.9	110.2	110.9	106.7	103.7	113.8	110.9	114.1
1988-89	180.9	199.1	175.6	198.2	189.2	206.4	161.9	166.2	317.3	148.0
1989-90	196.4	211.6	190.7	219.7	199.4	251.5	168.9	177.0	324.9	159.2
1990-91	212.6	221.2	207.8	236.8	213.1	291.6	176.8	189.0	359.6	168.4
1991-92	212.5	221.5	204.6	257.0	226.7	266.7	174.0	183.2	323.5	166.3
1992-93	216.3	224.8	207.1	269.8						
April 1992	208.8	228.9	197.5	264.4	224.6	226.8	175.9	191.2	293.9	178.8
May "	205.2	231.5	192.9	262.1	228.0	219.8	178.4	179.9	320.9	162.8
June "	204.3	200.0	198.6	247.5	216.4	257.1	176.4	169.7	311.2	148.6
July "	200.8	195.0	193.7	255.3	220.3	233.3	180.2	163.9	288.4	148.8
August "	203.0	194.7	196.1	258.0	220.3	242.0	177.6	169.1	269.0	157.0
September "	213.7	196.5	208.9	263.6	221.5	303.9	180.0	167.4	298.4	151.6
October "	208.8	215.4	197.5	278.4	232.6	242.7	184.5	166.9	296.3	151.3
November "	213.2	214.0	205.0	267.9	229.7	255.3	183.9	182.1	327.4	164.6
December "	225.8	242.1	214.8	283.4	244.1	271.3	178.4	205.4	336.2	189.6
January 1993	224.4	251.7	210.3	292.1						
February "	221.5	252.0	209.7	270.7						
March "	266.0	276.0	260.4	293.6						

Note : 1. Annual Index represents the average of monthly indices from April to March.

2. General Index may not always be derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the C.S.O. For details regarding the scope and coverage of the new series (1980-81=100), please refer to page nos. 106-169 of the February 1988 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

3. All figures are provisional.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 24 : INDEX NUMBERS

			(Base : 1980-81)					
Indus- try Group	Industry	Weight	1981 -82	1988 -89	1989 -90	1990 -91	1991 -92	1992 -93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20-21	Food products	5.3	113.5	148.5	150.9	169.8	166.2	174.7
22	Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	1.6	104.3	92.1	103.0	104.8	119.1	113.7
23	Cotton textiles	12.3	99.7	107.8	112.3	126.6	126.2	128.3
25	Jute, hemp and mesta textiles	2.0	95.7	101.9	97.4	101.6	90.4	87.0
26	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.8	96.7	134.2	151.7	103.2	97.2	77.8
27	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.5	153.2	171.7	176.0	197.2	185.0	190.3
28	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.2	108.2	171.3	181.5	198.0	209.6	210.9
29	Leather and fur products (except repair)	0.5	128.1	177.4	188.3	194.3	196.6	199.1
30	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.0	119.2	168.3	173.5	174.0	172.4	177.3
31	Chemicals and chemical products	12.5	116.9	233.4	247.6	254.1	262.8	276.6
32	Non-metallic mineral products	3.0	106.7	184.6	189.9	193.1	205.2	207.8
33	Basic metal and alloy products	9.8	100.0	144.9	143.7	158.8	168.5	174.6
34	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.3	94.6	133.5	142.6	143.1	139.9	126.4
35	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.2	111.1	161.1	171.9	186.9	184.4	177.1
36	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.8	103.9	348.2	459.2	563.6	493.6	478.4
37	Transport equipment and parts	6.4	108.1	172.5	181.1	192.5	191.5	198.9
38	Other manufacturing industries	0.9	149.2	305.6	333.2	321.8	269.8	270.4
TOTAL		77.1	107.9	175.6	190.7	207.8	204.6	207.1

Note : 1. Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.
 2. All figures are provisional.

OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION — MANUFACTURING SECTOR

=100)

1992-93											
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan	Feb.	Mar.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
233.8	168.6	123.6	101.5	136.3	104.9	105.8	149.8	236.5	251.6	239.9	244.6
109.7	114.0	114.5	113.4	109.6	109.2	108.3	102.4	105.5	110.1	131.7	135.5
127.4	129.6	129.6	135.4	130.4	126.9	125.2	124.9	132.6	126.1	126.0	126.0
87.8	88.7	84.3	80.5	84.1	90.2	84.1	95.2	84.7	82.5	90.4	91.7
78.1	84.1	73.6	85.1	87.0	91.2	78.5	77.7	73.4	65.9	68.4	71.0
169.6	182.0	194.0	218.4	186.1	181.3	187.1	172.5	172.7	230.8	223.4	165.9
220.3	197.0	195.1	209.7	219.0	217.8	219.9	206.5	215.1	211.1	205.7	213.9
170.9	171.9	173.7	179.7	191.4	214.9	213.2	214.1	211.0	210.8	227.5	209.6
174.7	176.2	172.1	176.1	168.9	162.4	178.3	178.3	173.5	188.4	178.5	200.7
261.7	259.3	258.8	269.4	271.9	278.9	287.5	286.1	287.9	280.6	277.1	300.3
196.4	200.5	212.1	212.9	207.3	209.0	208.3	196.3	194.0	207.1	204.0	246.2
153.4	163.7	162.1	163.6	160.0	162.0	164.7	173.4	176.3	180.0	167.3	268.7
126.8	125.8	130.4	122.9	126.1	125.9	125.0	126.8	123.0	123.3	125.6	135.0
148.0	171.9	176.2	171.5	175.4	183.8	165.2	187.0	172.6	173.5	180.4	219.3
424.9	372.8	499.6	421.8	423.7	591.9	439.6	456.5	492.1	434.7	450.4	732.6
174.9	193.2	182.9	177.3	184.8	195.9	185.4	201.7	212.9	199.6	207.1	270.7
308.6	275.9	266.6	235.9	233.0	231.6	259.4	266.0	255.3	270.8	276.8	364.4
197.5	192.9	198.6	193.7	196.1	208.9	197.5	205.0	214.8	210.3	209.7	260.4

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 25 : INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Unit	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Basic Industries							
1. Electricity	Bill. kwh.	202	221	245	264	287	301
2. Coal including lignite	Mill. tonnes	187	204	217	236	236	259
3. Finished steel	'000 tonnes	8,807	9,445	9,221	9,404	10,179	9,981
4. Fertilizers (nitrogenous and phosphatic)	"	7,478	8,912	8,646	9,152	10,673	10,552
5. Cement, all kinds	"	36,940	42,708	45,052	46,609	52,013	53,738
6. Steel casting	"	300	333	351	378	392	360
7. Pipes and tubes (other than spun pipes)	"	1,127	1,113	1,198	1,249	1,208	1,163
8. Stamping and forgings	"	135	152	166	168	188	204
9. Sulphuric acid	"	3,202	3,363	3,364	3,426	3,905	4,164
10. Caustic soda	"	958	903	926	988	1,027	1,073
11. Heavy structurals	"	140	108	121	148	150	158
12. Aluminium ingots	"	245	332	430	443	513	494
13. Copper metal (cathode)	"	34	40	41	41	45	50
II. Capital Goods Industries							
14. Commercial vehicles	'000 numbers	120	116	126	146	150	149
15. Auto-ancillary and parts	Rs. crore	909	1,413	1,608	1,954	2,394	2,758
16. Electric motors (DGTD)	'000 HP	4,252	5,314	5,203	5,810	6,070	5,296
17. Railway locomotives	Numbers	223	281	278	301	310	319
18. Textile machinery	Rs. crore	359	409	525	813	900	807
19. Electric generators	"	233	192	214	294	400	339
20. Machine tools	"	469	593	732	878	924	1,053
21. Ship building and repairing	"	279	426	469	469	421	575
22. Agricultural tractors	'000 Numbers	83	110	125	143	166	146
23. Diesel engines	"	1,899	1,855	1,775	1,720	1,613	1,683
24. Railway wagons	"	16	22	24	24	26	26
25. Motor starters and contactors	"	1,822	2,279	2,801	2,438	2,545	2,096
26. Railway coaches	Numbers	1,257	1,401	1,462	1,535	1,484	2,515
27. Ball roller and needle bearing	Lakh numbers	704	1,104	1,191	1,004	873	914
28. Boilers	Rs. crore	647	778	884	893	926	961
III. Intermediate Goods Industries							
29. Cotton yarn	'000 tonnes	1,322	1,302	1,368	1,468	1,477	1,433
30. Petroleum refineries and products of petroleum	"	45,198	47,583	48,692	48,835	48,671	50,354
31. Jute and mesta textiles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
i) Sacking	"	679	793	671	795	650	664
ii) Hessian	"	316	314	347	330	356	321
32. Giant tyres	'000 numbers	4,546	5,612	5,804	6,088	6,053	6,683
33. Tin metal containers	'000 tonnes	82	82	78	81	67	56
34. Bolts and nuts	"	333	342	359	360	354	349
35. Plywood commercial	'000 sq.mtrs.	54,044	55,953	57,828	66,080	62,225	63,526
36. Paints, enamels and varnishes	'000 tonnes	320	337	342	314	305	299
37. Nylon filament yarn	"	34	38	38	31	30	37
38. Viscose filament yarn	"	57	69	67	63	53	49
IV. Consumer Goods Industries							
39. Cotton textiles (decentralised)	Mill.mtrs.	8,408	7,003	7,357	10,093	10,183	11,369
40. Paper and paper boards	'000 tonnes	1,998	2,071	2,212	2,432	2,496	2,542
41. Cotton cloth	Mill. mtrs.	2,243	2,021	1,988	1,883	1,668	1,479
42. Sugar	'000 tonnes	8,761	9,576	9,423	11,809	12,830	13,297
43. Tea	"	680	701	706	711	727	720
44. Wheat flour/maida	"	3,486	4,493	4,738	4,748	4,775	4,800
45. Tetracycline	Tonnes	401	390	512	321	292	283
46. Artificial leather cloth	'000 mtrs.	19,388	32,418	39,023	28,460	27,372	21,960
47. Cigarettes	Crore pieces	6,184	5,453	5,928	6,174	6,513	6,102
48. Beer	Mill.ltrs.	149	172	199	201	214	223
49. Vanaspati	'000 tonnes	980	996	939	824	831	876
50. Penicillin	MMU	623	545	674	524	516	769
51. Soaps, all kinds	'000 tonnes	1,505	1,477	1,525	1,562	1,548	1,451
52. Telephone instruments	'000 numbers	754	1,144	1,236	1,577	1,183	1,430
53. Wrist watches	"	7,467	9,162	9,779	11,407	9,665	10,113

P: Provisional.

PRODUCTION — SELECTED ITEMS

1992(P)									1993(P)		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
25	24	23	24	24	25	26	25	26	27	25	27
22	22	18	17	17	18	19	20	24	25	26	31
734	803	821	846	789	766	766	766	891	933	933	933
773	817	834	973	959	898	856	846	882	907	925	882
4,140	4,277	4,553	4,526	4,277	4,449	4,410	4,067	4,121	4,643	4,313	5,962
33	31	32	32	30	29	28	29	29	28	28	31
92	99	96	95	91	94	100	99	99	105	96	97
17	16	17	17	16	17	17	17	18	18	17	17
321	309	329	356	374	359	374	390	364	354	326	308
85	91	82	91	102	96	94	88	86	91	81	86
13	13	12	12	13	13	13	14	14	13	14	14
40	43	40	42	42	39	41	39	41	44	41	42
4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	6	5	5
11	12	10	8	10	13	13	15	15	12	12	18
202	214	208	207	206	226	209	248	306	239	232	261
265	342	360	424	433	410	456	519	415	493	537	642
29	23	24	27	28	24	24	26	29	28	28	29
71	64	67	76	67	63	60	60	60	60	60	99
19	19	29	25	19	25	30	24	29	24	42	54
65	67	78	84	94	83	76	86	99	85	94	142
40	40	58	49	40	27	43	39	37	44	42	116
12	13	13	13	12	13	12	12	11	10	11	13
139	140	139	138	140	143	139	141	141	141	140	142
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
173	195	196	189	181	169	151	175	187	173	162	145
137	216	224	222	231	221	213	138	200	138	238	337
78	79	86	77	75	75	68	77	77	70	70	82
34	76	56	66	82	91	83	97	98	103	114	61
150	122	123	127	116	115	112	112	114	114	114	114
3,831	4,237	4,237	4,229	4,366	3,763	4,398	4,389	4,412	4,270	3,900	4,322
53	51	44	48	47	54	52	57	60	66	66	66
29	29	26	28	26	28	27	28	24	25	25	26
582	515	463	557	568	564	568	603	549	563	585	566
6	6	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	4	5
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	29	29	29
4,770	5,134	5,440	6,094	5,205	5,044	5,188	4,791	4,782	6,118	6,291	4,669
26	25	26	27	27	26	24	25	23	22	24	24
3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	2	4
4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
911	944	931	984	991	944	944	944	944	944	944	944
195	200	198	213	221	217	220	211	228	213	209	217
174	110	111	120	127	122	118	121	119	119	119	119
1,756	967	360	104	463	40	79	1,073	2,050	2,291	2,125	1,989
54	53	85	89	94	97	86	62	38	13	10	39
400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
23	25	20	16	14	19	19	25	27	21	31	43
1,809	1,936	1,944	1,944	1,979	2,064	1,894	1,782	1,702	1,570	1,642	1,694
459	455	491	491	497	570	526	561	530	551	480	491
19	20	21	20	18	17	17	14	15	14	24	24
81	77	75	70	69	68	74	68	72	68	84	70
50	56	44	62	50	56	73	73	76	71	75	83
122	122	124	124	126	130	120	120	119	114	113	117
87	115	108	117	96	113	113	112	137	130	138	164
1,477	1,125	1,055	695	591	583	498	693	731	759	764	1,142

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 26 : INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base:1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group	Weight	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL COMMODITIES	100.000	125.4	132.7	143.6	154.3	165.7	182.7	207.8	228.7
I. Primary Articles	32.295	125.7	137.2	152.6	160.1	163.6	184.9	218.3	234.6
(A) Food articles	17.386	134.1	147.8	161.1	177.1	179.3	200.6	241.1	271.0
a. Food-grains(cereals + pulses)	7.917	124.5	129.4	141.3	161.8	165.4	179.2	216.4	242.4
1. Cereals	6.824	122.4	129.6	139.4	155.7	159.0	171.5	211.3	240.0
i. Rice	3.685	126.9	134.2	145.8	161.2	168.7	178.4	217.1	248.6
ii. Wheat	2.248	119.0	127.1	134.5	154.1	148.3	172.0	203.7	227.0
2. Pulses	1.093	138.0	128.3	153.4	199.7	205.7	227.5	248.5	257.4
b. Fruits & vegetables	4.089	135.3	169.4	180.2	185.1	170.5	204.1	252.9	272.6
1. Vegetables	1.291	134.4	202.0	177.5	162.7	181.0	234.6	259.9	262.4
2. Fruits	2.798	135.7	154.4	181.5	195.4	165.6	190.0	249.6	277.3
c. Milk	1.961	140.4	147.4	162.3	184.8	201.1	209.2	236.4	264.8
d. Eggs, fish & meat	1.783	140.4	150.3	158.1	170.7	178.3	194.5	222.8	259.6
e. Condiments & spices	0.947	165.6	193.2	237.6	262.1	226.3	284.6	417.7	514.2
f. Other food articles	0.689	157.5	168.5	173.5	182.9	266.5	301.5	274.2	302.2
(B) Non-food articles	10.081	120.4	134.1	163.0	160.2	166.0	194.2	229.2	228.7
a. Fibres	1.791	109.3	96.7	136.1	149.7	165.9	174.4	242.1	216.6
i) Raw cotton	1.335	301.6	86.6	133.4	140.9	147.0	145.8	238.0	218.0
ii) Raw jute	0.160	196.5	124.8	147.0	198.1	272.7	370.5	256.1	204.2
b. Oil seeds	3.861	110.1	137.5	179.1	151.3	151.4	194.9	234.7	230.2
c. Other non-food articles	4.429	134.0	146.3	159.9	172.3	178.8	201.6	219.3	232.2
(C) Minerals	4.828	106.5	104.2	100.5	98.6	102.2	109.0	113.5	116.1
a. Metallic minerals	0.231	139.2	148.6	157.4	159.1	163.1	164.8	191.9	206.5
b. Other minerals	0.323	129.4	137.6	153.0	180.0	196.3	194.1	223.3	229.1
c. Petroleum crude & natural gas	4.274	103.0	99.3	93.5	89.1	91.8	99.6	101.0	102.7
II. Fuel, power, light & lubricants	10.663	129.8	138.6	143.3	151.2	156.6	175.8	199.0	227.1
a. Coal mining	1.256	159.2	174.5	183.0	212.3	231.8	232.6	249.9	301.2
b. Mineral oils	6.666	120.3	125.7	126.3	129.9	129.7	154.7	179.6	204.2
c. Electricity	2.741	139.7	153.5	166.7	176.6	187.7	200.9	222.8	249.0
III. Manufactured products	57.042	124.5	129.2	138.5	151.5	168.6	182.8	203.4	225.6
(A) Food products	10.143	117.2	129.1	140.5	147.8	165.3	181.7	206.3	223.8
a. Dairy products	0.642	128.9	137.7	153.0	174.7	187.1	191.5	224.6	260.4
b. Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	0.068	115.2	125.5	129.6	142.8	148.8	169.3	203.8	241.1
c. Canning & preserving & processing of fish	0.126	121.9	133.9	153.3	166.7	171.4	171.4	183.0	233.6
d. Grain mills products	1.530	112.0	124.7	131.5	153.8	173.3	184.5	213.7	243.2
e. Bakery products	0.242	117.8	129.8	139.6	148.8	156.8	165.0	198.6	229.7
f. Sugar.khandsari & gur	4.059	115.8	117.9	117.1	126.8	152.0	152.3	160.1	179.7
Sugar	2.013	114.8	117.2	118.7	127.1	141.9	141.9	156.7	177.5
g. Manufacture of common salt	0.035	111.6	115.6	113.8	127.2	149.7	166.0	200.4	215.9
h. Cocoa, chocolate & sugar confectionary	0.088	117.4	125.8	130.0	134.3	144.6	155.9	164.4	180.3
i. Edible oils	2.445	116.6	144.2	175.5	170.2	177.5	223.3	265.9	264.9
j. Oil cakes	0.432	113.7	134.6	175.6	159.2	164.7	188.2	225.1	241.0
k. Tea & coffee processing	0.236	153.6	160.4	166.8	166.8	189.3	249.0	301.0	306.3
l. Other food product n.e.c.	0.240	117.2	129.1	121.9	121.5	156.0	169.2	192.5	219.8

WHOLESALE PRICES – ANNUAL
=100)

Percentage variation of							
1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
4.5	5.8	8.2	7.5	7.4	10.3	13.7	10.1
0.1	9.1	11.2	4.9	2.2	13.0	18.1	7.5
1.8	10.2	9.0	9.9	1.3	11.9	20.2	12.4
6.3	3.9	9.2	14.5	2.2	8.3	20.8	12.0
6.5	5.9	7.6	11.7	2.1	7.9	23.2	13.6
4.5	5.8	8.6	10.6	4.6	5.7	21.7	14.5
7.4	6.8	5.8	14.6	-3.8	16.0	18.4	11.4
5.5	-7.0	19.6	30.2	3.0	10.6	9.2	3.6
-6.8	25.2	6.4	2.7	-7.9	19.7	23.9	7.8
8.6	50.3	-12.1	-8.3	11.2	29.6	10.8	1.0
-12.5	13.8	17.6	7.6	-15.2	14.7	31.4	11.1
5.9	5.0	10.1	13.8	8.8	4.0	13.0	12.0
10.5	7.1	5.2	8.0	4.5	9.1	14.6	16.5
3.9	16.7	23.0	10.3	-13.7	25.8	46.8	23.1
-17.6	7.0	3.0	5.4	45.7	13.1	-9.1	10.2
-3.3	11.4	21.6	-1.7	3.6	17.0	18.0	-0.2
-24.5	-11.5	40.7	10.0	10.8	5.1	38.8	-10.5
159.2	-71.3	54.0	5.6	4.3	-0.8	63.2	-8.4
-48.7	-36.5	17.8	34.8	37.7	35.9	-30.9	-20.3
-8.6	24.9	30.3	-15.6	0.1	28.7	20.4	-1.9
11.6	9.2	9.3	7.7	3.8	12.8	8.8	5.9
1.4	-2.2	-3.6	-1.9	3.7	6.7	4.1	2.3
9.8	6.8	5.9	1.1	2.5	1.0	16.4	7.6
10.9	6.3	11.2	17.7	9.1	-1.1	15.0	2.6
0.0	-3.6	-5.8	-4.6	3.0	8.5	1.4	1.7
10.7	6.8	3.4	5.5	3.6	12.3	13.2	14.1
2.6	9.6	4.9	16.0	9.2	0.3	7.4	20.5
12.3	4.5	0.5	2.3	-0.4	19.3	16.1	13.7
11.9	9.9	8.6	5.9	6.3	7.0	10.9	11.7
6.0	3.8	7.2	9.4	11.3	8.4	11.3	10.9
2.9	10.2	8.8	5.1	11.9	9.9	13.5	8.5
0.9	6.8	11.1	14.2	7.1	2.4	17.3	15.9
6.5	8.9	3.3	10.1	4.2	13.8	20.4	18.3
11.4	9.8	14.5	8.7	2.9	0.0	6.8	27.7
-5.1	11.3	5.5	17.0	12.7	6.5	15.8	13.8
2.6	10.2	7.6	6.6	5.4	5.2	20.4	15.7
15.9	1.8	-0.7	8.4	19.9	0.2	5.1	12.2
15.9	2.1	1.3	7.0	11.7	0.0	10.4	13.3
2.9	3.6	-1.6	11.8	17.7	10.9	20.7	7.7
8.2	7.2	3.3	3.2	7.7	7.8	5.5	9.7
-7.6	23.7	21.7	-3.0	4.3	25.8	19.1	-0.4
-7.9	18.4	30.5	-9.4	3.5	14.3	19.6	7.1
3.5	4.4	4.0	0.0	13.5	31.5	20.9	1.8
3.4	10.2	-5.6	-0.4	28.4	8.5	13.8	14.2

STATEMENT 26 : INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base:1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group	Weight	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(B) Beverages, tobacco & tobacco products	2.149	123.2	133.0	155.0	180.7	207.7	242.1	265.7	293.7
a. Wine industries	0.099	115.7	-	127.1	137.7	149.6	161.7	163.5	170.9
b. Malt liquor	0.059	126.5	139.4	161.8	167.9	171.8	184.9	196.6	206.6
c. Soft drink & carbonated water	0.066	133.7	142.1	189.1	198.1	205.2	220.1	276.6	305.3
d. Manufacture of bidi, cigarettes, tobacco & zarda	1.925	123.1	133.3	155.1	182.7	211.9	248.8	272.2	302.3
(C) Textiles	11.545	119.5	116.0	126.6	139.6	158.2	171.2	188.3	200.7
a. Cotton textiles	6.093	116.4	115.9	127.3	140.7	160.1	172.8	197.7	215.4
1. Cotton yarn	1.232	113.0	102.3	136.9	164.3	188.1	189.9	233.2	252.7
2. Cotton cloth (mills)	3.159	120.0	121.1	125.1	132.5	148.3	158.8	183.4	200.7
3. Cotton cloth(powerloom)	0.906	102.9	104.8	114.4	128.4	154.7	176.7	197.7	219.0
4. Cotton cloth(handloom)	0.740	120.6	127.6	135.0	150.6	171.1	201.3	203.6	216.6
5. Khadi cloth	0.056	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.9
b. Man made textiles	2.921	107.3	104.3	110.2	115.6	130.1	133.6	143.7	153.5
c. Woolen textiles	0.339	115.7	113.0	120.9	125.5	147.4	156.9	166.5	184.5
d. Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	0.689	179.5	141.6	156.5	196.8	245.1	282.7	283.1	273.1
e. Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1.503	129.3	128.3	143.5	158.9	168.1	190.0	198.6	203.5
(D) Wood & wood products	1.198	146.0	149.0	154.7	156.6	157.7	159.1	161.6	318.2
(E) Paper & paper products	1.988	144.1	154.3	170.2	180.9	208.4	222.4	261.5	311.4
a. Paper & pulp	0.808	139.6	148.5	157.2	167.9	201.9	215.2	247.6	260.3
b. Manufacture of board	0.440	129.8	129.5	135.1	143.7	155.5	165.5	173.7	177.0
c. Printing & publishing of newspaper, periodicals etc.	0.740	157.4	175.4	205.3	217.2	247.0	264.1	328.9	447.2
(F) Leather & leather products	1.018	128.1	134.2	142.9	168.4	185.7	224.3	233.9	228.2
(G) Rubber & plastic products	1.592	125.6	132.8	143.5	155.3	159.4	164.9	170.6	186.2
a. Tyres & tubes	0.766	127.9	126.3	131.2	135.9	145.8	153.3	162.3	175.8
1. Tyres	0.697	127.3	125.1	129.9	134.7	144.9	151.3	160.0	173.2
2. Tubes	0.069	133.9	139.2	143.8	148.1	155.0	173.3	186.0	202.6
b. Plastic products	0.442	117.3	135.5	161.6	189.9	184.4	187.2	188.7	194.4
c. Other rubber & plastic products	0.384	130.4	142.7	147.2	153.9	157.8	162.4	166.1	197.4
(H) Chemical & chemical products	7.355	118.3	124.6	131.9	135.8	140.0	147.9	168.4	192.6
a. Basic heavy inorganic chemicals	0.764	127.4	136.6	140.5	152.5	170.3	185.1	216.1	249.1
b. Basic heavy organic chemicals	0.452	107.9	107.5	104.9	107.6	109.3	111.8	119.8	127.2
c. Fertilizers & pesticides	1.950	103.1	109.5	110.2	103.1	104.2	105.2	131.6	165.1
1. Fertilizers	1.748	100.7	107.5	107.6	98.9	99.1	99.1	123.9	160.8
2. Pesticides	0.202	123.7	126.7	132.8	139.2	148.2	158.2	198.1	202.6
d. Paints, varnishes & lacquers	0.240	135.5	144.0	159.9	180.0	193.6	204.9	224.5	278.5
e. Dyestuffs & indigo	0.336	119.8	128.7	134.0	138.5	152.7	161.1	191.4	218.1
f. Drugs & medicines	1.065	118.2	122.3	128.5	136.9	140.4	149.6	159.8	170.5
g. Perfumes, cosmetics, toiletries, etc.	1.215	134.7	140.5	151.8	155.2	155.0	161.6	181.9	205.2
1. Soaps & detergents	0.880	136.1	142.3	154.7	155.9	154.5	160.5	182.8	200.9
2. Others	0.335	131.1	135.8	144.2	153.4	156.4	164.5	179.6	216.4
h. Tarpetine, synthetic resins & plastic materials	0.477	123.3	127.8	134.6	149.0	154.7	168.7	187.5	215.3
i. Matches, explosives, inedible oils, etc.	0.856	119.1	128.9	153.9	160.5	161.1	176.3	191.5	202.1

WHOLESALE PRICES – ANNUAL
=100)

Percentage variation of							
1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
10.8	8.0	16.6	16.5	14.9	16.6	9.7	10.5
8.9	0.8	9.1	8.3	8.6	8.1	1.1	4.5
16.0	10.2	16.1	3.8	2.3	7.6	6.3	5.1
20.5	6.3	33.1	4.7	3.6	7.3	25.7	10.4
10.4	8.3	16.3	17.8	16.0	17.4	9.4	11.1
-0.4	-2.9	9.1	10.2	13.3	8.2	10.0	6.6
3.0	-0.4	9.8	10.5	13.8	7.9	14.4	9.0
-2.1	-9.5	33.8	20.0	14.5	1.0	22.8	8.4
6.0	0.9	3.3	5.9	11.9	7.1	15.5	9.4
-2.5	1.8	9.1	12.3	20.5	14.2	11.9	10.8
2.8	5.8	5.8	11.6	13.6	17.7	1.1	6.4
27.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
-0.2	-2.8	5.6	4.9	12.6	2.7	7.6	6.8
3.3	-2.3	7.1	3.7	17.5	6.4	6.1	10.8
-23.3	-21.1	10.5	25.8	24.5	15.3	0.1	-3.5
6.3	-0.8	11.9	10.7	5.8	13.0	4.5	2.5
16.8	6.4	3.8	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.6	96.9
9.7	9.4	10.4	6.3	15.2	6.7	17.6	19.1
4.0	5.3	5.9	6.8	20.3	6.6	15.1	5.1
8.7	7.2	4.4	6.4	8.2	6.4	5.0	1.9
16.2	-0.4	17.1	5.8	13.7	6.9	24.5	36.0
11.0	6.2	6.5	17.8	10.3	20.8	4.3	-2.4
8.6	-0.1	8.0	8.2	2.6	3.5	3.5	9.1
9.1	2.1	3.8	3.6	7.3	5.1	5.9	8.3
9.8	7.1	3.9	3.7	7.6	4.4	5.8	8.3
2.3	6.4	3.3	3.0	4.7	11.8	7.3	8.9
9.9	-0.2	19.3	27.5	-2.9	1.5	0.8	3.0
6.4	11.4	3.1	4.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	18.8
5.6	4.8	5.9	2.9	3.1	5.6	13.9	14.4
12.7	5.7	2.9	8.6	11.7	8.7	16.8	15.3
5.9	-1.3	-2.4	2.6	1.6	2.3	7.2	6.2
2.3	-1.7	0.6	-6.4	1.1	1.0	25.1	25.5
2.4	4.0	0.0	-8.0	0.2	0.0	25.0	29.8
2.1	15.5	4.9	4.8	6.5	6.7	25.2	2.3
14.3	6.8	11.0	12.6	7.6	5.8	9.6	24.1
10.3	2.4	4.1	3.3	10.3	5.5	18.8	13.9
6.1	6.3	5.0	6.6	2.6	6.6	6.8	6.7
5.4	7.4	8.0	2.2	-0.1	4.3	12.6	12.8
5.6	3.5	8.7	0.7	-0.9	3.9	13.9	9.9
4.7	4.3	6.2	6.4	2.0	5.2	9.2	20.5
10.5	4.6	5.3	10.7	3.9	9.0	11.1	14.8
-0.8	3.6	19.4	4.2	0.4	9.4	8.6	5.5

STATEMENT 26 : INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base:1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group	Weight	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(I) Non-metallic mineral products	2.477	141.1	142.5	147.9	152.4	167.0	185.6	215.7	232.8
a. Structural clay products	0.695	144.6	158.3	167.6	177.9	199.5	213.4	270.0	300.8
b. Glass, earthen ware, china ware & their products	0.296	114.5	129.1	137.4	144.6	151.5	156.0	169.3	180.2
c. Cement, lime and plaster	0.916	153.0	140.4	140.2	137.8	152.1	180.9	206.0	217.8
1. Cement	0.860	153.5	139.4	139.2	133.2	147.8	173.1	197.1	209.8
2. Lime	0.056	146.1	155.5	155.5	208.2	217.6	301.9	340.9	340.9
d. Mica products	0.041	107.9	107.8	107.6	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7
e. Cement slate & graphite products	0.529	133.3	135.5	144.3	153.1	164.4	180.9	196.9	209.6
(J) Basic metals, alloys & metal products	7.632	139.7	141.3	149.7	176.4	205.6	219.9	234.8	256.6
a. Basic metals & alloys	4.784	145.2	145.3	151.4	174.4	196.3	207.4	220.1	242.4
1. Iron & steel	2.441	141.5	138.6	143.4	163.8	188.8	201.5	212.6	233.0
2. Foundries for casting & forging & structurals	1.333	150.0	152.7	158.1	182.3	206.0	216.0	231.5	262.8
3. Pipes, wire drawings & others	0.814	152.7	155.0	163.8	193.0	200.3	208.9	221.4	237.8
4. Ferro alloys	0.196	128.8	138.1	152.9	176.1	207.6	216.0	230.4	240.6
b. Non-ferrous metals	1.025	127.2	131.0	155.6	197.4	242.6	255.8	271.4	295.6
1. Aluminium	0.454	122.3	125.7	147.4	170.7	212.6	220.9	227.6	247.2
2. Other than aluminium	0.571	131.0	135.1	162.1	218.7	266.5	283.6	306.2	334.1
c. Metal products	1.823	132.0	136.6	142.1	169.8	209.2	232.6	252.8	271.9
(K) Machinery & machine tools including electrical machinery	6.268	121.4	127.3	132.3	150.8	166.2	180.2	208.3	230.6
a. Non-electrical machinery and parts	3.277	124.8	131.2	134.9	154.3	173.0	190.0	220.0	243.4
1. Heavy machinery and parts	1.393	128.2	135.4	138.4	157.6	172.7	189.9	224.2	260.3
2. Industrial machinery for food and textiles	0.713	121.5	124.8	127.0	137.9	148.0	159.2	183.3	196.3
3. Refrigerators, office equipment and non-electrical machinery	1.171	122.8	130.1	135.5	160.6	188.5	208.3	237.3	252.1
b. Electrical machinery	2.991	117.7	123.0	129.4	146.9	158.8	169.4	195.5	216.5
1. Electrical industrial machinery	1.147	122.6	129.9	136.5	155.9	162.1	170.4	198.8	222.0
2. Industrial wires & cables	0.728	116.9	122.5	129.9	163.7	183.4	195.7	230.8	262.9
3. Dry & wet batteries/cells	0.231	130.0	132.3	146.9	146.2	158.6	177.0	209.9	223.5
4. Electrical apparatus, appliances & parts	0.424	110.0	115.7	116.7	120.6	134.4	144.4	159.6	172.2
5. Radio & T.V. sets, computers, etc.	0.461	107.4	108.5	113.6	122.4	134.1	144.4	157.6	153.0
(L) Transport equipment and parts	2.705	123.0	129.6	135.5	148.9	166.2	181.3	202.5	218.1
a. Locomotives, railways wagons & parts	0.274	135.1	141.1	147.3	172.1	192.2	216.5	253.6	275.7
b. Motor vehicles, motorcycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	2.431	121.7	128.3	134.1	146.3	163.2	177.4	196.6	211.7
(M) Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.972	99.3	107.0	109.8	113.1	117.2	119.0	128.3	138.8

WHOLESALE PRICES - ANNUAL
=100)

Percentage variation of							
1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.8	1.0	3.8	3.0	9.6	11.1	16.2	7.9
4.5	9.5	5.9	6.2	12.1	7.0	26.5	11.4
6.2	12.7	6.5	5.2	4.8	3.0	8.5	6.4
-2.5	-8.3	-0.1	-1.7	10.4	18.9	13.9	5.7
-3.1	-9.2	-0.1	-4.3	11.0	17.1	13.9	6.4
8.8	6.5	0.0	33.9	4.5	38.7	12.9	0.0
-0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.4	1.6	6.5	6.1	7.4	10.0	8.9	6.4
13.4	1.2	6.0	17.8	16.6	7.0	6.8	9.3
17.9	0.1	4.2	15.2	12.6	5.7	6.1	10.1
20.4	-2.0	3.5	14.2	15.3	6.7	5.5	9.6
10.9	1.9	3.5	15.3	13.0	4.9	7.2	13.5
24.6	1.5	5.7	17.8	3.8	4.3	6.0	7.4
11.2	7.2	10.7	15.2	17.9	4.1	6.7	4.4
5.3	3.0	18.8	26.9	22.9	5.4	6.1	8.9
6.9	2.8	17.2	15.8	24.6	3.9	3.0	8.6
4.1	3.1	20.0	34.9	21.9	6.4	8.0	9.1
6.3	3.5	4.0	19.5	23.2	11.2	8.7	7.6
8.2	4.8	3.9	14.0	10.2	8.4	15.6	10.7
8.3	5.1	2.8	14.5	12.1	9.8	15.8	10.6
8.1	5.6	2.2	13.9	9.6	10.0	18.1	16.1
7.9	2.8	1.8	8.5	7.3	7.6	15.1	7.1
8.9	6.0	4.2	18.5	17.4	10.5	13.9	6.2
8.0	4.5	5.2	13.5	8.1	6.7	15.4	10.7
10.5	6.0	5.1	14.2	4.0	5.1	16.7	11.7
8.1	4.8	6.1	25.9	12.0	6.7	17.9	13.9
9.2	1.8	11.0	-0.5	8.5	11.6	18.6	6.5
5.0	5.2	0.9	3.4	11.4	7.4	10.5	7.9
3.5	1.0	4.7	7.8	9.6	7.7	9.1	-2.9
10.0	5.4	4.5	9.9	11.6	9.1	11.7	7.7
1.9	4.5	4.3	16.9	11.7	12.6	17.1	8.7
11.1	5.5	4.5	9.1	11.6	8.7	10.9	7.6
-2.2	7.7	2.7	2.9	3.7	1.5	7.8	8.2

Note: Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices.

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 27 : INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base: 1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1992				
		April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL COMMODITIES	100.000	219.4	221.6	224.1	226.6	228.8
I. Primary Articles	32.295	226.8	228.7	233.0	237.6	240.8
(A) Food articles	17.386	258.3	262.4	270.7	274.8	276.9
a. Food-grains (Cereals + Pulses)	7.917	243.5	242.9	245.2	247.7	251.3
1. Cereals	6.824	241.9	241.1	243.5	245.9	248.6
i. Rice	3.685	246.3	249.7	250.6	251.5	252.2
ii. Wheat	2.248	225.3	215.4	220.8	225.6	234.7
2. Pulses	1.093	253.6	254.1	255.4	258.9	268.4
b. Fruits & vegetables	4.089	256.7	257.8	280.9	282.9	288.7
1. Vegetables	1.291	209.1	233.3	267.0	298.4	302.6
2. Fruits	2.798	278.6	269.2	287.4	275.8	282.3
c. Milk	1.961	251.2	252.4	252.3	252.5	255.9
d. Eggs, fish & meat	1.783	228.9	235.8	240.5	261.6	249.5
e. Condiments & spices	0.947	459.1	493.0	513.1	519.5	532.4
f. Other food articles	0.689	257.9	293.9	300.7	299.6	278.8
(B) Non-food articles	10.081	226.1	225.1	224.7	231.8	238.2
a. Fibres	1.791	225.8	224.6	227.3	238.1	234.0
i. Raw cotton	1.335	229.0	225.8	233.1	217.8	236.4
ii. Raw jute	0.160	211.2	217.5	211.6	225.5	223.0
b. Oil seeds	3.861	224.6	227.7	225.7	236.6	256.0
c. Other non-food articles	4.429	227.4	222.9	222.7	225.2	224.4
(C) Minerals	4.828	114.7	114.7	114.7	115.6	116.5
a. Metallic minerals	0.231	198.0	198.0	198.0	198.0	198.6
b. Other minerals	0.323	231.3	231.3	231.3	231.3	232.3
c. Petroleum crude & natural gas	4.274	101.4	101.4	101.4	102.4	103.3
II. Fuel, power, light & lubricants	10.663	213.5	214.1	214.1	214.1	214.1
a. Coal mining	1.256	296.5	296.5	296.5	296.5	296.5
b. Mineral oils	6.666	185.9	185.9	185.9	185.9	185.9
c. Electricity	2.741	242.7	244.8	244.8	244.8	244.8
III. Manufactured products	57.042	216.4	219.0	220.9	222.6	224.7
(A) Food products	10.143	214.3	218.8	220.8	226.7	229.6
a. Dairy products	0.642	259.7	262.3	263.9	264.1	264.9
b. Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	0.068	231.4	236.4	236.4	236.4	236.7
c. Canning & preserving & processing of fish	0.126	195.6	195.6	195.6	195.6	195.6
d. Grain mills products	1.530	232.7	237.3	241.8	246.6	247.5
e. Bakery products	0.242	227.3	228.0	228.5	228.5	229.4
f. Sugar, khandsari & gur	4.059	158.0	166.2	169.6	180.0	183.6
Sugar	2.013	170.3	174.7	174.2	177.1	176.5
g. Manufacture of common salt	0.035	217.3	213.6	213.6	212.3	213.6
h. Cocoa, chocolate & sugar confectionary	0.088	176.8	177.0	177.0	177.0	177.1
i. Edible oils	2.445	270.9	272.1	270.1	272.1	277.5
j. Oil cakes	0.432	241.6	242.8	249.5	262.4	259.9
k. Tea & coffee processing	0.236	305.2	305.2	305.2	305.2	305.2
l. Other food products n.e.c.	0.240	217.6	218.3	218.4	218.8	219.0

WHOLESALE PRICES — MONTHLY
 (=100)

1992				1993					
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
230.7	232.4	231.7	231.4	231.6	232.8	233.1	234.6	237.0	239.8
237.9	237.1	235.8	235.0	235.0	234.6	232.9	234.2	236.6	241.6
273.9	274.0	274.2	272.4	270.7	273.1	270.1	272.1	274.4	276.0
245.8	239.7	238.8	238.7	240.0	236.2	238.7	238.3	238.9	241.3
242.6	237.2	237.8	237.4	237.2	231.5	235.0	235.4	235.7	237.3
251.1	248.9	251.7	248.5	247.1	240.1	245.3	245.8	248.0	249.1
228.0	221.4	223.4	228.4	234.0	232.0	234.4	234.4	235.2	237.7
265.5	255.7	245.1	247.0	257.5	265.4	261.9	256.4	258.5	267.1
277.1	281.0	281.0	269.1	256.7	267.3	271.4	282.6	290.0	283.1
293.0	305.3	298.5	255.5	213.7	231.5	240.9	250.0	271.0	309.0
269.7	269.8	273.0	275.4	276.5	283.9	285.4	297.6	298.7	271.1
267.7	272.8	274.4	275.3	274.9	274.3	274.3	277.6	279.7	278.0
255.4	260.6	269.5	279.4	276.5	282.3	274.6	270.7	264.7	289.1
549.2	553.7	543.5	533.0	523.0	496.8	454.3	460.3	459.5	489.4
265.2	279.0	282.4	294.9	333.3	395.9	345.1	327.3	346.1	350.0
234.3	231.2	226.9	227.2	230.3	224.2	223.9	224.4	226.5	233.3
220.2	217.9	211.7	203.0	198.9	194.0	203.9	205.7	212.4	219.5
217.7	219.4	212.1	204.8	199.2	190.8	202.6	207.2	213.7	215.8
218.5	192.1	190.8	177.4	178.1	192.5	215.0	209.2	211.5	256.5
251.1	243.9	236.1	231.7	218.3	208.5	202.7	202.5	203.6	216.3
225.3	225.6	225.1	233.1	253.5	250.2	250.6	251.1	252.1	253.6
116.3	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	117.5	117.9	117.9	121.4	135.6
200.9	200.9	200.9	200.9	200.9	235.5	247.0	247.0	247.0	247.3
233.7	229.6	229.6	229.6	229.6	221.0	218.6	218.6	218.6	218.6
102.8	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	107.3	123.3
224.5	234.9	234.9	234.9	237.1	242.9	245.9	249.0	251.9	253.3
296.5	296.5	296.5	296.5	296.5	315.4	334.2	334.2	334.2	341.9
202.6	219.3	219.3	219.3	219.3	219.7	220.8	221.0	221.0	221.0
244.8	244.8	244.8	244.8	253.5	266.5	266.5	278.0	289.5	291.1
227.7	229.3	228.7	228.7	228.6	229.9	230.8	232.2	234.4	236.1
227.4	229.7	225.4	225.4	222.2	221.9	223.8	228.0	234.6	243.3
263.3	263.7	261.2	260.3	256.0	254.8	251.1	249.7	250.6	250.0
237.1	236.8	246.2	246.2	246.2	249.8	253.5	253.5	253.5	253.5
260.8	260.8	260.8	260.8	260.8	260.8	260.8	260.8	260.8	260.8
244.1	244.3	244.0	247.2	247.3	244.1	241.8	244.7	244.4	245.7
229.4	230.0	230.0	230.0	230.5	232.5	232.5	232.5	232.5	233.0
183.2	188.5	180.9	181.9	181.2	186.4	197.2	207.7	225.3	239.3
177.0	177.0	176.3	173.9	175.8	183.4	193.4	194.9	202.2	199.9
211.0	213.5	214.4	214.2	215.3	221.5	229.9	232.2	232.1	235.1
178.4	180.4	183.9	183.9	183.9	183.9	183.9	183.9	183.9	183.9
272.0	273.2	266.6	262.5	253.9	247.3	240.5	239.2	237.2	245.8
239.2	233.2	241.6	244.5	231.1	222.8	223.4	223.4	223.6	242.6
305.2	304.9	306.9	308.9	309.5	310.5	304.2	302.1	300.9	300.1
218.9	222.5	223.8	221.0	221.0	219.5	218.3	216.9	217.2	217.8

STATEMENT 27 : INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base: 1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1992				
		April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(B) Beverages, tobacco & tobacco products	2.149	284.9	291.3	292.8	292.8	292.8
a. Wine industries	0.099	166.4	166.4	166.4	166.4	166.4
b. Malt liquor	0.059	203.4	203.4	203.4	203.4	203.4
c. Soft drinks & carbonated water	0.066	287.1	287.1	287.1	287.1	287.1
d. Manufacture of bidi, cigarettes, tobacco & zarda	1.925	293.4	300.6	302.2	302.2	302.2
(C) Textiles	11.545	198.9	198.0	196.8	197.1	198.0
a. Cotton textiles	6.093	212.6	211.6	211.8	212.5	213.7
1. Cotton yarn	1.232	252.9	249.1	248.1	250.6	253.6
2. Cotton cloth (mills)	3.159	198.3	198.3	198.3	198.6	198.7
3. Cotton cloth (powerloom)	0.906	208.4	206.5	209.5	209.9	213.2
4. Cotton cloth (handloom)	0.740	216.6	216.6	216.6	216.6	216.6
5. Khadi cloth	0.056	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9
b. Man made textiles	2.921	150.8	151.0	149.1	149.3	149.7
c. Woolen textiles	0.339	177.0	177.0	177.0	177.0	177.0
d. Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	0.689	284.3	276.7	264.0	261.4	263.0
e. Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1.503	202.6	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(D) Wood & wood products	1.198	239.6	287.1	287.1	287.1	298.7
(E) Paper & paper products	1.988	300.5	300.5	300.5	300.9	313.6
a. Paper & pulp	0.808	258.0	258.0	258.0	258.4	259.4
b. Manufacture of board	0.440	174.4	174.4	174.4	175.3	178.0
c. Printing & publishing of newspaper, etc.	0.740	422.0	422.0	422.0	422.0	453.4
(F) Leather & leather products	1.018	228.6	230.5	230.5	226.8	224.0
(G) Rubber & plastic products	1.592	184.6	184.9	184.9	184.9	184.9
a. Tyres & tubes	0.766	173.4	173.4	173.4	173.4	173.4
1. Tyres	0.697	171.0	171.0	171.0	171.0	171.0
2. Tubes	0.069	198.0	198.0	198.0	198.0	198.0
b. Plastic products	0.442	194.4	194.4	194.4	194.4	194.4
c. Other rubber & plastic products	0.384	195.4	196.8	196.8	196.8	196.9
(H) Chemical & chemical products	7.355	178.6	180.5	182.9	183.7	187.5
a. Basic heavy inorganic chemicals	0.764	233.9	241.9	245.6	247.6	251.5
b. Basic heavy organic chemicals	0.452	126.8	126.6	126.9	126.9	126.9
c. Fertilizers & pesticides	1.950	135.8	135.8	135.9	135.1	145.1
1. Fertilizers	1.748	127.6	127.6	127.6	127.6	138.8
2. Pesticides	0.202	206.7	206.7	207.9	199.6	199.6
d. Paints, varnishes & lacquers	0.240	232.0	236.9	278.2	277.9	278.1
e. Dyestuffs & indigo	0.336	207.1	207.1	208.1	216.9	220.2
f. Drugs & medicines	1.065	165.8	166.3	168.4	168.9	169.6
g. Perfumes, cosmetics, toiletries, etc.	1.215	196.3	200.2	200.7	200.8	201.0
1. Soaps & detergents	0.880	194.1	199.1	199.7	199.8	200.0
2. Others	0.335	202.1	203.0	203.5	203.6	203.8
h. Tarpetine, synthetic resins & plastic materials	0.477	214.8	218.0	218.6	218.5	217.5
i. Matches, explosives, inedible oils, etc.	0.856	198.4	198.8	199.7	202.3	207.0

WHOLESALE PRICES — MONTHLY*(Contd.)*
=100)

1992				1993					
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
293.8	294.6	295.9	295.9	296.4	296.8	296.6	296.9	299.3	300.2
166.4	166.4	176.5	176.5	176.5	178.0	178.1	178.3	178.3	178.3
203.5	203.5	209.1	209.1	210.5	214.9	211.8	213.1	213.5	213.5
319.1	319.2	319.1	319.1	319.1	318.6	313.7	321.0	321.0	328.1
302.2	303.2	303.9	303.9	304.4	304.7	304.7	304.7	307.4	308.2
199.8	201.4	201.9	201.5	202.2	205.5	207.3	208.6	210.8	209.6
214.4	216.2	217.5	216.1	216.9	219.9	221.5	222.3	224.7	223.7
254.2	254.6	254.5	254.2	253.8	254.8	252.2	251.5	259.7	262.4
199.7	201.4	201.5	201.5	203.2	203.2	205.7	205.8	206.0	206.0
214.1	219.4	227.9	218.9	218.9	237.6	243.1	249.8	253.8	242.9
216.6	216.6	216.6	216.6	216.6	216.6	216.6	216.6	216.6	216.6
148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9
151.2	154.3	154.4	155.3	155.9	160.1	160.4	161.1	163.3	161.5
187.2	193.7	193.7	192.5	178.5	192.3	191.6	191.2	192.0	189.2
276.4	271.9	268.3	269.3	278.9	280.4	282.7	281.1	285.3	283.7
202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	203.7	203.6	210.1	216.5	216.6	216.6
345.3	345.6	345.6	345.6	345.6	345.6	345.1	345.1	345.1	345.1
316.3	316.3	316.3	316.3	316.3	317.6	322.0	325.0	325.1	325.1
261.2	261.2	261.2	261.2	261.2	261.5	264.8	265.0	265.2	265.1
178.0	178.0	178.0	178.0	178.2	178.8	178.7	179.0	179.0	179.0
458.8	458.8	458.8	458.8	458.8	461.6	469.6	477.3	477.3	477.3
223.5	225.9	227.7	227.8	228.4	230.9	234.2	234.5	233.0	233.1
184.9	186.3	187.6	187.6	187.6	187.8	188.5	188.8	188.7	189.3
173.4	176.2	178.3	178.3	178.3	178.2	180.3	180.4	180.4	181.7
171.0	173.5	175.5	175.5	175.5	175.5	176.9	177.0	177.0	178.4
198.0	202.9	206.6	206.6	206.6	205.8	214.5	215.5	215.3	215.3
194.4	194.4	194.4	194.4	194.4	194.9	194.3	194.2	194.2	194.2
197.1	197.2	198.4	198.4	198.4	198.4	198.4	199.1	199.1	199.1
198.6	199.7	199.2	199.4	200.4	199.9	200.6	200.9	202.6	203.5
251.6	251.8	249.5	250.9	255.2	253.8	255.8	256.1	259.3	258.9
126.9	126.9	127.1	127.5	127.7	127.9	127.9	128.5	129.8	130.1
185.3	185.3	185.3	185.1	184.1	184.1	184.1	184.1	184.1	184.1
183.7	183.7	183.7	183.2	181.9	181.9	181.9	181.9	181.9	181.9
199.6	199.6	199.6	201.4	203.3	203.3	203.3	203.3	203.3	203.8
279.8	278.6	278.6	285.9	307.8	307.8	300.5	300.5	300.5	300.5
220.2	222.3	222.3	222.3	222.3	222.3	226.6	226.3	224.3	223.0
170.4	172.2	172.3	172.6	172.6	173.3	173.6	175.0	181.2	183.7
202.8	208.5	210.1	210.1	210.1	210.3	211.0	211.5	213.0	213.8
201.2	202.6	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	203.3	200.4	201.0	201.4
207.3	224.3	229.3	229.3	229.3	230.1	231.3	240.8	244.7	246.5
217.3	217.3	217.3	217.3	213.2	207.4	206.7	206.8	206.7	206.5
206.8	205.5	200.8	199.4	201.6	201.0	204.1	204.0	206.2	210.8

STATEMENT 27 : INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base: 1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1992				
		April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(I) Non-metallic mineral products	2.477	230.8	230.3	231.4	233.7	234.0
a. Structural clay products	0.695	287.4	291.9	296.4	298.7	301.1
b. Glass, earthen ware, china ware & their products	0.296	177.4	177.4	177.0	178.7	178.7
c. Cement, lime and plaster	0.916	225.7	221.1	221.1	223.7	221.5
1. Cement	0.860	218.2	213.3	213.3	216.0	213.7
2. Lime	0.056	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9
d. Mica products	0.041	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7
e. Cement slate & graphite products	0.529	205.5	205.5	205.5	207.4	209.6
(J) Basic metals, alloys & metal products	7.632	242.7	244.3	253.9	256.6	258.3
a. Basic metals & alloys	4.784	226.7	228.5	243.2	243.7	243.6
1. Iron & steel	2.441	216.4	218.7	235.0	235.0	235.0
2. Foundries for casting and forging and structurals	1.333	246.9	249.2	261.1	262.0	261.8
3. Pipes, wire drawings & others	0.814	222.8	222.8	240.8	240.8	240.8
4. Ferro alloys	0.196	234.6	234.6	235.6	238.6	238.6
b. Non-ferrous metals	1.025	286.0	289.1	291.5	293.0	297.7
1. Aluminium	0.454	233.3	238.5	243.3	245.2	250.8
2. Other than aluminium	0.571	327.9	329.4	329.9	331.1	335.0
c. Metal products	1.823	260.4	260.4	260.4	269.9	274.6
(K) Machinery & machine tools including electrical machinery	6.268	224.4	225.6	226.2	227.5	227.7
a. Non-electrical machinery and parts	3.277	238.6	239.3	239.4	239.8	240.2
1. Heavy machinery and parts	1.393	251.4	252.3	252.4	252.4	252.7
2. Industrial machinery for food and textiles	0.713	193.9	194.2	194.2	196.0	196.0
3. Refrigerators, office equipment and non-electrical machinery	1.171	250.5	251.4	251.5	251.6	252.2
b. Electrical machinery	2.991	208.8	210.7	211.8	214.0	214.0
1. Electrical industrial machinery	1.147	212.9	215.2	217.3	222.6	222.3
2. Industrial wires and cables	0.728	252.9	254.6	254.6	254.6	254.6
3. Dry & wet batteries/cells	0.231	219.6	219.8	219.8	219.8	219.8
4. Electrical apparatus, appliances & parts	0.424	164.8	167.0	168.6	169.0	170.0
5. Radio & T.V. sets, computers, etc.	0.461	164.7	165.3	166.3	167.0	167.0
(L) Transport equipment and parts	2.705	213.1	214.2	214.7	214.2	214.5
a. Locomotives, railways wagons and parts	0.274	267.2	267.2	267.2	267.2	270.2
b. Motor vehicles, motor-cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	2.431	207.0	208.2	208.7	208.2	208.2
(M) Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.972	137.7	137.9	137.8	137.7	137.7

Note : Monthly index is taken as the average of weekly indices.

WHOLESALE PRICES — MONTHLY (Concl.)
=100)

1992				1993					
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
233.5	234.2	231.4	229.5	230.6	236.4	237.4	239.6	242.6	245.5
304.9	304.9	304.9	303.0	303.0	306.0	307.1	316.3	319.6	321.3
179.3	179.3	181.2	183.1	183.2	183.6	183.8	187.3	188.1	189.3
216.9	218.8	210.7	206.3	209.3	219.0	219.4	216.4	220.8	219.8
208.8	210.9	202.2	197.5	200.7	211.1	211.5	208.3	213.0	211.9
340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9
92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7
209.6	209.6	209.6	209.6	209.6	215.6	218.2	220.1	221.2	233.7
259.2	259.2	259.3	259.4	259.5	262.2	264.8	265.8	265.9	265.8
245.1	245.1	245.1	245.1	245.1	247.3	250.2	252.0	252.1	252.1
235.0	235.0	235.0	235.0	234.9	238.4	242.3	242.2	241.8	141.9
267.3	267.3	267.3	267.3	267.2	266.9	269.4	276.1	277.1	276.8
240.8	240.8	240.8	240.8	240.8	240.8	240.8	240.8	240.8	240.8
238.6	238.6	238.6	238.6	240.0	252.9	257.4	257.4	257.4	257.4
297.7	297.7	297.9	298.0	298.4	299.8	300.4	298.8	298.8	298.7
250.8	250.8	250.8	250.8	250.8	250.8	250.8	250.8	250.8	250.8
335.0	335.0	335.4	335.6	336.2	338.8	339.8	337.0	337.0	336.7
274.6	274.6	274.6	275.1	275.2	280.0	283.1	283.3	283.5	283.5
229.0	233.4	234.2	235.0	235.3	235.7	232.9	232.5	234.6	235.0
241.5	247.3	246.6	247.6	247.9	248.0	244.5	243.7	243.8	243.9
254.3	268.6	268.7	271.0	271.0	268.5	259.9	257.1	257.1	256.7
196.5	196.6	196.6	196.6	196.6	198.9	199.1	199.1	199.1	200.8
253.7	252.9	250.8	250.8	251.8	253.6	253.9	255.0	255.2	255.1
215.3	218.1	220.6	221.0	221.4	222.3	220.2	220.1	224.5	225.2
223.6	224.6	224.8	225.5	225.5	226.8	222.9	222.1	232.8	234.6
255.7	262.3	271.8	272.3	273.8	273.8	273.8	273.8	273.8	273.8
223.9	225.9	227.2	227.2	228.0	229.1	222.4	221.7	221.6	221.3
171.6	175.9	175.9	175.9	175.9	175.9	175.9	175.9	175.9	175.8
167.0	167.0	167.0	167.0	167.0	169.0	168.7	170.4	172.1	172.1
220.1	220.9	221.0	221.6	222.8	223.0	217.4	218.7	218.2	219.0
276.2	276.2	276.2	281.4	286.5	286.5	286.5	291.5	291.5	291.5
213.7	214.6	214.8	214.8	216.6	215.9	209.6	210.5	209.9	210.8
138.0	139.1	139.1	139.1	139.1	141.0	141.51	141.5	141.5	141.7

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Government of India.

STATEMENT 28 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR
(Base:1982)

Centre	1980- 81	1985- 86	1988- 89@	Linking Factor #	1988- 89 @@	1989- 90	1990- 91	1991- 92	1992- 93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL-INDIA*	401	620	786	4.93	166	173	193	219	240
1. Ahmedabad	376	599	763	4.78	163	171	196	225	242
2. Alwaye	407	664	804	5.19	163	165	176	202	226
3. Asansol	411	616	752	4.77	164	170	189	212	225
4. Bangalore	434	682	871	5.66	159	166	183	211	235
5. Bhavnagar	407	653	805	4.99	162	175	198	227	244
6. Bhopal	-	-	864	5.46	164	176	196	225	253
7. Bombay	400	654	856	5.12	171	179	201	234	260
8. Calcutta	382	610	783	4.74	172	178	203	223	241
9. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	159	168	189	222	240
10. Coimbatore	419	670	837	5.35	162	168	178	206	232
11. Delhi	426	648	852	4.97	177	182	201	225	253
12. Digboi	414	615	784	-	803	..	..	..	..
13. Faridabad	-	-	-	-	162	166	187	205	230
14. Gwalior	427	628	779	-	851	896	978 **	..	..
15. Guwahati	-	-	-	-	171	182	195	214	240
16. Howrah	370	570	702	4.12	177	181	212	237	255
17. Hyderabad	406	624	816	5.23	162	167	182	210	229
18. Jaipur	-	-	821	5.17	165	172	190	215	232
19. Jamshedpur	383	580	742	4.68	162	166	187	210	229
20. Ludhiana	-	-	-	-	164	169	193	211	222
21. Madras	388	630	802	5.05	167	173	189	216	243
22. Madurai	418	642	825	5.27	169	175	192	216	245
23. Monghyr	430	621	839	5.29	165	170	189	219	234
24. Mundakayam	396	603	748	4.67	168	171	184	211	235
25. Nagpur	398	632	801	4.99	169	178	201	230	257
26. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	173	179	204	236	261
27. Rourkela	-	-	529	3.59	152	160	179	198	220
28. Saharanpur	409	623	768	5.06	162	170	195	216	234
29. Sholapur	411	647	789	5.03	173	180	197	234	263
30. Srinagar	-	-	856	5.47	164	171	184	210	238

- Note:* 1. Due to change in the base period from 1960=100 to 1982=100, data from October 1988 onwards are not comparable with those of the earlier period. However, base for Digboi and Gwalior centres continues to be 1960=100.
2. For details regarding the scope and coverage of the new series, please refer to page No.435 of May 1989 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.
3. Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS — SELECTED CENTRES**=100)**

1992									1993					
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
231	234	236	242	242	243	244	244	243	241	242	243	245	246	250
238	241	240	246	248	246	245	244	239	239	240	240	237	240	244
212	215	218	222	220	223	230	231	233	235	237	236	241	242	247
220	220	221	224	226	226	228	228	226	223	225	227	230	233	235
224	226	229	233	235	234	237	240	241	241	241	241	243	245	247
243	247	245	253	251	248	245	243	238	235	239	239	242	248	254
238	242	246	255	256	257	259	255	260	256	256	257	256	257	266
245	255	258	266	263	262	260	260	260	263	267	264	266	269	274
232	232	235	241	242	245	248	246	243	241	243	246	248	249	253
231	234	234	237	242	243	243	244	242	242	243	242	249	250	251
222	224	224	230	230	232	233	238	241	236	238	238	240	241	245
240	242	244	249	250	256	259	258	257	254	260	263	267	269	273
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
214	218	224	233	235	236	235	232	230	231	232	237	236	239	244
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
231	234	235	237	241	241	243	243	243	244	243	246	249	245	245
247	247	249	255	257	259	263	260	255	252	255	257	261	262	266
224	226	228	231	232	230	231	230	229	228	228	229	232	234	237
228	227	226	232	235	235	233	233	233	232	234	236	236	240	244
221	222	224	228	230	230	232	232	233	228	230	232	232	232	235
214	217	216	220	224	224	224	226	226	220	220	227	226	227	232
231	233	236	242	241	242	247	248	249	247	249	250	249	251	256
230	234	237	241	244	246	250	256	256	249	249	248	245	248	250
228	227	229	236	238	239	243	240	238	233	231	231	230	228	231
223	225	228	230	224	227	236	240	247	250	246	244	243	246	253
246	251	254	264	262	263	258	256	254	255	258	259	259	262	266
242	246	253	263	261	264	267	269	274	264	266	265	267	270	279
212	215	216	216	220	222	225	224	224	224	223	224	227	230	230
228	228	229	233	236	236	236	237	237	233	233	238	238	241	245
252	259	264	270	272	269	266	265	262	261	256	254	259	261	266
228	229	229	231	232	238	240	240	242	247	247	248	249	249	250

* Based on indices of 50 centres up to September 1988 and indices of 70 centres from October 1988.

** Relate to April-December 1990.

The new series of index numbers with the base year 1982 was introduced from October 1988 and with that the compilation of the index numbers with the base year 1960 has been discontinued. The linking factors can be used to work out the index numbers with the base year 1960 for October 1988 and subsequent months.

@ Average of six months from April to September 1988 with base 1960=100.

@ @ Average of six months from October 1988 to March 1989 with base 1982=100.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 29 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR URBAN

(Base: 1984-85)

Centre	1980- 81	1985- 86	1987- 88 @	1987- 88 @@	1988- 89	1989- 90	1990- 91	1991- 92	1992- 93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL-INDIA *	369	568	128	656	136	145	161	183	202
1. Ahmedabad	351	553	127	639	130	137	153	173	189
2. Amritsar	..	534	123	600	130	141	152	171	184
3. Bangalore	381	583	127	692	137	147	161	182	202
4. Bhopal	388	609	128	671	140	151	166	191	216
5. Bombay	347	568	122	666	130	139	154	180	204
6. Calcutta	331	481	126	562	135	146	164	181	198
7. Chandigarh	364	533	131	614	142	156	176	199	219
8. Cuttack-Bhubaneswar	362	566	129	644	132	139	154	178	196
9. Delhi-New Delhi	352	551	126	645	135	143	156	177	196
10. Hyderabad-Secunderabad	388	589	131	690	138	150	164	186	206
11. Indore	..	559	137	675	144	155	170	194	215
12. Jaipur	407	618	130	745	139	148	165	187	201
13. Jammu	..	560	132	665	139	150	161	177	199
14. Jabalpur	..	609	129	686	136	152	164	186	206
15. Jodhpur	..	587	135	639	140	152	168	189	207
16. Kozikode	..	594	126	692	135	139	150	172	202
17. Kanpur	..	563	130	648	135	149	165	185	201
18. Lucknow	360	555	129	640	133	139	158	181	195
19. Madras	390	611	135	736	141	152	168	189	212
20. Patna	362	605	129	693	133	142	167	195	212
21. Pune	..	567	127	654	133	147	162	183	201
22. Shillong	363	630	138	687	147	157	179	199	218
23. Srinagar	407	597	132	688	138	146	150	150	150
24. Shimla	..	517	124	577	137	153	163	182	201
25. Trivandrum	406	637	122	749	129	141	152	171	190

- Note : 1. Due to change in the base period from 1960=100 to 1984-85=100, data upto October 1987 and from November 1987 onwards are not comparable with each other.
2. Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES — SELECTED CENTRES

= 100)

1992									1993					
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
193	195	197	202	203	204	205	205	205	205	205	205	206	207	210
182	184	188	191	192	192	192	192	191	190	189	187	185	186	188
178	178	179	182	185	187	187	187	186	187	187	188	189	189	119
193	195	196	199	202	202	205	206	207	207	208	208	208	211	212
203	204	207	216	218	219	219	221	221	221	221	219	221	222	226
193	197	199	205	203	203	207	207	208	208	209	210	212	213	216
190	191	194	198	199	199	201	200	199	200	200	201	204	206	208
210	210	212	218	219	219	222	222	221	224	225	227	227	227	228
186	188	191	195	198	198	200	201	199	199	197	197	199	201	203
188	189	190	196	197	200	201	198	197	198	199	200	199	201	205
198	198	201	207	207	206	208	208	210	210	211	211	212	214	217
209	210	213	217	216	215	218	217	217	215	217	218	219	219	223
196	198	200	202	207	206	206	204	202	205	207	207	207	210	211
188	188	191	199	202	205	204	202	200	201	203	204	204	206	210
197	198	202	210	211	210	210	209	207	205	204	204	203	205	209
203	204	205	212	211	211	209	209	207	205	205	206	206	206	210
186	192	196	198	199	202	206	208	211	210	208	207	208	210	213
195	196	198	204	204	205	205	203	201	200	201	203	205	207	210
189	189	193	196	198	198	199	197	195	195	196	196	197	198	199
199	202	203	210	210	211	214	215	217	219	220	219	220	221	223
206	205	207	212	214	218	218	215	211	212	215	216	218	219	218
191	195	198	200	201	200	202	204	204	203	204	204	204	203	207
212	213	214	217	217	218	221	220	220	219	222	225	225	227	229
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
194	195	196	199	202	204	204	203	203	202	202	204	204	206	209
180	181	185	187	186	188	192	193	195	198	199	199	199	201	203

* Up to October 1987, data are based on indices of 45 centres and from November 1987 onwards on indices of 59 centres.

@ Average of seven months from April to October 1987 with base 1960=100.

@ @ Average of five months from November 1987 to March 1988 with base 1984-85=100.

**STATEMENT 30 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS —
SELECTED STATES**

(Base: July 1960 – June 1961=100)

Year/Month		All-India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam+	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81		409	353	404	428	356	383	398	379
1985-86		555	465	564	559	518	578	550	601
1989-90		752	613	777	790	638	756	759	846
1990-91		830	657	854	858	742	843	807	939
1991-92		1,007	851	1,014	1,036	922	947	1,010	1,042
1992-93		1,083	971	1,102	1,117	994	1,044	1,144	1,166
April	1992	1,046	931	1,051	1,084	999	978	1,069	1,055
May	"	1,058	949	1,060	1,080	1,042	974	1,092	1,079
June	"	1,068	958	1,079	1,083	1,044	986	1,104	1,075
July	"	1,090	993	1,095	1,097	1,069	984	1,128	1,089
August	"	1,114	1,017	1,107	1,114	1,081	1,029	1,160	1,091
September	"	1,112	1,028	1,109	1,136	1,065	1,062	1,167	1,097
October	"	1,099	1,029	1,115	1,138	1,026	1,063	1,168	1,097
November	"	1,085	1,014	1,109	1,129	998	1,046	1,182	1,146
December	"	1,067	996	1,093	1,112	984	1,010	1,174	1,151
January	1993	1,066	982	1,091	1,112	963	1,028	1,171	1,170
February	"	1,058	936	1,081	1,117	941	1,028	1,162	1,222
March	"	1,053	925	1,098	1,124	938	1,038	1,133	1,223

Year/Month		Madhya-Pradesh	Mahara-shtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1980-81		433	405	441	437	425	391	457	400
1985-86		593	543	596	604	597	537	593	563
1989-90		792	748	770	823	777	724	809	735
1990-91		862	801	830	930	885	784	960	842
1991-92		1,034	1,068	1,036	1,045	1,030	940	1,120	978
1992-93		1,091	1,106	1,062	1,116	1,057	1,027	1,115	994
April	1992	1,082	1,144	1,007	1,052	1,094	972	1,131	984
May	"	1,096	1,176	1,029	1,069	1,102	995	1,099	1,003
June	"	1,127	1,206	1,045	1,086	1,113	993	1,114	997
July	"	1,162	1,222	1,075	1,101	1,136	1,01	1,138	1,013
August	"	1,193	1,260	1,085	1,129	1,169	1,01	1,183	1,034
September	"	1,150	1,234	1,094	1,128	1,115	1,026	1,163	1,034
October	"	1,109	1,182	1,084	1,125	1,051	1,03	1,145	1,016
November	"	1,095	1,121	1,081	1,111	1,021	1,03	1,118	999
December	"	1,061	1,106	1,043	1,097	1,024	1,046	1,077	966
January	1993	1,067	1,101	1,043	1,095	1,035	1,057	1,080	962
February	"	1,065	1,051	1,051	1,105	1,036	1,045	1,095	963
March	"	1,056	1,017	1,036	1,122	1,029	1,031	1,104	963

Note : Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

+ Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 31 : GOLD AND SILVER PRICES

		GOLD						SILVER					
Year/Month		Bombay *			London ++			Bombay *			New York **		
		(Rupees per 10 grams)			(US Dollars per troy ounce)			(Rupees per Kg.)			(Cents per troy ounce)		
		Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1980-81		1,730	1,305	1,522	721	457	585 (1,485)	2,955	2,075	2,617	2,425	1,080	1,585 (4,020)
1985-86		2,235	2,025	2,125	362	310	328 (1,290)	4,120	3,730	3,918	672	533	609 (2,396)
1987-88		3,774	2,560	3,082	503	419	459 (1,912)	6,551	4,789	5,539	1,020	611	721 (3,016)
1988-89		3,340	3,030	3,175	465	379	422 (1,960)	6,889	5,845	6,367	799	576	640 (2,972)
1989-90		3,565	3,040	3,229	421	358	385 (2,063)	7,244	6,463	6,842	614	491	532 (2,846)
1990-91		3,580	3,270	3,452	416	347	375 (2,614)	7,051	6,260	6,761	522	358	450 (2,579)
1991-92		5,000	3,399	4,298	373	335	357 (2,841)	9,390	6,632	7,332	453	382	409 (3,270)
1992-93		4,775	3,943	4,104	359	327	338 (3,333)	8,750	5,471	7,078	414	355	382 (3,750)
April	1992	4,775	4,360	4,497	344	335	339 (3,366)	8,750	8,000	8,395	414	394	403 (3,999)
May	"	4,239	4,108	4,177	340	335	337 (3,287)	8,513	7,500	7,973	410	399	407 (3,976)
June	"	4,130	4,070	4,110	344	337	341 (3,313)	7,642	7,000	7,256	412	398	406 (3,942)
July	"	4,207	4,074	4,137	359	344	352 (3,428)	7,838	7,238	7,537	405	388	395 (3,686)
August	"	4,150	4,037	4,094	357	336	344 (3,324)	7,763	7,550	7,626	396	364	378 (3,660)
September	"	4,123	4,051	4,086	351	339	345 (3,337)	7,840	6,760	7,352	386	368	377 (3,639)
October	"	4,120	4,041	4,079	351	338	344 (3,320)	7,469	6,760	7,196	379	369	374 (3,608)
November	"	4,058	3,965	3,999	339	330	335 (3,241)	6,795	6,281	6,539	393	364	376 (3,646)
December	"	3,984	3,946	3,967	338	332	335 (3,305)	6,930	6,455	6,645	377	363	371 (3,664)
January	1993	4,035	3,943	3,977	331	328	329 (3,271)	7,040	6,610	6,810	372	364	368 (3,654)
February	"	4,110	3,959	4,027	332	328	329 (3,457)	6,813	5,629	6,057	375	355	364 (3,821)
March	"	4,140	4,071	4,094	337	327	330 (3,345)	5,754	5,471	5,554	388	356	365 (3,704)
April	"	4,660	4,160	4,331	355	337	342 (3,447)	6,629	5,546	5,809	434	383	396 (4,000)
May	"	4,650	4,400	4,519	381	353	366 (3,697)	6,421	6,000	6,187	466	427	444 (4,479)
June	"	4,579	4,333	4,468	379	365	372 (3,752)	6,350	5,770	6,010	459	419	438 (4,408)

Note : 1. Figures in brackets indicate the prices in rupees. These prices are for 10 grams of standard gold and per kilogram of silver (0.996 fineness upto 1984-85 and 0.999 fineness thereafter).

2. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 kg.

3. Quotation in dollars/cents per ounce are converted into rupees per 10 grams/per kg. till February 1992 at the cross rates based on the daily average for buying and selling rate of US dollar in London and average of Reserve Bank's spot buying and selling rate of sterling. From March 1992, the prices have been converted at the daily average of FEDAI's spot buying and selling rate of US dollars in Bombay.

* Based on closing quotations; includes nominal quotations also.

++ Based on morning fixing. ** Based on spot rate.

Source : Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India.

STATEMENT 32 :

Outstanding as on March 31/ last reporting Friday of the month	Currency with the public					Deposit money of the public		
	Notes in circulation	Circulation of rupee coins	Circulation of small coins	Cash with banks	Total (2+3+4+5)	Demand deposits with banks	'Other' deposits with Reserve Bank	Total (7+8)
	(a)	(b)					(c)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	13,688	333	286	881	13,426	9,587	411	9,998
1985-86	25,584	531	409	1,465	25,059	18,747	289	19,036
1990-91	53,661	936	685	2,234	53,048	39,170	674	39,844
1991-92	62,034	975	729	2,640	61,098	52,855	885	53,740
1992-93 P	69,502	1,030	767	2,787	68,512	53,263	1,503	54,766
April 1992	65,464	981	733	2,658	64,520	53,090	1,951	55,041
May "	65,366	989	738	2,890	64,203	55,028	5,756	60,784
June "	65,071	993	742	2,945	63,861	52,144	5,724	57,868
July "	63,679	996	747	2,742	62,680	51,560	7,003	58,563
August "	63,249	999	751	2,608	62,391	49,477	6,656	56,133
September "	62,726	1,002	756	2,721	61,763	49,014	5,937	54,951
October "	65,456	1,017	760	2,904	64,329	49,356	5,103	54,459
November "	64,125	1,021	764	2,750	63,160	50,779	5,164	55,943
December "	65,472	1,025	767	2,679	64,585	51,191	697	51,888
January 1993	66,991	1,030	770	2,675	66,116	51,120	1,785	52,905
February "	68,610	1,030	769	2,628	67,781	50,693	1,044	51,737
March "	69,502	1,030	767	2,787	68,512	53,263	1,503	54,766
April "	73,675	1,053	784	2,749	72,763	54,131	5,552	59,683
May "	76,165	1,063	788	2,845	75,171	54,144	4,472	58,616
June "	75,682	1,063	788	2,913	74,620	52,329	4,179	56,508

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crores)

M ₁ (6+9)	Post office savings bank deposits	M ₂ (10+11)	Time deposits with banks	M ₃ (10+13)	Total post office deposits	M ₄ (14+15)
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
23,424	2,334	25,758	32,350	55,774	6,632	62,406
44,095	2,971	47,066	75,299	1,19,394	11,687	1,31,081
92,892	4,205	97,097	1,72,936	2,65,828	14,681	2,80,509
1,14,838	4,620	1,19,458	2,02,643	3,17,481	20,141	3,37,622
1,23,278	4,675	1,27,953	2,39,387	3,62,665	21,142	3,83,807
1,19,561	4,367	1,23,928	2,06,059	3,25,620	19,947	3,45,567
1,24,987	4,268	1,29,255	2,09,301	3,34,288	19,890	3,54,178
1,21,729	4,247	1,25,976	2,15,044	3,36,773	19,933	3,56,706
1,21,243	4,190	1,25,433	2,18,790	3,40,033	19,753	3,59,786
1,18,524	4,174	1,22,698	2,21,717	3,40,241	19,842	3,60,083
1,16,714	4,180	1,20,894	2,25,201	3,41,915	19,952	3,61,867
1,18,788	4,230	1,23,018	2,31,882	3,50,670	20,109	3,70,779
1,19,103	4,266	1,23,369	2,33,907	3,53,010	20,265	3,73,275
1,16,473	4,368	1,20,841	2,37,477	3,53,950	20,487	3,74,437
1,19,021	4,240	1,23,261	2,38,549	3,57,570	20,440	3,78,010
1,19,518	4,226	1,23,744	2,38,195	3,57,713	20,510	3,78,223
1,23,278	4,675	1,27,953	2,39,387	3,62,665	21,142	3,83,807
1,32,446	4,675	1,37,121	2,47,026	3,79,472	21,142	4,00,614
1,33,787	4,675	1,38,462	2,47,890	3,81,677	21,142	4,02,819
1,31,128	4,675	1,35,803	2,50,508	3,81,636	21,142	4,02,778

- Note :
- For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to page 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
 - Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.
 - For data on demand and time deposits, see "Notes on the Statements".
 - Data from November 1992 onwards are provisional.
 - Financial year data relate to March 31, except scheduled commercial banks' data for March 1991, March 1992, March 1993 which relate to last reporting Friday of March, i.e., March 22, March 20 and March 19, respectively.
 - (a) Data up to April 1985 are net of return of about Rs.43 crore of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.
 - (b) Estimated; ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969, two rupee coins issued since November 1982 and five rupee coins issued since November 1985 are included under rupee coins.
 - (c) Excludes balances in IMF Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund, Gratuity and Superannuation Fund, and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Compulsory Deposits Scheme 1974 and extraordinary items.

STATEMENT 33: RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crores)

Outstanding as on March 31/last reporting Friday of the month		Currency with the public	'Other' deposits with RBI	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with RBI	Reserve Money (2+3+4+5)
1		2	3	4	5	6
1980-81		13,426	411	881	4,734	19,452
1985-86		25,059	289	1,465	11,352	38,165
1990-91		53,048	674	2,234	31,823	87,779
1991-92		61,098	885	2,640	34,882	99,505
1992-93		68,512	1,503	2,788	38,140	1,10,943
April	1992	64,520	1,951	2,658	38,982	1,08,111
May	"	64,203	5,756	2,890	35,046	1,07,895
June	"	63,861	5,724	2,945	32,883	1,05,413
July	"	62,680	7,003	2,743	34,841	1,07,267
August	"	62,391	6,656	2,608	34,024	1,05,679
September	"	61,763	5,937	2,721	34,555	1,04,976
October	"	64,329	5,103	2,904	36,163	1,08,499
November	"	63,160	5,164	2,751	37,646	1,08,721
December	"	64,585	697	2,679	36,096	1,04,057
January	1993	66,116	1,785	2,676	38,034	1,08,611
February	"	67,781	1,044	2,629	38,979	1,10,433
March	"	68,512	1,503	2,788	38,140	1,10,943
April	"	72,763	5,552	2,749	41,499	1,22,563
May	"	75,171	4,472	2,845	37,025	1,19,513
June	"	74,620	4,180	2,912	32,646	1,14,358

Note: 1. Data from November 1992 onwards are provisional.

2. Financial year data relate to March 31, except scheduled commercial banks' data for March 1991, March 1992 and March 1993 which relate to last reporting Friday of March, i.e., March 22, March 20, and March 19, respectively. RBI and other data even for these years relate to March 31.

STATEMENT 34: SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crores)

Rs. Crores

Outstanding as on March 31/last reporting Friday of the month	Reserve Bank's Claims on								Reserve Money (2+3+4+ 5+6+7+8)
	Government (net)@	Commercial and co-operative banks£	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development†	Commercial sector*	Net foreign exchange assets of RBI \$	Government's currency liabilities to the public	Net non- monetary liabilities of RBI \$		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1980-81	16,443	1,276			1,700 **	4,775	619	5,360	19,452
1985-86	38,678	1,178	1,284		3,052	3,741	940	10,707	38,165
1990-91	88,848	6,895	3,112		6,342	7,983	1,621	27,012	87,779
1991-92	94,016	1,265	3,837		7,260	18,838	1,704	27,415	99,505
1992-93	98,449 #	5,555	4,330		6,220	22,647	1,798	28,056	1,10,943
April 1992	99,160	4,305	3,531		7,320	18,418	1,714	26,337	1,08,111
May "	1,00,481	2,226	3,343		7,368	18,205	1,727	25,454	1,07,895
June "	96,336	2,145	3,527		7,353	19,687	1,735	25,370	1,05,413
July "	1,00,369	2,158	3,430		6,056	20,276	1,743	26,765	1,07,267
August "	97,923	2,234	3,506		6,074	19,531	1,750	25,339	1,05,679
September "	97,852	1,676	3,653		6,027	18,932	1,758	24,922	1,04,976
October "	99,729	3,186	3,711		6,024	17,923	1,776	23,851	1,08,499
November "	1,01,930	1,628	3,815		5,991	16,423	1,785	22,851	1,08,721
December "	94,239 #	4,287	3,981		5,997	16,075	1,793	22,314	1,04,057
January 1993	1,01,754 #	3,457	4,078		6,005	15,748	1,800	24,233	1,08,611
February "	1,01,484 #	6,194	4,294		6,052	14,439	1,800	23,829	1,10,433
March "	98,449 #	5,555	4,330		6,220	22,647	1,798	28,056	1,10,943
April "	1,08,816 #	4,631	3,479		6,461	24,629	1,837	27,290	1,22,563
May "	1,10,279 #	1,828	3,161		6,444	23,439	1,851	27,490	1,19,513
June "	1,05,753 #	1,145	3,125		6,399	24,328	1,851	23,243	1,14,358

Note: 1. Data are provisional from November 1992 onwards.

2. On the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates in the sources of reserve money from that day.

3. Financial year data relate to March 31 after closure of Government accounts.

* Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted. Excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinance to banks.

@ Includes special securities since 1982.

£ With the establishment of NABARD, loans and advances granted by the Reserve Bank to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 (except sub-clause (a) of clause (4) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934) have become loans and advances granted by NABARD. These are included in col.(4) and correspondingly excluded from col.(3).

** Includes Rs.4 crore of commercial bills rediscounted with RBI.

\$ Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

Includes Rs.751.64 crore (equivalent of SDRs 211.95 million) incurred on account of Reserve Assets Subscription made to the IMF towards the Quota increase effective December 11, 1992.

STATEMENT 35 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK — M₃

(Rs. crores)

Item	Outstanding as on March 31 **				
	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93P
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	25,718	58,321	1,40,193	1,58,263	1,76,089
A. RBI's net credit to Government (i+ii)	16,443	38,678	88,848	94,016	98,449
i) Net claims on Central Government (a-b) \$	15,278	38,047	86,758	92,266	96,523 @
a) Claims on Central Government	16,020	38,532	88,444	94,348	97,621
b) Deposits of Central Government	742	485	1,686	2,082	1,098
ii) Net claims on State Governments (a-b)	1,165	631	2,090	1,750	1,926
a) Claims on State Governments	1,165	631	2,090	1,750	1,926
b) Deposits of State Governments	-	-	-	-	-
B. Other banks' credit to Government	9,275	19,643	51,345	64,247	77,640
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	36,641	82,803	1,71,769	1,87,994	2,16,374
A. RBI's credit to commercial sector*	1,700	3,052	6,342	7,260	6,220
B. Other banks' credit to commercial sector(i+ii+iii)	34,941	79,751	1,65,427	1,80,734	2,10,154
i) Bank credit by commercial banks	25,775	57,057	1,16,350	1,25,649	1,52,036
ii) Bank credit by co-operative banks	4,811	10,564	22,927	26,424	27,037
iii) Investments by commercial and co-operative banks in other securities	4,355	12,130	26,150	28,661	31,081
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	4,730	3,872	10,581#	21,205#	25,014 #
A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	4,775	3,741	7,983	18,838	22,647
i) Gross foreign assets	5,048	7,659	11,217	23,617	30,689
ii) Foreign liabilities	273	3,918	3,234	4,779	8,042
B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	-45	131	2,598	2,367	2,367
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	619	940	1,621	1,704	1,798
5. Net Non-monetary Liabilities of the Banking Sector other than Time Deposits with Banks (A+B)	11,934	26,542	58,336	51,685	56,610
A. Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	5,360	10,707	27,022 #	27,415 #	28,056 #
B. Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks (residual)	6,574	15,835	31,314	24,270	28,554
M₃ (1+2+3+4-5)	55,774	1,19,394	2,65,828	3,17,481	3,62,665

P Provisional.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

\$ Includes special securities since 1982.

Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

** RBI data are after closure of Government accounts. Scheduled commercial banks' data for 1990-91, 1991-92 and 1992-93 relate to last reporting Friday of March, i.e., March 22, March 20 and March 19, respectively.

@ Includes Rs 751.64 crore (equivalent of SDRs 211.95 million) incurred on account of Reserve Assets Subscription made to the IMF towards the Quota increase effective December 11, 1992.

STATEMENT 36 : AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93P
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Currency with the public	12,364	23,765	49,736	57,327	64,492
2. Demand deposits with banks	8,290	17,058	36,424	45,335	51,393
3. Time deposits with banks	30,075	70,565	1,62,269	1,88,433	2,26,292
4. 'Other' deposits with RBI	237	261	999	1,345	4,027
5. Net bank credit to Government	22,529	55,778	1,31,971	1,55,834	1,70,668 @
6. Bank credit to commercial sector	32,962	75,328	1,58,670	1,75,716	2,03,709
7. Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector	4,903	3,028	7,466	13,482	20,559
8. Government's currency liabilities to the public	606	842	1,593	1,665	1,765
9. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities	10,034	23,328	50,272	54,258	50,497
10. M₁ (1+2+4)	20,891	41,084	87,158	1,04,006	1,19,912
11. M₃ (1+2+3+4)	50,966	1,11,649	2,49,428	2,92,439	3,46,204
12. Reserve Money	17,253	35,284	80,505	94,124	1,07,551

Note : 1. For explanatory footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 32.

2. Financial year average of last Friday of monthly figures, except for the month of March for which data relate to March 31. Data for 1991-92 and 1992-93 relate to financial year average of last reporting Fridays of monthly figures, except for the month of March for which data relate to March 31. Scheduled commercial banks' data for March 1991, March 1992 and March 1993 relate to the last reporting Friday, i.e., March 22, March 20 and March 19, respectively.

P Provisional.

@ Includes Rs.751.64 crore (equivalent of SDRs 211.95 million) incurred on account of Reserve Assets Subscription made to the IMF towards the Quota increase effective December 11, 1992.

STATEMENT 37: SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN M₃ - COMPONENTS AND SOURCES

(Rs. crores)

(Rs. Crores)														
		Components						Sources					M ₃ (8+9 +10+ 11-12)	
		M ₁ (4+5)	M ₃ (4+5 +7)	Currency with the public +6+7)	Demand deposits with	Time deposits with banks	'Other' deposits with the banks	Net bank credit to Govt. RBI	Bank credit to commercial sector*	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of banking sector	Govt.'s currency liabilities to the public	Banking sector's Net Non- monetary liabilities other than time deposits		
Season		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Slack	1980		-29	2,760	48	81	2,789	-158	1,445	1,891	-140	9	445	2,760
Busy	1980-81		3,193	5,873	1,663	1,423	2,680	107	4,414	4,138	-345	19	2,354	5,873
Slack	1985		236	7,102	-302	434	6,866	104	4,444	4,617	-164	44	1,839	7,102
Busy	1985-86		4,423	10,333	2,918	1,563	5,910	-58	5,048	7,075	684	135	2,609	10,333
Slack	1990		1,269	12,237	-344	722	10,968	891	10,460	5,729	4,071 #	38	8,061 #	12,237
Busy	1990-91		10,149	23,501	7,023	3,860	13,352	-734	12,579 \$	13,291	-1,110 #	29	1,288 #	23,501
Slack	1991		6,988	19,434	299	6,937	12,446	-248	11,477	2,413	4,736 #	36	-772 #	19,439
Busy	1991-92		16,633	33,826	7,959	7,421	17,193	1,253	7,028 \$	21,276	7,174 #	50	1,702 #	33,826
Slack	1992P		-1,384	23,926	27	-4,425	25,310	3,014	7,052	9,453	-498 #	62	-7,857 #	23,926
Busy	1992-93P		13,658	28,802	8,434	4,775	15,144	449	14,618 \$	17,205	6,706 #	61	9,788 #	28,802
Outstanding as on April 30, 1993P			1,32,446	3,79,472	72,763	54,131	2,47,026	5,552	1,86,275 \$	2,22,285	26,996 #	1,837	57,921 #	3,79,472

Notes : 1. Slack season is from May to October and busy season is from November to April.

2. Data for October 1980 and April 1981 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank during the period.

3. Data relate to last reporting Fridays from Slack 1991 onwards.

P Provisional.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

\$ Includes special securities since 1982.

Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

@ Includes Rs.751.64 crore (equivalent of SDRs 211.95 million) incurred on account of Reserve Assets Subscription made to the IMF towards the Quota increase effective December 11, 1992.

**STATEMENT 38 : ADVANCES GRANTED BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND NABARD TO
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks																
Year	Agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Non-agricultural purposes									
							Handloom weavers' societies		Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar			
	Purchase of yarn		Production and marketing activities													
	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1980-81	993,92	447,56	-	-	3,77	-	1,33	61	234,79	61,99	70,04	18,02	-	-	-	-
1985-86**	1,654,80	873,01	46,94	19,95	52,93	10,91	32,58	5,67	361,74	159,17	5,43	5,42	-	-	-	-
1989-90**	3,249,80#	2,210,43##	-	-	55,01	10,43	105,93	13,64	1,155,87	300,88	14,41	14,41	382,43	3,450	-	-
1990-91	2,657,85#	1,602,24##	-	-	118,93	31,69	97,40	10,26	1,022,73	323,83	15,39	14,98	507,97	1,577	-	-
1991-92	3,437,14	2,124,55	-	-	137,54	36,19	80,21	6,65	582,43	344,39	13,53	13,28	276,96	271	136,00	20,00
1992-93	3,755,39*	2,545,45+	-	-	160,94	20,79	41,63	10,54	809,96	381,48	16,96	16,87	372,80	425	-	-
National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund																
Year	Conversion of State Co-operative Banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans				Medium-term loans to State Co-operative Banks				Long-term loans to State Govts. for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of LDBs		Ordinary debentures of LDBs			
	Against the pledge of Govt. and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilisation Funds of banks		Out of National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/processing societies									
	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1980-81	-	-	97,62	101,83	16,52	34,09	-	8	16,89	127,54	-	5,50	-	6,90		
1985-86**	1,37	1,87	73,46	124,17	13,07	33,10	-	-	6,62	100,64	-	59	-	1,016,31		
1989-90**	8,50	11,83	56,21	282,85	6,85	20,53	-	-	29,49	213,09	-	-	91,38	972,20		
1990-91	-	5,99	155,16	341,87	5,60	16,94	2,50	2,50	27,89	225,82	-	-	102,46	987,12		
1991-92	-	2,83	7,14	217,76	5,44	14,41	62	2,50	29,16	236,01	-	-	106,00	988,84		
1992-93	-	-	69,36	157,07	115,67	79,01	-	1,77	24,05	235,16	-	-	102,57	..		

Note: Amount drawn relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on March 31.

* Inclusive of drawals of Rs.355.88 crore for oil seeds production programme, Rs.11.66 crore for National pulses development programme and Rs.214.51 crore under Government/Trustee Securities.

+ Inclusive of outstandings of Rs.288.16 and Rs. 11.59 crore during 1992-93 under special limits for financing OPP and National Pulses Development Programme respectively.

Inclusive of drawals of Rs.505.34 lakh during 1988-89, Rs.252.48 lakh during 1989-90, Rs.204.27 lakh during 1990-91 and Rs.350.49 lakh during 1991-92 under limits sanctioned against Government Trustee securities and Rs.319.34 lakh under special limits for financing under National Oilseeds Development Project (NODP/OPTP) now known as OPP.

Inclusive of outstanding of Rs.118.83 lakh during 1988-89, Rs.184.52 lakh during 1989-90, Rs.552.83 lakh during 1990-91 and Rs.219.84 lakh during 1991-92 under special limits for financing under OPP.

** Data relate to NABARD. However, data on general banking purposes (Col. 14 & 15) and data on ordinary debentures of LDB's (col-31 & 32) continued to be provided in Reserve Bank even after 1980-81)

Also see 'Notes on the statements'.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development.

STATEMENT 39 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						ISSUE
LIABILITIES						
Notes in circulation	13,733	25,519	46,730	53,784	62,271	69,781
Notes held in Banking Department	23	16	14	23	19	14
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	13,755	25,535	46,745	53,807	62,290	69,795
ASSETS						
Gold coin and bullion	226	247	281	6,654	8,045	9,211
Foreign securities	2,364	1,564	1,564	200	200	200
Rupee coin*	56	72	48	29	64	45
Government of India rupee securities	11,110	23,652	44,852	46,924	53,981	60,339
						BANKING
LIABILITIES						
Deposits	6,520	17,124	28,244	38,542	47,769	44,785
Central Government	778	160	192	61	195	61
State Governments	11	19	39	33	10	14
Scheduled commercial banks	4,092	11,053	26,434	33,484	41,096	34,875
Scheduled state co-operative banks	58	72	160	244	217	212
Non-scheduled state co-operative banks	3	4	12	13	15	15
Other banks	9	18	80	88	195	258
NABARD						
i. National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii. National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund	—	267	—	—	—	—
Others	1,570	5,530	1,326	4,619	6,042	9,350
Other liabilities**+	5,108	11,641	19,803	28,342	28,863	31,072
Total liabilities or assets	11,628	28,765	48,046	66,884	76,632	75,847
ASSETS						
Notes and coins	23	16	14	23	19	14
Balances held abroad***	1,956	3,859	2,889	4,008	11,999	15,974
Loans and advances	3,504	5,187	13,530	18,516	18,276	13,013
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments@+	599	—	439	916	1,209	539
Scheduled commercial banks	589	954	4,038	8,169	5,635	2,357
State co-operative banks+	675	33	52	38	9	19
IDBI	1,303	2,595	3,822	3,705	3,577	3,422
ARDC/NABARD@@	308	1,184	2,901	3,328	3,994	4,364
EXIM BANK	—	260	625	745	877	877
Others	30	161	1,653	1,615	2,975	1,435
Bills purchased and discounted						
Internal	3	—	—	—	—	—
Government treasury bills	3,159	10,501	1,106	1,384	2,000	1,357
Investments +	1,593	7,596	28,249	40,286	40,883	40,025
Other assets	1,390	1,606	2,257	2,666	3,455	5,462

Note : The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs.84.39 per 10 grams upto October 16, 1990 and from October 17, 1990 they are revalued close to international market prices.

* Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

** Including (i) Paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores,

(ii) Reserve fund of Rs.150 crores and 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Rs.6,500 crores,

(iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs.5,150 crores, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Rs.5,675 crores,

(iv) National Housing Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund Rs. 175 crores from the week ended July 5, 1991.

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. crores)

1992									1993					
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
DEPARTMENT														
65,303	65,367	65,071	62,464	62,253	61,656	65,456	64,125	65,472	66,666	67,914	69,781	73,675	76,165	75,682
21	17	11	25	18	14	20	17	13	14	20	14	9	8	12
65,324	65,384	65,082	62,489	62,272	61,670	65,476	64,142	65,485	66,679	67,934	69,795	73,684	76,173	75,694
7,836	7,710	7,662	8,000	8,000	7,822	7,848	7,833	7,618	7,705	7,572	9,211	9,451	9,451	10,147
200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
58	50	97	92	90	86	72	68	64	59	52	45	36	126	118
57,230	57,423	57,122	54,197	53,982	53,562	57,356	56,040	57,604	58,716	60,111	60,339	63,997	66,395	65,229
DEPARTMENT														
47,461	46,063	44,048	52,292	48,674	51,942	47,997	49,486	45,070	52,701	54,563	44,785	55,947	50,294	15,906
64	50	76	51	53	68	53	83	50	52	52	61	54	55	55
13	13	16	16	16	14	13	15	14	11	13	14	77	14	17
40,952	33,861	31,952	42,921	40,981	44,196	35,376	36,730	35,336	43,387	44,654	34,875	40,553	35,961	31,587
202	575	409	195	166	178	408	567	434	310	285	212	445	630	756
10	12	12	11	10	8	10	9	11	9	11	15	9	11	12
169	598	510	238	300	258	368	340	315	285	270	258	491	424	291
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,052	10,954	11,074	8,860	7,148	7,220	11,769	11,742	8,910	8,647	9,278	9,350	14,318	13,199	13,188
28,528	28,561	28,901	26,257	25,433	25,062	25,068	24,245	24,136	26,603	26,593	31,072	30,512	31,063	31,624
75,990	74,624	72,949	78,550	74,107	77,003	73,066	73,730	69,206	79,304	81,156	75,847	86,460	81,357	77,530
21	17	11	25	18	14	20	17	13	14	20	14	9	8	12
12,655	12,491	14,059	15,422	14,701	14,249	12,198	10,760	12,325	11,476	11,355	15,975	17,894	16,308	16,431
17,204	12,263	12,281	13,415	11,180	14,693	12,370	10,646	13,885	15,794	18,760	13,013	13,922	10,561	9,798
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
321	243	173	102	57	167	365	131	537	599	352	539	269	44	46
6,353	1,701	1,616	4,157	1,911	5,152	2,660	1,079	3,736	5,319	8,294	2,357	4,074	1,277	599
10	9	13	11	9	12	12	12	15	10	10	19	11	9	8
3,577	3,577	3,577	3,575	3,524	3,524	3,524	3,473	3,473	3,473	3,515	3,422	3,422	3,422	3,422
3,488	3,343	3,527	3,482	3,581	3,706	3,711	3,814	3,981	4,151	4,332	4,364	3,479	3,162	3,125
877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877
2,578	2,513	2,498	1,211	1,221	1,255	1,221	1,260	1,266	1,365	1,380	1,435	1,790	1,770	1,721
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,697	1,565	2,291	1,719	2,257	3,264	2,490	1,398	1,897	1,337	1,108	1,357	2,297	2,825	3,238
40,061	43,461	38,912	45,941	43,834	42,516	42,846	47,592	37,313	46,241	45,110	40,025	46,872	45,822	42,018
4,351	4,827	5,395	2,027	2,116	2,267	3,142	3,317	3,773	4,442	4,803	5,462	5,465	5,833	6,034

*** Includes cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.

@ Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

@@ Data up to July 9, 1982 relate to ARDC.

+ With the establishment of NABARD, data from the week ended July 16, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 40 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. crores)

Year	Long-term finance (outstandings)				
	Industrial Development Bank of India	Small Industries Development Bank of India	Export Import Bank of India	Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India	National Housing Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	1,303	-	-	-	-
1985-86	2,595	-	260	10	-
1986-87	2,885	-	345	25	-
1987-88	3,199	-	435	45	-
1988-89	3,531	-	530	70	50
1989-90	3,822	-	625	95	75
1990-91	3,705	400	745	130	125
1991-92	3,577	840	877	170	175
1992-93	3422	840	877	170	175

Short-term finance (outstandings)

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	Industrial Finance Corporation of India ⁽¹⁾	State Financial Corporations ^(2,3)	Industrial Credit & Investment Corporation of India Ltd. ⁽⁴⁾	Industrial Development Bank of India ⁽⁵⁾	Small Industries Development Bank of India	State Financial Corporations ^(2,6)	Discount & Finance House of India ⁽⁷⁾
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1980-81	-	5	-	23	-	-	-
1985-86	-	11	3	138	-	-	-
1986-87	-	20	15	88	-	-	-
1987-88	-	30	10	38	-	-	-
1988-89	-	58	-	262	-	-	878
1989-90	30	53	-	400	-	-	981
1990-91	44	35	-	-	-	-	849
1991-92	-	66	-	-	-	-	630
1992-93	-	93	-	-	-	143	-
April 1992	-	46	-	-	-	-	100
May "	-	32	-	-	-	12	-
June "	-	31	-	-	-	-	-
July "	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
August "	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
September "	-	45	-	-	-	-	31
October "	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
November "	-	44	-	-	-	-	-
December "	-	53	-	-	-	-	-
January 1993	-	60	-	-	-	-	83
February "	-	49	-	42	-	-	100
March "	-	64	-	143	-	-	-

Note : (1) Under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
 (2) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.
 (3) Under Section 17(4A)/17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
 (4) Under Section 17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
 (5) Under Section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
 (6) Under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
 (7) Under Section 17(4BB)(a) and 17(4.1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
 Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 41 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

(Numbers)

State/Union Territory	Offices as at the end of March					End-March 1993			
	1981 #	1986	1991	1992	1993	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metropolitan/ Port town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,762	4,121	4,579	4,620	4,650	2,677	954	516	503
2. Arunachal Pradesh	22	51	67	68	68	67	1	—	—
3. Assam	507	955	1,204	1,218	1,219	885	216	118	—
4. Bihar	2,394	4,164	4,826	4,862	4,876	3,707	683	486	4,876
5. Goa	244	260	257	256	258	154	85	—	19
6. Gujarat	2,363	3,071	3,365	3,374	3,396	1,704	684	580	428
7. Haryana	810	1,104	1,261	1,269	1,279	743	250	286	—
8. Himachal Pradesh	369	545	728	735	738	658	80	—	—
9. Jammu & Kashmir	459	726	767	783	786	571	67	148	—
10. Karnataka	2,792	3,921	4,264	4,281	4,307	2,393	783	467	664
11. Kerala	2,340	2,718	2,831	2,842	2,863	546	1,844	319	154
12. Madhya Pradesh	2,177	3,698	4,322	4,358	4,384	3,090	658	636	—
13. Maharashtra	3,631	4,890	5,569	5,596	5,626	2,544	808	735	1,539
14. Manipur	37	66	84	85	85	57	9	19	—
15. Meghalaya	59	128	156	173	174	132	12	30	—
16. Mizoram	12	50	72	75	75	67	8	—	—
17. Nagaland	40	65	70	70	70	46	24	—	—
18. Orissa	968	1,728	2,069	2,098	2,112	1,630	244	225	13
19. Punjab	1,592	2,003	2,136	2,140	2,159	1,176	479	504	—
20. Rajasthan	1,638	2,662	3,044	3,058	3,079	2,037	548	494	—
21. Sikkim	3	19	29	29	33	28	5	—	—
22. Tamil Nadu	3,016	3,924	4,274	4,299	4,341	1,941	1,038	716	646
23. Tripura	85	136	176	178	179	129	23	27	—
24. Uttar Pradesh	4,128	7,318	8,434	8,499	8,538	5,795	1,189	1,291	263
25. West Bengal	2,233	3,360	4,173	4,208	4,220	2,395	590	339	896
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	14	21	26	26	16	3	—	7
27. Chandigarh	80	107	108	109	112	12	5	95	—
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6	6	7	7	7	7	—	—	—
29. Daman and Diu *	—	—	10	10	10	1	9	—	—
30. Delhi	872	1,058	1,121	1,125	1,136	69	5	—	1,062
31. Lakshadweep	5	5	8	8	8	8	—	—	—
32. Pondicherry	51	63	69	69	70	28	10	1	31
Total	35,707	52,936	60,101	60,528	60,884	35,313	11,314	8,032	6,225

Note : Rural Centres : Places with population up to 9,999. Semi-Urban Centres : Places with population of 10,000 and upto 99,999.
 Urban Centres : Places with population of 1,00,000 and upto 9,99,999. Metropolitan Centres : Places with population of 10,00,000 and above.
 * Daman & Diu were clubbed with Goa up to June 1987.
 # Figures relate to end-June 1981.

**STATEMENT 42': SEASONAL VARIATIONS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs.crores)

Season	Demand deposits@	Time deposits@	Aggre- gate deposits	Borrow- ings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash -deposit ratio at the end of the period (a)	Invest- ments in Govt. securities (b)	Invest- ment deposit ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit\$	Credit- deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food pro- cure- ment opera- tions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Slack 1980	2	2,627	2,630	50	669	13.9	985	25.9	1,133	64.9	-149
Busy 1980-81	1,149	2,460	3,609	76	-108	12.3	1,306	26.8	3,038	66.7	-146
Slack 1985	398	6,366	6,764	-64	2,781	11.9	730	27.0	2,813	64.8	125
Busy 1985-86	1,242	5,512	6,754	-164	279	11.3	1,495	26.6	4,595	65.1	175
Slack 1989	3,626	10,320	13,946	-94	2,644	17.7	3,354	26.0	6,321	59.0	-59
Busy 1989-90	3,896	9,981	13,877	152	2,057	17.4	3,279	25.7	10,399	60.6	1,325
Slack 1990	928	10,382	11,310	-46	2,867	18.0	4,401	27.1	2,970	58.8	1,243
Busy 1990-91	2,860	12,648	15,508	4,551	1,045	17.2	3,816	27.0	13,390	61.0	1,125
Slack 1991	7,860	11,131	18,991	-4294	4,347	17.7	5,816	27.2	30	55.6	-466
Busy 1991-92	5,234	14,799	20,033	1,972	4,997	18.3	6,319	27.6	13,417	56.6	23
Slack 1992	-4124	23,659	19,536	-3,693	-5432	14.8	4,929	27.4	7,332	55.1	296
Busy 1992-93	5,555	13,341	18,896	1,414	5,146	15.6	5,052	27.4	14,541	56.6	2,836
Outstanding as on April 23, 1993	48,327	2,26,416	2,74,744	4,074	42,887	15.6	75,212	27.4	1,55,517	56.6	7,412

- Note :**
1. The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.
 2. Increase has not been indicated with plus (+) sign. only decrease has been shown with minus (-) sign.
 3. For details regarding the method adopted for deriving the adjusted series, reference may be made to the article on M₁ Data for the period March 1978-January 1981, published in the July 1981 issue of RBI Bulletin.
 - @ Variations from slack season 1980 onwards have been worked out on the basis of the adjusted figures in respect of demand deposits and time deposits.
 - \$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks; i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.
 - (a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.
 - (b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.
 - (c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.
 - (d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

STATEMENT 43 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS — BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Item	Last Friday of March					
	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90+	1990-91++	1991-92@	1992-93@@
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Number of Reporting Banks</i>	179	283	295	299	300	300
Liabilities to the banking system¹	1,752	5,029	5,923	6,673	7,044	11,186
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	1,081	2,868	5,070	5,598	5,703	7,306
Borrowings from banks ³	633	2,053	791	998	1,133	1,814
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	38	108	61	77	208	2,066
Liabilities to others¹	41,090	94,645	1,86,580	2,13,125	2,54,052	2,97,609
Aggregate deposits	39,233	87,887	1,73,152	1,99,643	2,39,723	2,79,168
Demand	8,064	16,303	30,192	34,823	47,397	48,928
Time	31,169	71,585	1,42,960	1,64,820	1,92,326	2,30,241
Borrowings ⁵	109	230	1,271	645	428	276
Other demand and time liabilities	1,747	6,527	12,157	12,838	13,901	18,165
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	1,244	987	2,422	3,483	582	1,656
Against usance bills / promissory notes	465	-	-	-	-	-
Others ⁷	779	987	2,422	3,483	582	1,656
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	4,920	12,260	25,290	25,995	36,595	31,564
Cash in hand	770	1,135	1,683	1,847	2,069	2,362
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	4,150	11,125	23,607	24,147	34,526	29,202
Assets with the banking system	1,278	4,906	6,562	6,848	9,558	12,731
Balances with other banks						
In current account	442	1,496	1,607	1,926	2,657	2,438
In other accounts	50	248	1,427	1,421	1,900	3,997
Money at call and short notice	593	2,528	2,591	2,201	3,104	1,646
Advances to banks ⁹	115	375	587	902	1,265	911
Other assets	30	259	348	398	631	738
Investments	13,551	31,354	65,914	76,831	92,215	1,08,006
Government securities ¹⁰	9,446	19,509	43,228	51,086	63,950	77,369
Other approved securities	4,105	11,846	22,686	25,746	28,265	30,637
Bank Credit⁵	27,265	59,945	1,09,775	1,25,575	1,36,705	1,64,209
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	24,073	54,908	1,00,947	1,14,982	1,25,331	1,49,483
Inland bills--purchased	1,422	2,090	2,934	3,532	3,313	3,870
discounted	861	1,718	2,107	2,409	3,092	3,729
Foreign bills--purchased	628	851	2,302	2,788	3,004	4,429
discounted	281	377	1,486	1,864	1,965	2,699
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>12.5</i>	<i>14.0</i>	<i>14.6</i>	<i>13.0</i>	<i>15.3</i>	<i>11.3</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>34.5</i>	<i>35.7</i>	<i>38.1</i>	<i>38.5</i>	<i>38.5</i>	<i>38.7</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>69.5</i>	<i>68.2</i>	<i>63.4</i>	<i>62.9</i>	<i>57.0</i>	<i>58.8</i>

Note : The expression "Banking System" or "Banks" means (a) The State Bank of India and its associates, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

+ Relates to March 23, 1990. ++ Relates to March 22, 1991.

@ Relates to March 20, 1992.

@@ Relates to March 19, 1993.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial Banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions.

P Provisional.

STATEMENT 43 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS

Item	1992 (Last Friday)					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Number of Reporting Banks</i>	300	300	300	300	300	300
Liabilities to the banking system¹	13,704	8,525	9,601	13,486	12,667	15,295
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	5,878	5,636	5,963	6,166	6,441	7,043
Borrowings from banks ³	6,080	1,141	1,883	5,114	4,471	6,255
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	1,747	1,748	1,755	2,206	1,756	1,998
Liabilities to others¹	2,64,502	2,64,896	2,68,425	2,78,550	2,81,016	2,86,509
Aggregate deposits	2,45,246	2,49,073	2,52,255	2,56,517	2,58,429	2,64,308
Demand	48,954	50,023	47,236	46,190	45,792	46,888
Time	1,96,291	1,99,050	2,05,018	2,10,327	2,12,638	2,17,421
Borrowings ⁵	4,258	593	919	6,319	6,128	6,934
Other demand and time liabilities	14,998	15,230	15,252	15,715	16,459	15,267
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	6,363	1,710	1,629	4,168	1,920	5,163
Against usance bills / promissory notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others ⁷	6,363	1,710	1,629	4,168	1,920	5,163
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	43,564	37,328	35,234	45,552	43,615	46,853
Cash in hand	2,285	2,420	2,447	2,265	2,231	2,274
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	41,278	34,907	32,788	43,287	41,384	44,579
Assets with the banking system	15,627	10,830	11,787	13,235	14,490	15,885
Balances with other banks						
In current account	2,962	3,019	2,919	2,785	3,325	3,017
In other accounts	3,432	3,439	3,343	3,411	3,577	3,735
Money at call and short notice	7,394	2,545	3,698	5,237	5,827	7,528
Advances to banks ⁹	1,182	1,094	1,120	1,072	1,053	878
Other assets	657	734	707	730	708	727
Investments	94,813	95,788	96,561	98,170	99,249	1,00,857
Government securities ¹⁰	66,501	67,068	68,080	69,541	70,503	71,305
Other approved securities	28,312	28,720	28,481	28,629	28,746	29,551
Bank Credit⁸	1,44,873	1,44,471	1,44,968	1,47,627	1,46,804	1,49,196
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	1,31,221	1,32,026	1,33,471	1,34,907	1,34,155	1,36,162
Inland bills--purchased	4,146	3,618	3,411	3,428	3,572	3,557
discounted	4,078	3,160	2,391	3,807	3,213	3,643
Foreign bills--purchased	3,275	3,483	3,626	3,464	3,658	3,650
discounted	2,154	2,184	2,070	2,019	2,206	2,185
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>17.8</i>	<i>15.0</i>	<i>14.0</i>	<i>17.8</i>	<i>16.9</i>	<i>17.7</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>38.7</i>	<i>38.5</i>	<i>38.3</i>	<i>38.3</i>	<i>38.4</i>	<i>38.2</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>59.1</i>	<i>58.0</i>	<i>57.5</i>	<i>57.6</i>	<i>56.8</i>	<i>56.5</i>

- 1 Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Banks from the State Government and any reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.
- 2 Deposits of co-operative banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.
- 3 Excluding borrowings of Regional Rural Banks from their sponsor banks with effect from March 29, 1985.
- 4 Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'.
- 5 Other than from the Reserve Bank of India, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development and with effect from March 29, 1985, Export-Import Bank of India and National Co-operative Development Corporation in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks only.

— BUSINESS IN INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1992 (Last Friday)			1993 (Last Friday)					
Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March@	April	May ^P	June ^P
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
10,678	11,052	11,560	13,817	13,998	11,186	11,518	11,259	11,996
6,985	6,987	7,109	7,206	7,222	7,306	7,855	9,673	10,400
1,689	2,037	2,340	4,457	4,559	1,814	1,616	1,449	1,464
2,004	2,028	2,111	2,154	2,217	2,066	2,048	137	132
2,82,031	2,85,525	2,89,123	2,97,620	3,00,199	2,97,609	3,06,465	3,07,158	3,07,926
2,65,863	2,69,415	2,72,661	2,75,238	2,77,667	2,79,168	2,86,457	2,87,461	2,88,358
45,032	46,579	46,731	47,211	48,687	48,928	50,019	50,078	48,248
2,20,832	2,22,836	2,25,930	2,28,027	2,28,980	2,30,241	2,36,438	2,37,383	2,40,110
1,155	1,343	901	5,073	4,858	276	247	251	574
15,013	14,767	15,561	17,309	17,673	18,165	19,761	19,446	18,994
2,671	1,112	3,771	5,351	8,330	1,656	4,116	1,313	630
2,671	1,112	3,771	5,351	8,330	1,656	4,116	1,313	630
38,536	39,907	38,274	46,277	47,431	31,564	43,730	39,367	35,058
2,446	2,320	2,243	2,357	2,278	2,362	2,318	2,413	2,484
36,090	37,586	36,031	43,920	45,154	29,202	41,412	36,954	32,575
11,996	12,096	13,238	14,836	14,694	12,731	12,042	12,321	13,034
2,897	2,559	2,791	2,596	2,477	2,438	2,520	2,533	2,254
3,914	3,623	3,514	4,015	3,858	3,997	3,961	4,129	3,925
3,462	4,062	5,068	6,572	6,704	4,646	3,698	3,779	4,721
922	906	903	906	910	911	893	887	1,606
801	947	962	747	753	738	969	993	529
1,01,651	1,02,116	1,06,681	1,03,357	1,03,911	1,08,006	1,07,684	1,08,016	1,14,276
71,558	71,901	76,105	72,741	72,912	77,369	77,170	77,469	83,732
30,093	30,216	30,576	30,616	30,999	30,637	30,514	30,520	30,544
1,52,4371	1,52,716	1,55,016	1,61,324	1,63,125	1,64,209	1,68,023	1,68,167	1,67,156
1,39,785	1,39,416	1,41,986	1,46,386	1,47,987	1,49,483	1,53,080	1,52,772	1,51,726
3,730	3,557	3,685	4,005	3,922	3,870	4,569	4,451	3,974
2,987	3,712	3,130	4,266	4,306	3,729	3,079	3,479	4,063
3,611	3,617	3,741	4,070	4,235	4,429	4,477	4,547	4,391
2,323	2,414	2,473	2,597	2,675	2,699	2,799	2,918	3,003
14.5	14.8	14.0	16.8	17.1	11.3	15.3	13.7	12.2
38.2	37.9	39.3	37.6	37.4	38.7	37.6	37.6	39.6
57.3	56.7	56.9	58.6	58.8	58.8	58.7	58.5	58.0

- 6 As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial Banks and as reported by banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks. With the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, short-term loans and advances granted to RRBs and State Co-operative Banks under Section 17 (except those under Section 17(4)(a)) have been transferred to NABARD. As such, the data since then are not comparable with those for earlier periods.
- 7 Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (from October 22, 1971.)
- 8 As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.
- 9 Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.
- 10 At book value; including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury savings deposit certificates and postal obligations. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 44 : INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND
DISCOUNTED BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

							(Rs. crores)
As on the last Friday of March/ month	Number of reporting banks	Inland bills purchased and discounted	Foreign bills			Total inland and foreign bills purchased and discounted	Total
			Export bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import bills drawn on and payable in India (in approved currencies)	Other foreign bills purchased and discounted		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1981	79	2,391	534	200	160	894	3,285
1982	81	2,572	597	247	203	1,048	3,619
1983	80	2,723	467	284	227	978	3,701
1984	81	3,238	562	232	253	1,047	4,284
1985	82	3,713	672	262	308	1,242	4,954
1986	81	3,982	707	240	313	1,260	5,242
1987	81	3,961	938	311	358	1,607	5,568
1988	79	4,096	1,238	315	381	1,934	6,030
March 1989	78	5,958	1,421	612	748	2,781	8,738
June "	78	5,085	1,615	492	800	2,907	7,993
September "	78	5,508	2,006	524	767	3,296	8,804
December "	77	5,428	2,354	536	781	3,671	9,099
March 1990	74	6,459	2,385	537	942	3,863	10,322
June "	75	5,121	2,558	605	810	3,973	9,094
September "	74	5,414	2,427	596	819	3,842	9,256
December "	74	6,017	2,742	702	980	4,423	10,441
March 1991	75	8,675	2,862	672	1,050	4,584	13,259
June "	76	4,739	2,603	597	1,053	4,253	8,992
September "	76	6,485	2,653	1,050	1,142	4,845	11,330
December "	76	6,080	2,854	627	1,246	4,727	10,807
March 1992	76	9,424	3,080	699	1,279	5,058	14,481
June "	76	6,427	3,477	765	1,438	5,680	12,107
September "	76	7,452	3,516	868	1,539	5,923	13,375
December "	76	6,945	3,540	952	1,646	6,139	13,083
March 1993	76	8,333	4,283	996	1,994	7,273	15,605

Note : 1. Figures may not add up due to rounding off.
2. Data exclude Regional Rural Banks.

STATEMENT 45 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Item	Last Friday of March						
	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89*	1989-90**	1990-91 ^{##}	1991-92 [@]	1992-93 ^{@@}
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Number of Reporting Banks</i>	165	269	274	270	271	272	272
Liabilities to the banking system¹	1,752	4,997	5,964	5,850	6,486	7,033	11,148
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	1,081+	2,868+	3,905+	5,019+	5,443+	5,696+	7,267+
	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Borrowings from banks ³	633	2,021	1,925	770	967	1,131	1,814
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	38	108	134	61	76	207	2,066
Liabilities to others	39,793	92,028	1,50,673	1,79,994	2,05,600	2,44,761	2,86,561
Aggregate deposits	37,988	85,404	1,40,150	1,66,959	1,92,542	2,30,758	2,68,572
Demand	7,798	15,612	23,342	28,856	33,192	45,088	46,461
Time	30,190	69,792	1,16,808	1,38,103	1,59,349	1,85,670	2,22,111
Borrowings ⁵	96	168	262	1,055	470	362	111
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	1,709+	6,456+	10,261+	11,980+	12,589+	13,641+	17,878+
	(156)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	589	954	3,526	2,399	3,468	577	1,619
Against usance bills / promissory notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	589	954	3,526	2,399	3,468	577	1,619
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	4,858	12,180	22,820	25,111	25,665	36,187	30,828
Cash in hand	766	1,127	1,444	1,649	1,804	2,008	2,293
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	4,092	11,053	21,376	23,463	23,861	34,179	28,535
Assets with the banking system	1,207	4,827	6,279	5,444	5,582	7,927	11,043
Balances with other banks							
In current account	424	1,458	1,270	1,517	1,793	2,414	2,221
In other accounts	94	248	868	1,087	1,445	1,369	3,600
Money at call and short notice	544	2,486	3,106	1,934	1,053	2,349	3,632
Advances to banks	115	375	763	587	902	1,232	911
Other assets	30	259	271	319	388	564	678
Investments	13,186	30,553	54,662	64,369	75,065	90,196	1,05,656
Government securities ¹⁰	9,219	19,045	35,815	42,292	49,998	62,727	75,945
Other approved securities	3,967	11,509	18,847	22,078	25,067	27,469	29,711
Bank Credit⁵	25,371	56,067	84,719	1,01,453	1,16,301	1,25,592	1,51,982
	(1,759)	(5,535)	(770)	(2,006)	(4,506)	(4,670)	(6,743)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	22,181	51,032	77,699	92,731	1,05,982	1,14,350	1,37,436
Inland bills--purchased	1,421	2,089	2,271	2,906	3,375	3,280	3,804
discounted	860	1,718	2,049	2,051	2,336	3,021	3,682
Foreign bills--purchased	628	851	1,715	2,293	2,758	2,995	4,392
discounted	281	377	984	1,472	1,851	1,947	2,668
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>12.8</i>	<i>14.3</i>	<i>16.3</i>	<i>15.0</i>	<i>13.3</i>	<i>15.7</i>	<i>11.5</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>34.7</i>	<i>35.8</i>	<i>39.0</i>	<i>38.6</i>	<i>39.0</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>39.3</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>66.8</i>	<i>65.7</i>	<i>60.5</i>	<i>60.8</i>	<i>60.4</i>	<i>54.4</i>	<i>56.6</i>

Note : For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 42.

* Relates to March 24, 1989.

STATEMENT 45 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS

Item	1992 (Last Friday)					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Number of Reporting Banks</i>	272	272	272	272	272	272
Liabilities to the banking system¹	13,685	8,514	9,587	13,472	12,652	15,283
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	5,867+	5,625+	5,950+	6,152+	6,426+	7,030+
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Borrowings from banks ³	6,071	1,141	1,883	5,114	4,471	6,255
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	1,747	1,748	1,755	2,206	1,756	1,998
Liabilities to others	2,55,035	2,55,329	2,58,596	2,68,408	2,70,675	2,76,183
Aggregate deposits	2,36,312	2,40,021	2,43,014	2,46,905	2,48,606	2,54,468
Demand	46,896	48,028	45,247	44,014	43,490	44,670
Time	1,89,416	1,91,993	1,97,767	2,02,890	2,05,117	2,09,798
Borrowings ⁵	4,045	373	667	6,100	5,914	6,719
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	14,678+	14,935+	14,915+	15,403+	16,154+	14,996+
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	6,353	1,701	1,616	4,157	1,911	5,152
Against usance bills / promissory notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	6,353	1,701	1,616	4,157	1,911	5,152
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	43,173	36,217	34,331	45,117	43,143	46,406
Cash in hand	2,222	2,355	2,378	2,196	2,161	2,210
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	40,952	33,861	31,952	42,921	40,981	44,196
Assets with the banking system	13,797	9,337	10,263	11,590	12,769	14,018
Balances with other banks						
In current account	2,757	2,767	2,704	2,635	3,174	2,873
In other accounts	2,877	2,945	2,885	3,046	3,174	3,415
Money at call and short notice	6,393	1,814	2,861	4,130	4,683	6,196
Advances to banks	1,177	1,094	1,120	1,072	1,053	878
Other assets	593	718	693	706	685	657
Investments	92,741	93,749	94,487	96,015	97,005	98,572
Government securities ¹⁰	65,231	65,844	66,803	68,176	69,083	69,875
Other approved securities	27,510	27,904	27,684	27,839	27,922	28,697
Bank Credit⁵	1,33,644	1,33,369	1,33,644	1,36,122	1,35,516	1,37,682
(-)	(4,280)	(5,350)	(5,101)	(4,481)	(3,960)	(3,788)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	1,20,151	1,21,070	1,22,311	1,23,532	1,23,003	1,24,79
Inland bills--purchased	4,101	3,572	3,372	3,391	3,523	3,499
discounted	3,996	3,112	2,310	3,744	3,162	3,597
Foreign bills--purchased	3,262	3,458	3,601	3,457	3,645	3,629
discounted	2,135	2,158	2,049	1,999	2,184	2,162
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>18.3</i>	<i>15.1</i>	<i>14.1</i>	<i>18.3</i>	<i>17.4</i>	<i>18.2</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>39.3</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>38.9</i>	<i>38.9</i>	<i>39.0</i>	<i>38.7</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>56.6</i>	<i>55.6</i>	<i>55.0</i>	<i>55.1</i>	<i>54.5</i>	<i>54.1</i>

** Relates to March 23, 1990.

Relates to March 22, 1991.

@ Relates to March 20, 1992.

@ @ Relates to March 19, 1993.

— BUSINESS IN INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1992 (Last Friday)			1993 (Last Friday)					
Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March@@	April	May ^P	June ^P
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272
10,667	11,041	11,550	13,806	13,988	11,148	11,440	11,180	11,914
6,975+	6,978+	7,098+	7,202+	7,212+	7,267+	7,777+	9,594+	10,317+
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
1,689	2,035	2,340	4,449	4,559	1,814	1,616	1,449	1,464
2,004	2,028	2,111	2,154	2,217	2,066	2,048	137	132
2,71,490	2,74,827	2,78,553	2,86,769	2,89,335	2,86,561	2,94,984	3,23,983	2,96,222
2,55,848	2,59,220	2,62,609	2,64,869	2,67,247	2,68,572	2,75,502	2,95,611	2,77,235
42,772	44,191	44,445	44,879	46,322	46,461	47,453	47,532	45,717
2,13,075	2,15,028	2,18,164	2,19,990	2,20,925	2,22,111	2,28,047	2,28,920	2,31,518
949	1,129	688	4,886	4,702	111	62	48	324
14,693+	14,478+	15,255+	17,014+	17,386+	17,878+	19,420+	19,111+	18,663+
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
2,660	1,079	3,736	5,319	8,294	1,619	4,074	1,277	599
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,660	1,079	3,736	5,319	8,294	1,619	4,074	1,277	599
37,741	38,982	37,511	45,670	46,864	30,828	42,799	38,301	33,993
2,364	2,252	2,175	2,283	2,210	2,293	2,246	2,340	2,406
35,376	36,730	35,336	43,387	44,654	28,535	40,553	35,961	31,587
10,526	10,502	11,521	12,980	12,939	11,043	10,323	10,535	11,067
2,709	2,385	2,609	2,429	2,306	2,221	2,296	2,292	2,045
3,536	3,244	3,193	3,691	3,516	3,600	3,539	3,685	3,488
2,577	3,039	3,877	5,229	5,512	3,632	2,706	2,732	3,443
922	906	903	906	902	911	893	887	1,606
783	929	940	725	704	678	889	939	486
99,345	99,807	1,04,340	1,01,013	1,01,563	1,05,656	1,05,269	1,05,562	1,11,793
70,160	70,501	74,682	71,328	71,487	75,945	75,689	75,974	82,178
29,185	29,305	29,657	29,685	30,076	29,711	29,590	29,588	29,615
1,40,976	1,41,242	1,43,379	1,49,305	1,50,996	1,51,982	1,55,819	1,56,168	1,55,515
(4,576)	(4,772)	(5,154)	(6,046)	(6,486)	(6,743)	(7,412)	(9,636)	(9,576)
1,28,468	1,28,086	1,30,500	1,34,526	1,36,032	1,37,436	1,41,062	1,40,964	1,40,265
3,668	3,504	3,625	3,935	3,867	3,804	4,517	4,395	3,921
2,938	3,651	3,072	4,217	4,234	3,682	3,019	3,400	3,980
3,603	3,608	3,731	4,053	4,218	4,392	4,455	4,523	4,377
2,300	2,393	2,452	2,574	2,645	2,668	2,766	2,887	2,973
14.8	15.0	14.3	17.2	17.5	11.5	15.5	13.9	12.3
38.8	38.5	39.7	38.1	38.0	39.3	38.2	38.2	40.3
55.1	54.5	54.6	56.4	56.5	56.6	56.6	56.5	56.1

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977, such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

+ Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued.

P Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 46 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS*

Last Friday	Total Direct					
	December 1981			December 1985		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State Bank of India and its Associates	43,14,426	1,784,61	1,479,85	61,66,218	3,339,10	2,747,04
20 Nationalised Banks	53,06,127	2,265,03	2,016,16	88,61,155	5,227,38	4,668,09
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,89,492	98,32	90,69	3,84,334	220,18	196,86
Total	99,10,045	4,147,96	3,586,70	1,54,11,707	8,786,66	7,611,99

Last Friday	Total Indirect								
	Distribution of fertilizers and other inputs			Loans to electricity boards			Loans to farmers through PACS/FSS/LAMPS		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
December 1981									
State Bank of India and its Associates	11,939	118.97	102.55	197	85.88	50.84	5,22,586	88.69	54.58
20 Nationalised Banks	16,696	261.15	190.33	17,245	279.40	1,701.91	5,36,875	109.10	75.14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	6,696	10.78	7.43	7	1.77	70	520	88	38
Total	35,331	390.90	300.31	17,449	367.05	221.73	10,59,981	198.67	130.10
December 1985									
State Bank of India and its Associates	14,891	125.21	98.94	695	218.39	120.96	2,26,815	112.58	86.37
20 Nationalised Banks	28,304	400.10	286.51	45,255	408.07	258.53	5,42,168	143.40	106.14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,355	26.92	15.60	370	16.70	13.10	73	20	14
Total	45,550	552.23	401.05	46,320	643.16	392.59	7,69,056	256.18	192.65
March 1990									
State Bank of India and its Associates	7,061	..	40.22	145	..	242.17	1,13,502	..	109.42
20 Nationalised Banks	36,068	..	265.27	66,032	..	243.81	4,40,341	..	147.48
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1,065	..	29.72	79	..	9.36	210	..	9.93
Total	44,194	..	335.21	66,256	..	495.34	5,54,053	..	266.83
March 1991									
State Bank of India and its Associates	5,176	..	46.87	362	..	120.92	56,757	..	84.81
20 Nationalised Banks	29,246	..	251.97	36,836	..	231.35	3,54,700	..	113.85
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1,868	..	30.27	92	..	10.37	13	..	1
Total	36,290	..	329.11	37,290	..	362.64	4,11,470	..	198.67
March 1992									
State Bank of India and its Associates	5,975	..	30.96	1,211	..	206.87	74,674	..	82.18
20 Nationalised Banks	33,899	..	199.25	66,380	..	437.71	1,78,809	..	94.27
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,006	..	11.24	125	..	10.80	428	..	36
Total	41,880	..	241.45	67,716	..	655.38	2,53,911	..	176.81

Note : Other Schedule Commercial Banks include Foreign Banks also.
PACS-Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.
FSS-Farmers Service Societies.
LAMPS-Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Society/Societies.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Rs. lakhs)

Finance@

March 1990			March 1991			March 1992		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
81,77,934	..	5,395.89	71,54,124	..	5,507.06	78,32,000	..	5,963.52
1,28,77,094	..	9,756.36	1,25,80,629	..	10,231.72	1,27,19,643	..	10,980.49
4,65,290	..	347.26	5,06,701	..	405.84	5,08,762	..	453.40
2,15,20,318	..	15,499.51	2,02,41,454	..	16,144.62	2,10,60,405	..	17,397.41

Finance

Other types of indirect finance*			Total indirect finance			Total Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
44,394	180.53	138.11	5,79,116	474.07	346.08	48,93,542	2,258.68	1,825.93
1,23,168	339.81	241.84	6,93,984	989.46	677.50	60,00,111	3,254.49	2,693.66
10,705	68.15	38.66	17,928	81.58	47.17	3,07,420	179.90	137.86
1,78,267	588.49	418.61	12,91,028	1,545.11	1,070.75	1,12,01,073	5,693.07	4,657.45
32,929	252.84	201.00	2,75,330	709.01	507.27	64,41,548	4,048.11	3,254.31
81,699	319.48	219.87	6,97,426	1,271.05	871.05	95,58,581	6,498.43	5,539.14
3,851	16.88	13.30	6,649	60.71	42.14	3,90,983	280.89	239.00
118,479	589.20	434.17	9,79,405	2,040.77	1,420.46	1,63,91,112	10,827.43	9,032.45
6,209	..	86.29	1,26,917	..	478.10	83,04,851	..	5,873.99
58,741	..	228.78	6,01,182	..	885.34	1,34,78,276	..	10,641.70
3,106	..	16.15	4,460	..	65.16	4,69,750	..	412.42
68,056	..	331.22	7,32,559	..	1,428.60	2,22,52,877	..	16,928.11
17,144	..	86.86	79,439	..	339.46	72,33,563	..	5,846.52
63,572	..	195.40	4,84,354	..	792.58	1,30,64,983	..	11,024.31
1,779	..	16.70	3,752	..	57.34	5,10,453	..	463.17
82,495	..	298.96	5,67,545	..	1,189.38	2,08,08,999	..	17,334.00
16,547	..	101.35	98,407	..	421.35	79,30,407	..	6,384.87
59,714	..	214.76	3,38,802	..	945.99	1,30,58,445	..	11,926.48
2,409	..	43.49	4,968	..	65.89	5,13,730	..	519.30
78,670	..	359.60	4,42,177	..	1,433.23	2,15,02,582	..	18,830.65

* Include advances to State sponsored Corporations' agencies for on - lending to weaker sections in Agriculture (i.e. small and marginal farmers and those engaged in allied activities with limits upto Rs. 10,000).

@ Direct finance (Short-term and Medium/Long-term) to farmers for agricultural operations and other types of direct finance to farmers.

STATEMENT 47 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES

Last Friday	Small-scale industries				Small road and water transport operators			
	No. of units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
December 1981								
State Bank of India and its Associates	4,699	4,843	1,580	1,336	942	952	345	278
20 Nationalised Banks	4,665	5,145	3,040	2,409	2,452	2,501	747	638
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	242	279	266	208	166	161	95	31
Total	9,606	10,266	4,886	3,953	3,560	3,614	1,187	997
December 1986								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	8,371	3,385	3,062	..	1,367	745	585
20 Nationalised Banks	..	9,735	7,520	5,545	..	4,797	1,632	1,373
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	522	626	520	..	238	171	130
Total	..	18,628	11,530	9,127	..	6,403	2,548	2,088
March 1990								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	13,769	..	5,615	..	1,627	..	734
20 Nationalised Banks	..	13,482	..	9,401	..	5,903	..	1,642
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	663	..	954	..	240	..	166
Total	..	27,914	..	15,969	..	7,770	..	2,542
March 1991								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	13,792	..	6,453	..	1,658	..	799
20 Nationalised Banks	..	14,509	..	10,304	..	5,848	..	1,688
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	734	..	1,182	..	251	..	192
Total	..	29,035	..	17,938	..	7,757	..	2,679
March 1992								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	13,638	..	6,603	..	1,611	..	753
20 Nationalised Banks	..	14,990	..	10,884	..	5,821	..	1,637
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	725	..	1,452	..	274	..	236
Total	..	29,353	..	18,939	..	7,706	..	2,626

- Note :* 1. Small Scale Industrial Units : Small scale industrial units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 60 lakhs. It also includes industry related Small Scale Service/Business Enterprises (SSSBE) having investments in plant and machinery upto Rs.5 lakhs and which are located in rural areas and towns irrespective of its population. Such SSSBEs would typically cover personal or household services required in urban, semi-urban, rural contexts such as laundry, xeroxing, repair and maintenance of consumer durables, etc.
2. Ancillary units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs.75 lakhs and engaged in (a) manufacture of parts, components, sub-assemblies, toolings or intermediates, or (b) rendering of services and supplying or proposing to supply or render 50 per cent of their production or the total services, to other units for production of other articles, provided that no such undertaking shall be subsidiary of or owned or controlled by any other undertaking.

TO SMALL- SCALE INDUSTRIES AND ALLIED SERVICES

(Number in hundreds;
Amount in Rs. crores)

For setting up of industrial estate				Total			
No. of units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
-	-	4	3	5,642	5,795	1,928	1,617
3	4	49	44	7,121	7,650	3,836	3,091
-	-	-	-	408	440	362	289
3	4	53	47	13,170	13,885	6,126	4,997
..	1	23	14	..	9,739	4,152	3,661
..	8	62	63	..	14,540	9,214	6,982
..	-	5	4	..	760	802	654
..	9	10	81	..	25,039	14,168	11,296
..	9	..	11	..	15,405	..	6,360
..	6	..	50	..	19,391	..	11,093
..	-	..	4	..	903	..	1,124
..	15	..	65	..	35,698	..	18,577
..	2	..	13	..	15,452	..	7,264
..	11	..	46	..	20,368	..	12,038
..	-	..	1	..	985	..	1,374
..	13	..	60	..	36,805	..	20,676
..	1	..	5	..	15,249	..	7361
..	14	..	49	..	20,825	..	12,570
..	6	..	5	..	1,005	..	1,693
..	21	..	59	..	37,079	..	21,624

3. Road and Water Transport Operators : Road and water transport operators owning not more than six vehicles (including the one proposed to be financed) which take bank credit for purchase of vehicles, acquisition of spares and periodical repairs of a major nature as well as for working capital purposes are to be classified under this head. They include operators of taxis, auto-rickshaws, trucks, buses, cycle rickshaws, handcarts, bullock-carts, other animal-driven carts, boats, barges, steamers and launches for carrying passengers or goods for hire.

4. Other Scheduled Commercial banks include foreign banks.

STATEMENT 48 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT

(As on last

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1991		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1991	
	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Northern Region	21.0	11.7	82.2	37.6	32.7	24.7	105.1	70.3
Haryana	2.2	1.2	6.6	4.4	3.7	2.4	11.4	7.5
Himachal Pradesh	2.4	2.0	12.0	5.2	0.8	1.3	4.8	3.2
Jammu and Kashmir	0.7	0.1	2.7	1.0	0.2	1.3	1.1	1.8
Punjab	8.0	4.4	32.3	17.3	20.8	16.1	59.0	38.1
Rajasthan	7.6	3.8	28.0	9.4	7.0	3.5	28.1	19.3
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Delhi	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	-	0.7	0.4
II. North-Eastern Region	5.3	1.9	34.5	10.8	3.9	1.8	24.6	12.1
Assam	2.1	0.8	18.4	6.5	1.6	0.6	8.2	2.8
Manipur	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3
Meghalaya	1.3	0.4	8.6	2.4	0.9	0.4	7.8	5.3
Nagaland	0.8	0.4	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	4.9	2.9
Tripura	0.3	0.1	4.0	0.6	-	-	1.2	0.1
Arunachal Pradesh	0.1	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.1
Mizoram	-	-	0.4	0.3	-	-	0.2	0.1
Sikkim	0.5	0.1	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.4	0.4
III. Eastern Region	173.4	54.6	706.8	149.6	67.2	29.0	340.4	105.3
Bihar	20.9	7.5	134.2	30.5	19.6	8.2	93.8	28.9
Orissa	77.7	21.0	229.7	54.7	28.0	13.3	135.6	48.0
West Bengal	74.7	26.1	342.2	64.3	19.7	7.5	110.7	28.3
Andaman & Nikobar	0.1	-	0.7	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.1
IV. Central Region	94.1	36.0	365.7	89.0	84.9	48.9	305.7	110.3
Madhya Pradesh	12.6	6.3	40.3	21.1	15.8	11.7	58.6	30.2
Uttar Pradesh	81.5	29.7	325.4	67.9	69.1	37.2	247.1	80.1
V. Western Region	57.5	39.7	129.0	69.9	77.5	54.4	186.1	120.3
Gujarat	19.0	11.9	37.7	24.7	31.2	20.4	69.4	44.9
Maharashtra	35.4	26.7	84.3	43.4	45.9	33.8	115.7	74.9
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goa	3.1	1.1	7.0	1.8	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.4
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Southern Region	1,172.2	615.7	2,258.2	1,071.1	685.2	465.5	1,482.8	857.5
Andhra Pradesh	307.7	154.2	718.0	340.9	217.3	172.3	579.2	344.0
Karnataka	71.2	35.8	186.0	87.5	64.6	48.3	183.5	127.0
Kerala	398.7	217.7	563.5	239.5	80.8	40.9	154.6	80.8
Tamil Nadu	384.9	203.3	775.0	395.8	317.2	200.7	556.5	301.3
Pondicherry	9.6	4.6	15.7	7.5	5.3	3.3	9.0	4.4
Lakshadweep	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL-INDIA (I to VI)	1,523.4	759.6	3,576.3	1,428.1	951.3	624.3	2,444.6	1,275.8

FINANCE TO FARMERS— SHORT-TERM LOANS

Friday of June 1991)

(Number in thousands;

Amount in Rs. crores)

Above 5 Acres				Total			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1991		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1991	
No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
60.0	69.5	196.9	206.4	113.7	105.9	384.2	314.3
8.6	9.9	24.0	21.5	14.5	13.5	42.0	33.4
0.4	0.8	2.5	4.0	3.6	4.1	19.2	12.5
0.3	3.3	0.7	10.9	1.2	4.7	4.5	13.7
39.6	45.1	110.9	130.7	68.5	65.6	202.2	186.1
11.1	8.6	58.0	29.0	25.7	16.0	114.2	57.8
-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
0.1	1.7	0.7	10.0	0.3	1.9	1.9	10.6
1.3	0.8	11.8	6.7	10.5	4.5	70.9	29.6
0.3	0.2	1.8	0.6	4.0	1.5	28.3	9.8
-	-	-	-	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.5
0.2	0.1	2.5	0.1	2.4	0.9	19.0	8.6
0.7	0.5	6.0	4.9	2.1	1.5	12.3	8.3
-	-	1.1	-	0.4	0.1	6.2	0.9
0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.4
0.1	-	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.1	2.9	0.7
29.5	21.7	148.9	85.1	270.1	105.3	1,196.1	340.1
9.9	6.9	63.2	33.6	50.3	22.6	291.2	93.0
13.3	6.4	51.2	32.8	119.0	40.7	416.5	135.5
6.3	8.3	34.4	18.7	100.7	41.9	487.2	111.4
-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	1.1	0.3
68.5	75.0	293.4	166.1	247.5	159.9	964.8	365.4
12.9	32.7	65.2	82.9	41.3	50.8	164.1	134.2
55.6	42.2	228.2	83.2	206.2	109.1	800.6	231.2
129.4	134.3	347.4	328.2	264.4	228.3	662.4	518.4
67.9	69.8	163.8	152.2	118.1	102.2	270.9	221.9
61.3	63.4	183.0	174.9	142.6	123.8	382.9	293.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.2	1.0	0.6	1.0	3.7	2.3	8.5	3.2
-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
350.5	362.5	837.9	738.2	2,207.8	1,443.7	4,578.9	2,666.8
133.8	133.9	352.0	289.8	658.9	460.5	1,649.2	974.7
57.4	65.2	162.2	169.4	193.1	149.3	531.7	383.9
12.8	15.2	32.9	30.6	492.3	273.8	751.0	350.9
144.3	145.8	285.9	244.1	846.4	549.8	1,617.3	941.1
2.2	2.3	4.9	4.4	17.1	10.2	29.6	16.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
639.2	663.7	1,836.2	1,530.7	3,114.0	2,047.6	7,857.2	4,234.7

Note : 1. Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.

2. 5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

STATEMENT 49 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'
(As on last

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 acres				Above 2.5 acres to 5 acres			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Northern Region	36.5	33.3	252.4	143.8	24.9	54.5	247.7	275.2
Haryana	5.7	3.2	42.7	31.6	3.6	6.7	43.0	68.5
Himachal Pradesh	3.8	1.7	24.1	10.4	1.3	1.0	5.6	5.1
Jammu and Kashmir	1.4	1.1	7.0	2.9	0.3	0.3	2.4	1.3
Punjab	7.1	12.4	38.2	38.0	8.3	32.2	76.7	111.3
Rajasthan	18.5	13.6	139.1	56.4	11.3	13.8	119.5	85.0
Chandigarh	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	2.0
Delhi	0.1	1.3	1.1	4.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	2.0
II. North-Eastern Region	6.3	2.8	44.7	18.1	2.8	2.4	27.5	24.8
Assam	4.3	1.8	30.9	14.2	1.7	1.6	18.2	19.7
Manipur	0.1	0.1	5.7	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
Meghalaya	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	1.4	1.0
Nagaland	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.3
Tripura	1.4	0.4	3.2	1.2	0.2	0.1	3.4	0.7
Arunachal Pradesh	0.1	-	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.9
Mizoram	-	0.1	1.2	0.9	-	-	0.8	0.6
Sikkim	0.1	0.2	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.4
III. Eastern Region	85.5	75.0	627.4	223.6	35.7	30.7	374.6	190.8
Bihar	42.2	17.7	341.4	121.9	17.1	11.8	206.3	122.9
Orissa	18.1	39.9	119.5	36.9	10.8	12.4	96.7	27.6
West Bengal	25.1	17.4	165.6	64.5	7.7	6.6	70.8	40.0
Andaman & Nicobar	-	-	0.9	0.3	-	-	0.8	0.3
IV. Central Region	90.3	134.3	499.7	370.7	66.2	78.8	418.1	399.1
Madhya Pradesh	27.8	84.3	177.1	153.9	25.2	34.2	192.8	166.9
Uttar Pradesh	62.6	49.9	322.7	216.7	41.0	44.6	225.3	232.2
V. Western Region	39.6	38.8	235.7	175.1	39.8	57.5	269.3	253.9
Gujarat	8.8	7.5	46.4	32.1	11.6	13.9	84.0	68.4
Maharashtra	28.9	30.5	183.0	140.4	27.6	43.2	183.3	184.1
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goa	1.8	0.7	5.8	2.5	0.6	0.3	1.5	1.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.2	0.1	0.5	-	-	-	0.5	0.1
VI. Southern Region	178.5	137.1	900.6	535.1	98.2	104.1	563.9	450.7
Andhra Pradesh	41.7	29.8	214.2	113.4	30.6	27.9	162.5	129.0
Karnataka	28.1	21.2	207.0	132.4	20.1	19.5	157.0	130.1
Kerala	45.2	25.5	161.8	103.6	11.0	9.3	50.2	50.0
Tamil Nadu	62.6	59.8	314.0	183.5	36.1	46.7	191.5	139.3
Pondicherry	0.8	0.6	3.3	2.2	0.4	0.8	2.7	2.2
Lakshadweep	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-
ALL-INDIA (I to VI)	436.8	421.2	2,560.5	1,466.4	267.5	327.9	1,901.2	1,594.5

DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS – TERM LOANS**Friday of June 1991)**(Number of accounts in thousands;
Amount in Rs. crores)

Above 5 acres				Total			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
49.1	312.7	360.5	1,657.0	110.4	400.4	860.6	2,076.0
13.0	85.1	88.7	418.9	22.2	95.0	174.4	519.0
0.5	2.8	4.7	21.9	5.5	5.5	34.5	37.4
0.2	0.5	1.1	6.8	1.8	2.0	10.5	10.9
20.6	136.4	149.3	607.3	36.0	181.1	264.2	756.6
14.6	82.4	115.2	453.9	44.3	109.8	373.8	595.3
-	4.7	0.5	143.9	0.1	4.8	0.8	146.0
0.2	0.8	1.0	4.3	0.4	2.6	2.4	10.7
1.0	4.6	11.1	27.3	10.0	9.8	83.3	70.2
0.4	2.4	4.0	15.6	6.5	5.8	53.1	49.4
-	0.2	0.3	1.6	0.2	0.3	6.5	2.4
0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.5	2.6	1.8
0.1	0.2	1.0	3.9	0.1	0.3	1.7	5.5
0.2	0.1	4.1	4.0	1.8	0.6	10.7	5.9
-	1.5	1.1	1.8	0.4	1.7	3.3	2.8
-	-	-	-	-	0.1	2.0	1.5
-	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.5	3.5	0.9
15.7	112.8	166.4	466.4	136.9	218.6	1,168.4	880.7
6.8	43.1	92.5	282.7	66.1	72.7	640.3	527.5
4.8	24.7	41.5	45.9	33.7	76.9	257.7	110.4
4.1	45.0	32.3	137.7	37.0	68.9	268.7	242.2
-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.6
71.3	290.2	430.7	1,176.6	227.8	503.3	1,348.5	1,946.3
27.0	124.9	202.2	488.2	79.9	243.4	572.0	809.0
44.3	165.3	228.5	688.4	147.9	259.9	776.5	1,137.3
57.9	206.0	362.9	887.6	137.3	302.2	867.9	1,316.6
26.3	77.7	129.6	360.5	46.7	99.1	259.9	461.1
31.3	127.6	232.2	523.9	87.8	201.3	598.6	848.4
-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
0.2	0.5	0.8	2.4	2.6	1.6	8.0	6.2
-	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.8
64.6	191.9	394.9	878.3	341.4	433.0	1,859.4	1,864.1
15.6	49.0	109.7	233.4	87.9	106.7	486.4	475.8
20.7	57.1	154.8	331.7	68.9	97.9	518.9	594.2
4.0	12.5	22.0	57.6	60.2	47.3	234.0	211.2
24.3	72.5	107.1	253.0	123.0	179.0	612.5	575.8
0.2	0.7	1.4	2.7	1.3	2.1	7.4	7.1
-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1
259.6	1,118.1	1,726.4	5,093.1	963.9	1,867.2	6,188.1	8,153.9

Note : 1. Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from NABARD is available.

2. 5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 50 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS — MATURITY
PATTERN OF TERM DEPOSITS**

Period of Maturity	(No. in thousands; Amount in Rs. crores)					
	1986@	1988 @	1990 (End-March)		1991 (End-March)	
	Amount	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Up to 90 days	-	-	9,75	2,968.6 (4.2)	20,12	9,216.6 (8.1)
2. 6 months or less	2,669.7 (5.5)	3,094.0 (4.5)	10,31#	2,944.8# (4.2)	14,43#	5,897.0# (5.2)
3. More than 6 months but up to 1 year	1,860.5 (3.9)	2,996.0 (4.4)	21,53	3,088.5 (4.4)	31,26	7,002.9 (6.1)
4. More than 1 year but up to 2 years	5,225.2 (10.9)	9,574.9 (14.0)	94,98	10,911.6 (15.6)	133,68	16,311.6 (14.3)
5. More than 2 years but up to 3 years	3,297.7 (6.9)	13,172.1 (19.3)	184,48	22,140.3 (31.6)	247,82	30,926.8 (27.1)
6. More than 3 years but up to 5 years	11,499.8 (23.9)	15,239.0 (22.3)	104,21	11,834.4 (16.9)	196,24	23,492.1 (20.6)
7. 5 years and above	23,502.9 (48.9)	24,221.7 (35.5)	159,05	16,187.5 (23.1)	220,63	21,234.5 (18.6)
Total	48,055.8 (100.0)	68,297.8 (100.0)	584,31	70,075.7 (100.0)	864,18	1,14,081.5 (100.0)

Note : 1. Data are based on returns received from the branches of the banks.

2. Data exclude inter-bank deposits.

3. Figures in brackets are percentages to total.

4. Till 1976 Term Deposits were known as Fixed Deposits having following components (besides deposits with a fixed maturity of not less than 15 days):

(a) Call deposits including inter-bank deposits payable after 14 days notice;

(b) Cash certificates;

(c) Cumulative or recurring deposits and

(d) Kuri and Chit deposits.

Since 1978, Fixed Deposits are termed as Term Deposits which include in addition to above components, special deposits in the nature of term deposits.

5. Data for number of accounts for 1986 and 1988 are not available.

6. For the year 1990 and 1991 reference date is the last day of March.

More than 90 days but up to 6 months.

@ Data relate to the last Friday of March.

**STATEMENT 51 : PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES —
LOANS AND ADVANCES DURING 1990-91**

(No. in thousands;
Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/ Union Territory	Ownership holdings						Total tenant cultivators, agricultural labourers & others			Total		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares								
	Advanced		Amount out- standings	Advanced		Amount out- standings	Advanced		Amount out- standings	Advanced		Amount out- standings
	No.of borro- wers	Amount		No.of borro- wers	Amount		No.of borro- wers	Amount		No.of borro- wers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh@@	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,219	452,60	446,61
2. Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Bihar	217	12,48	51,48	269	1,713	72,20	92	6,86	12,84	578	36,47	136,52
5. Goa	2	68	1,34	1	27	28	..	2	3	3	97	1,65
6. Gujarat	417	70,32	100,07	512	341,29	478,93	27	22,68	41,98	956	434,29	620,98
7. Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Himachal Pradesh	39	8,40	23,44	16	4,63	7,97	3	81	1,75	59	13,84	33,16
9. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Karnataka	87	22,80	99,18	115	76,31	256,11	133	29,28	19,96	335	128,39	375,25
11. Kerala	2,524	575,27	570,30	335	274,83	394,02	498	61,00	71,44	3,357	911,10	1,036,76
12. Madhya Pradesh	663	91,84	162,17	893	159,96	376,55	48	9,53	26,73	1,604	261,33	565,45
13. Maharashtra	1,061	156,56	293,08	817	608,26	1,050,66	31	3,78	8,16	1,909	768,60	1,351,90
14. Manipur	161	3,72	4,83	..	..	..	..	..	..	161	3,72	4,83
15. Meghalaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Nagaland@@@	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,90*	1,34*
18. Orissa#	163	7,45	72,45	69	26,27	58,07	4	7	2	236	33,79	130,54
19. Punjab#	463	109,58	166,22	530	223,01	291,75	91	12,92	19,66	1,084	345,51	477,63
20. Rajasthan@	639	47,45	112,21	502	106,73	212,30	8	1,16	16,87	1,149	155,34	341,38
21. Tamil Nadu	506	266,60	266,05	423	203,46	177,63	101	25,96	38,81	1,030	496,02	482,49
22. Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15*	3,71*	12,86*
23. Uttar Pradesh@@@	1,683	127,45	248,32	881	130,36	211,02	79	1,23	56	2,643	259,04	459,90
24. West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	12
28. Daman and Diu#	**	3	11	**	3	11	**	11	20	1	17	42
29. Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Lakshadweep@@	**	11	14	..	..	..	1	15	24	1	26	38
31. Pondicherry	3	71	1,11	5	3,38	4,17	1	9	36	9	4,18	5,64
Total	8,629	1,501,55	2,172,62	5,368	2,175,92	3,591,77	1,117	175,65	259,61	17,350	4,311,33	6,485,81

Note : 1 Data relate to July - June basis.
 2. Data are provisional
 @ Data relate to 1988-89.
 @@ Data relate to 1987-88.
 @@@ Data relate to 1986-87.
 # Data as on March 31, 1991.
 ** Below 500 borrowers.
 * Break-up not available.

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**STATEMENT 52 : STATE LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS — LOANS
AND ADVANCES DURING 1990-91**

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Size-group of ownership holdings								
	Up to 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Total		
	Advanced		Amount out- standing	Advanced		Amount out- standing	Advanced		Amount out- standing
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Bihar @@	50,162	42,96	..	6,075	8,95	..	56,237	51,91	..
2. Gujarat #	3,130	9,68	..	10,331	42,46	..	13,461	52,14	177,91
3. Himachal Pradesh @	996	49	..	730	2,08	7,07	1,726	2,57	7,07
4. Jammu & Kashmir @	..	..	..	750	3,02	..	750	3,02	13,29
5. Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	49,790+	121,44+	577,05+
6. Tripura	173	29	1,96	..	..	..	173	29	1,96
7. Uttar Pradesh #	1,39,138	129,25	..	6,600	23,04	..	1,45,738	152,29	566,86
8. Pondicherry #	212	44	1,13	19	26	2,59	231	70	3,72
Total	1,93,811	183,11	3,09	24,505	79,81	9,66	2,68,106	384,36	1,347,86

Note : Amount outstanding are as on June 30, 1991.

@ Data relate to 1989-90.

@ @ Data relate to 1988-89.

+ Break-up not available.

Data as on March 31, 1991.

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**STATEMENT 53 : PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS — LOANS
AND ADVANCES DURING 1990-91**

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Size-group of ownership holdings								
	Up to 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Total		
	Advanced		Amount out- standing	Advanced		Amount out- standing	Advanced		Amount out- standing
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Himachal Pradesh	..	..	40	115	1,30	2,59	115	1,30	2,99
2. Karnataka	37,231	32,68	164,20	34,630	51,28	248,35	71,861	83,96	414,55
3. Kerala	56,440	77,82	306,19	6,695	7,00	39,67	63,135	84,82	345,86
4. Orissa#	3,000	77	28,63	10,000	50	29,37	13,000	1,27	58,00
5. Punjab#	24,112	27,15	79,53	67,173	33,81	206,83	91,285	60,96	286,36
6. Madhya Pradesh@	16,417	17,76	97,71	11,482	25,37	159,54	27,899	43,13	257,25
7. Rajasthan@	8,763	6,33	44,86	13,208	23,50	119,00	21,971	29,83	163,86
8. Tamil Nadu@	42,749	12,57	112,39	18,635	11,58	70,55	61,384	24,15	182,94
9. West Bengal@ @	13,771	5,77	35,80	1,693	79	911	15,464	656	44,91
10. Haryana@	14,536	19,42	99,14	10,416	20,63	158,15	24,952	40,05	257,29
Total	2,17,019	200,27	968,85	1,74,047	175,76	1,043,16	3,91,066	376,03	2,014,01

Note : Data relate to July-June basis.

@ Data relate to 1989-90.

Data as on March 31, 1991.

@ @ Data relate to 1985-86.

STATEMENT 54 : REGIONAL RURAL BANKS

(As at the end of September 1992)

(Rs. crores)

State	No. of RRBs	No. of districts covered	No. of branches	Deposits		Outstanding advances						Advances overdue	
				No. of acco-unts	Amo-unt	Direct		Indirect		Total		No. of acco-unts	Amo-unt
						No. of acco-unts	Amo-unt	No. of acco-unts	Amo-unt	No. of acco-unts	Amo-unt		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Andhra Pradesh	16	23	1,126	29,14,576	460.6	20,38,336	533.6	1,436	7.6	20,39,772	541.2	590,684	171.6
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1	4	19	20,971	4.3	4,576	1.1	-	-	4,576	1.1	979	0.3
3. Assam	5	23	404	10,95,526	142.5	88,980	109.6	115	0.4	89,095	110.0	185,346	43.1
4. Bihar	22	47	1,892	35,69,994	787.7	3,133,944	448.3	17	0.5	31,33,961	448.8	944,930	166.6
5. Gujarat	9	17	430	564,861	117.5	421,749	83.8	-	-	421,749	83.8	113,248	23.0
6. Haryana	4	15	291	833,594	221.5	542,772	133.4	1	-	542,773	133.4	120,158	49.8
7. Himachal Pradesh	2	4	129	342,178	84.7	10,796	24.1	-	-	10,796	24.1	25,078	4.6
8. Jammu & Kashmir	3	12	268	299,318	89.3	41,565	24.8	21,783	7.6	63,348	32.3	35,761	9.9
9. Karnataka	13	20	1,075	34,53,796	368.5	2,517,177	412.7	10,650	12.2	25,27,827	425.0	489,784	166.6
10. Kerala	2	6	269	16,81,903	153.8	736,074	218.6	-	-	736,074	218.6	155,797	59.0
11. Madhya Pradesh	24	44	1,602	29,44,684	419.2	25,39,440	308.1	26	0.3	25,39,466	308.4	585,707	115.9
12. Maharashtra	10	17	591	940,884	132.3	56,510	152.5	901	2.3	57,411	154.8	191,620	66.5
13. Manipur	1	8	29	36,213	2.5	8,163	3.2	-	-	8,163	3.2	7,648	2.1
14. Meghalaya	1	4	51	71,326	23.9	18,115	6.2	-	-	18,115	6.2	4,529	3.1
15. Mizoram	1	3	50	34,443	11.4	8,480	5.2	-	-	8,480	5.2	5,666	1.8
16. Nagaland	1	7	8	3,542	1.0	1,249	0.6	-	-	1,249	0.6	1,160	0.5
17. Orissa	9	13	819	17,07,264	235.0	16,23,951	224.0	330	1.2	16,24,281	225.2	461,090	76.9
18. Punjab	5	11	201	364,127	104.1	176,175	68.9	-	-	176,175	68.9	62,094	20.2
19. Rajasthan	14	30	1,068	18,08,900	374.6	714,266	175.4	5	-	714,271	175.4	324,680	64.7
20. Tamil Nadu	3	7	208	566,754	66.3	594,081	71.7	36	-	594,117	71.7	118,614	21.7
21. Tripura	1	3	90	298,330	59.4	206,134	66.2	301	1.0	206,435	67.2	195,420	52.4
22. Uttar Pradesh	40	61	3,056	8,218,163	1,704.3	73,28,360	840.1	2,267	1.8	73,30,627	841.9	10,20,202	240.0
23. West Bengal	9	18	864	18,74,365	427.7	299,817	236.1	4,548	4.9	304,365	241.1	433,123	76.7
Total	196	397	14,540	33,645,712	5,993.7	23,110,710	4,147.9	42,416	39.8	23,153,126	4,187.7	60,73,317	1,436.6

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

STATEMENT 55 : NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Item	Last Friday of March					
	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Number of reporting banks	3	3	3	3	3	3
II. LIABILITIES	9,40	24,44	62,61	88,75	90,28	97,77
1. Paid-up capital	8	10	11	13	15	15
2. Reserve fund and other reserves	35	51	79	1,00	112	1,39
3. Deposits#	8,18	22,12	58,24	74,83	76,87	85,66
a. Current	32	1,00	2,55	5,37	4,13	4,43
i) Inter-Bank	9	-	6	1	7	6
ii) Others	23	1,00	2,49	5,36	4,06	4,37
b. Savings	4,12	8,81	24,85	27,83	29,44	29,19
c. Fixed	3,83	12,41	31,98	41,64	43,93	52,53
i) Inter-Bank	-	10	1,08	-	55	42
ii) Others	3,83	12,31	30,90	41,64	43,38	52,11
4. Borrowings	2	83	2	3,93	7,37	4,49
5. Other liabilities\$	68	78	2,31	8,85	4,15	5,60
III. ASSETS	9,40	24,44	62,58	88,54	90,27	97,77
1. Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	29	64	1,77	2,91	2,36	2,20
i) Cash in hand	29	64	1,77	2,91	2,36	2,20
ii) Balances with Reserve Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Balances with other banks in current account	55	1,32	4,53	4,62	6,33	3,58
3. Money at call and short notice	8	95	1,78	1,63	1,75	1,45
4. Investments	2,08	4,83	13,19	19,12	20,79	22,21
i) Government securities+	1,41	4,26	11,90	2,40	19,20	20,04
ii) Other approved securities	1	31	89	16,28	1,15	1,67
iii) Others	66	26	40	44	34	38
5. Bank Credit	5,78	15,24	38,43	4,890	54,33	61,18
i) Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	5,47	15,05	38,25	48,72	53,93	60,68
ii) Bills purchased and discounted	31	19	18	18	40	50
iii) Due from banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Other assets	62	1,47	2,88	11,36	4,71	7,15
IV. Cash-deposit ratio	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.9	3.1	2.6
V. Credit-deposit ratio	70.7	68.9	66.0	65.4	70.7	71.4
VI. Investment-deposit ratio	25.4	21.8	22.7	25.5	27.0	75.9

Excluding inter-bank deposits.

\$ Other Liabilities: Liabilities minus paid-up capital, Reserve fund and other reserves. Deposits, Inter-bank and Borrowings.

+ Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Rs. lakhs)

1992 (Last Friday)									1993 (Last Friday)		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
89,78	90,98	92,52	86,63	86,59	88,07	89,62	92,13	91,20	92,93	93,12	97,77
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
1,17	1,17	1,37	1,37	1,37	1,37	1,39	1,39	1,39	1,39	1,39	1,39
77,98	79,90	78,86	75,78	76,62	78,08	77,88	78,12	78,76	81,50	82,00	85,66
4,12	4,90	4,57	4,08	4,41	4,24	4,35	4,05	3,84	4,37	4,30	4,43
6	5	10	7	3	3	7	3	4	3	7	6
4,06	4,85	4,47	4,01	4,38	4,21	4,29	4,02	3,80	4,34	4,23	4,37
28,45	28,42	27,12	26,78	26,63	26,19	25,63	25,30	25,88	27,21	27,67	29,19
46,09	47,24	47,71	45,02	45,69	47,82	48,82	49,87	50,30	50,27	50,43	52,53
62	60	44	3	8	15	85	1,07	1,23	32	34	42
45,47	46,64	47,27	44,99	45,62	47,67	47,97	48,80	49,07	49,96	50,09	52,11
5,03	5,21	7,17	4,67	3,01	4,65	4,75	5,56	5,11	4,12	4,16	4,49
4,77	3,90	4,43	4,56	5,33	3,64	4,53	5,81	4,52	5,42	5,01	5,60
89,79	90,99	92,53	86,64	86,58	88,08	89,63	92,15	91,21	92,90	93,13	97,77
2,52	2,52	2,87	1,78	2,18	1,89	1,85	1,63	1,14	1,21	1,74	2,20
2,52	2,52	2,87	1,78	2,18	1,89	1,85	1,63	1,14	1,21	1,74	2,20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,47	3,43	3,37	3,28	3,49	2,34	2,31	4,36	2,77	3,43	3,25	3,58
3,33	3,41	2,82	1,49	1,02	86	1,10	1,95	1,63	1,65	2,05	1,45
20,84	20,86	20,86	21,06	21,20	21,38	21,37	21,42	21,58	21,60	21,59	22,21
19,22	19,18	19,18	19,47	19,53	19,72	19,72	19,72	19,72	19,76	19,72	20,04
1,12	1,15	1,15	1,16	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,35	1,37	1,35	1,67
38	40	41	30	40	39	38	42	39	37	39	38
54,41	55,01	57,74	54,31	53,53	54,75	56,72	56,10	57,59	59,58	58,91	61,18
53,67	54,12	56,65	54,12	53,08	54,31	56,52	55,69	56,99	58,74	58,35	60,68
73	89	1,09	19	45	44	20	41	60	84	56	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,23	5,76	4,87	4,72	5,16	6,86	6,28	6,69	6,50	5,43	5,59	7,15
3.2	3.2	3.6	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.6
69.8	68.8	73.2	71.7	69.9	70.1	72.8	71.8	73.1	73.1	71.8	71.4
26.7	26.1	26.4	27.8	27.7	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	26.5	26.3	75.9

STATEMENT 56 : CHEQUE

Year/Month	Total (Col. 4 to 31)		Centres Managed													
			Bombay		Calcutta		New Delhi		Kanpur		Madras		Bangalore		Nagpur	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1980-81	13,27	1,28,992	6,62	56,379	193	21,324	165	16,644	28	2,228	91	9,133	95	6,275	25	1,391
1985-86	24,87	2,90,145	6,16	1,13,977	392	43,024	601	51,935	42	5,133	230	22,333	170	12,827	37	3,335
1989-90 P	33,14	6,03,397	11,88	1,85,467 #	322	81,477	563	1,07,942	51	8,309	331	1,19,704 @150	18,993	51	6,416	
1990-91 P	35,19	18,39,375	12,53	11,82,587 @	328	1,04,051 @	552	2,39,979 @	50	9,614	357	1,76,123 @224	29,267	53	7,627	
1991-92 P	40,85	29,14,640	14,61	20,22,122 @	396	1,28,250 @	655	3,95,748 @	18	3,518	399	1,96,638 @231	36,452	54	7,819	
1992-93 P	45,52	32,25,557	15,35	23,50,535 @	457	1,38,723 @	752	3,28,238 @	..	..	448	2,09,346 @256	47,513	68	9,635	
April 1992	368	3,17,902	132	2,28,402	36	13,046	60	41,674	..	..	34	18,053	19	3,610	5	852
May "	419	2,76,278	139	1,90,809	43	12,764	66	34,769	..	..	37	19,264	27	3,701	6	851
June "	371	2,11,235	129	1,42,249	36	11,107	61	24,934	..	..	36	17,251	19	3,095	5	750
July "	329	2,55,865	52	1,85,828	45	11,924	68	21,560	..	..	41	20,191	21	3,331	7	804
August "	356	1,93,891	122	1,35,007	37	10,557	57	17,910	..	..	34	15,542	18	3,788	5	713
September "	390	2,43,831	137	1,78,673	37	11,068	63	20,492	..	..	40	18,019	20	3,430	5	760
October "	414	2,25,752	156	1,64,875	39	10,736	67	14,408	..	..	40	18,803	23	4,303	5	811
November "	400	2,96,200	146	2,31,767	39	10,511	64	20,983	..	..	38	16,639	23	4,285	7	768
December "	372	3,41,777	133	2,67,118	33	10,353	64	33,426	..	..	38	15,558	20	4,192	7	755
January 1993	357	3,00,240	119	2,25,565	36	11,045	60	33,773	..	..	35	13,935	22	4,154	5	836
February "	360	2,77,183	127	2,03,030	38	11,693	55	29,872	..	..	35	16,398	22	4,262	5	805
March "	416	2,85,403	143	1,97,214	38	13,918	66	34,436	..	..	40	19,692	23	5,362	5	930

Year/Month	Total (Col.35 to 58)		Centres Managed									
			Amritsar		Baroda		Cochin		Coimbatore		Delhi	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
1980-81	8,87	54,933	25	1,142	..	..	5	707	24	1,444	125	5,627
1985-86	12,31	1,09,504	28	2,267	38	1,937	7	1,519	36	3,210	126	8,317
1989-90	25,49	1,22,869	32	3,212	62	7,227	8	2,200	48	6,236	..	..
1990-91	41,23	4,47,893	30	4,136	114	10,904	9	2,551	53	7,534	173	57,288
1991-92	45,50	4,81,264	57	4,350	148	13,052	9	2,826	55	9,511	183	56,915
April 1992	384	30,590	3	534	9	1,331	1	235	5	869	..	..
May "	266	41,333	4	504	14	1,411	1	271	6	953	20	5,458
June "	220	35,655	3	389	13	1,208	..	..	..	..	19	4,357
July "	214	31,777	4	385	14	1,269	1	273	6	962	..	..
August "	241	35,331	3	329	12	1,074	1	258	5	910	16	5,289
September "	300	36,727	2	345	13	1,176	1	209	5	1,000	21	4,662
October "	235	35,451	5	460	12	1,113	1	230	6	1,006	23	5,741
November "	219	35,049	..	..	12	1,172	1	280	5	968	21	5,198
December "	238	45,298	5	450	11	1,129	1	263	5	994	23	4,953
January 1993	248	37,054	4	415	11	1,336	1	272	5	953	21	5,263
February "	241	46,907	4	437	12	1,130	1	278	5	1,054	13	2,479
March "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note : Data for the years 1989-90 to 1991-92 have been revised and these are not comparable with the data published in the Report, 1991-92.

@ Data are inclusive of Inter-bank clearing.

Amount of Inter-bank clearing is not included.

P Provisional.

CLEARANCES

(Number in lakhs:
Amount in Rs. crores)

by Reserve Bank of India													
Patna		Hyderabad		Bhubaneswar ¹		Ahmedabad ²		Trivandrum ³		Jaipur ⁴		Guwahati ⁵	
No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
8	1,101	59	5,229	2	388	-	8,900	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	2,159	107	11,316	4	1,121	200	16,744	15	1,523	59	4,212	2	506
18	3,834	168	20,591	6	2,163	362	33,808	19	2,357	70	7,999	15	4,337
20	4,559	203	25,183	7	2,408	365	42,089	20	2,908	72	8,738	15	4,242
28	5,232	197	36,852 @	10	3,580	496	57,000	23	3,698	97	12,304	20	5,427
37	5,911	232	45,608 @	11	4,962	588	60,746	23	3,942	117	14,352	26	6,049
2	685	17	3,100	1	841	44	5,022	2	388	9	1,713	2	516
3	503	20	4,351	1	703	60	6,240	2	448	12	1,326	3	549
4	459	18	3,889	1	376	48	5,216	2	314	10	1,063	2	532
4	497	22	4,042	1	407	54	5,333	2	338	10	1,107	2	503
3	385	19	3,077	1	454	46	4,697	2	329	10	973	2	459
3	450	20	3,465	1	395	49	5,163	2	302	11	1,134	2	480
3	419	20	4,035	..	..	48	5,326	2	343	9	1,188	2	505
3	418	20	3,649	1	284	48	5,374	..	..	9	1,062	2	460
3	379	18	3,634	1	326	41	4,075	2	363	10	1,142	2	456
3	642	17	3,761	1	338	45	4,173	2	345	10	1,193	2	480
3	440	17	3,762	1	365	44	4,655	2	311	9	1,042	2	548
3	635	24	4,843	1	472	60	5,470	2	460	9	1,410	2	561

by Other Agencies													
Lucknow		Ludhiana		Madurai		Mangalore		Pune		Surat		Other Centres	
No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
7	767	25	1,291	20	792	9	559	54	2,620	..	..	593	39,984
..	..	44	3,862	26	1,471	13	1,067	65	4,636	26	3,201	822	78,017
35	7,677	62	6,525	31	2,582	13	1,362	34	5,288	838	11,304	1,386	269,256
38	9,053	117	11,642	40	3,793	21	2,252	67	14,449	1,861	18,065	1,600	306,226
42	9,286	107	10,994	54	1,464	24	3,186	38	14,667	2,191	22,255	1,642	332,758
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	849	10	980	7	103	2	289	6	327	205	1,837	132	23,236
6	945	12	1,192	9	97	2	307	9	1,837	23	2,276	160	26,081
5	956	10	1,038	..	..	2	321	9	1,728	23	2,276	136	23,382
5	916	10	1,025	9	90	3	305	11	1,758	21	1,935	130	22,858
4	870	9	913	10	95	2	273	9	1,728	20	187	150	23,405
4	1,125	10	1,378	9	97	2	280	11	1,758	64	211	158	24,486
5	880	10	1,275	9	104	3	322	..	..	26	2,376	135	21,944
5	995	..	..	13	109	2	279	11	1,758	27	2,580	122	21,710
..	..	10	1,063	15	109	2	304	4	1,923	24	1,517	138	32,593
5	1,160	11	1,110	10	105	2	306	4	1,963	23	1,633	151	22,538
4	1,042	12	1,207	8	106	2	301	4	1,909	25	2,388	151	34,576
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. May 2, 1977.
2. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. April 3, 1978.
3. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. Jan. 5, 1983.
4. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. Nov. 19, 1984.
5. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. Jan. 6, 1986.

STATEMENT 57 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS MAINTAINING

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90+	1990-91++	1991-92\$	1992-93*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Number of Reporting Banks</i>	26	28	28	28	28	28
DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES						
Aggregate deposits¹	623	1,029	2,017	2,152	2,576	2,755
Demand Liabilities	367	919	1,795	1,831	2,198	2,402
Deposits						
i) Inter-bank	118	438	814	718	879	1,307
ii) Others	195	342	671	794	964	783
Borrowings from banks	13	61	204	181	210	168
Others	41	78	106	139	145	145
Time Liabilities	1,034	1,923	3,786	3,963	5,548	5,959
Deposits						
i) Inter-bank	600	1,225	2,397	2,545	3,875	3,924
ii) Others	428	687	1,346	1,359	1,612	1,971
Borrowings from banks	-	-	4	-	-	-
Others	6	11	40	59	61	64
Borrowing from Reserve Bank	656	34	22	15	5	6
Borrowing from State Bank and/or a notified Bank@ and State Governments	85	704	1,733	1,861	2,413	2,287
Demand	24	124	256	116	296	349
Time	61	580	1,477	1,745	2,116	1,928
ASSETS						
Cash in hand and balances with RBI	60	81	171	334	388	329
Cash in hand	6	12	20	24	31	38
Balances with Reserve Bank	54	69	151	310	356	292
Balances with other banks in current account	25	46	77	93	152	115
Investment in Government securities ²	244	504	946	1,058	1,204	1,437
Money at call and short notice	62	70	536	498	539	821
Bank Credit³	757	1,539	2,349	2,553	3,363	4,130
Advances						
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	755	1,537	2,348	2,528	3,357	4,117
Bills purchased and discounted	2	2	1	25	5	12
Due from banks ⁴	1,208	2,482	4,997	5,560	6,281	6,439
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>15.5</i>	<i>15.0</i>	<i>12.0</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>49.0</i>	<i>46.9</i>	<i>49.2</i>	<i>46.7</i>	<i>52.2</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>121.5</i>	<i>149.6</i>	<i>116.5</i>	<i>118.6</i>	<i>130.5</i>	<i>149.9</i>

Note : Data relates to last Friday.

@ Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

+ Relates to March 23, 1990.

++ Relates to March 22, 1991.

\$ Relates to March 20, 1992.

* Relates to February 26, 1993.

ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1992										1993	
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		Jan.	Feb.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28		28	28
2,724	2,811	2,671	2,748	2,752	2,764	2,770	2,837	2,751		2,801	2,755
2,242	2,166	2,277	2,378	2,478	2,377	2,412	2,526	2,422		2,419	2,402
766	800	901	1,109	1,165	1,145	1,243	1,351	1,212		1,306	1,307
1,062	974	921	859	923	865	781	805	828		768	783
224	215	262	230	225	226	217	225	224		198	168
190	176	193	180	165	140	171	145	158		147	145
5,094	5,267	5,445	5,626	5,646	5,694	5,756	5,800	5,773		5,947	5,959
3,364	3,361	3,625	3,665	3,749	3,728	3,700	3,701	3,781		3,848	3,924
1,662	1,837	1,750	1,890	1,829	1,899	1,988	2,033	1,923		2,034	1,971
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
68	69	71	71	68	67	69	66	68		65	64
10	9	11	11	9	9	9	8	8		6	6
2,267	2,186	2,230	2,211	2,044	2,142	2,074	2,083	2,163		2,272	2,287
228	210	205	244	273	283	289	315	331		376	349
2,039	1,976	2,025	1,967	1,771	1,859	1,786	1,768	1,832		1,896	1,938
242	620	456	241	211	217	453	608	477		354	329
32	34	37	36	37	34	37	34	34		36	38
210	586	419	205	174	183	416	574	443		318	292
132	137	120	120	102	79	111	104	105		98	115
1,260	1,219	1,280	1,371	1,416	1,436	1,407	1,408	1,436		1,425	1,437
616	491	640	919	958	1,134	779	907	970		965	821
3,680	3,728	3,783	3,629	3,548	3,530	3,519	3,432	3,435		3,873	4,130
3,671	3,693	3,760	3,624	3,539	3,513	3,515	3,428	3,431		3,861	4,117
9	35	23	5	9	16	4	4	4		12	12
6,102	5,991	6,133	6,466	6,351	6,535	6,485	6,566	6,684		6,631	6,439
8.9	22.1	17.1	8.8	7.7	7.9	16.4	21.4	17.3		12.6	12.0
46.3	43.4	47.9	49.9	51.4	51.9	50.8	49.6	52.2		50.9	52.2
135.1	132.6	141.6	132.0	128.9	127.8	127.1	121.0	124.9		138.3	149.9

1 Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'.

2 At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit-Receipts, Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates and Postal Obligations.

3 Total of loans, cash-credits and overdrafts and bills purchased and discounted.

4 Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

STATEMENT 58 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES

(Per cent per annum)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Short-term Rates					
I. Bank Rate (a)	9.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00
II. 1. Treasury Bill Rate (b)					
(i) 91-day	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
(ii) 91-day(b)					8.80-10.68
(iii) 182-day			9.95-10.08	8.77-10.08	7.80-8.40
(iv) 364-day					9.88-10.25
2. DFHI's Discount Rate					
(i) 182-day Treasury Bills— bid			10.00-13.80	8.75-14.00	9.75-12.00
— offer			9.35-11.20	8.20-13.50	9.25-11.00
(ii) 364-day Treasury Bills— bid					10.30-10.75
— offer					9.50-10.25
(iii) Commercial Bills— bid			12.00-22.00	15.00-25.00	14.50-22.00
— offer			11.00-21.00	14.00-24.00	14.00-20.00
III. 1. State Bank of India - Demand Loan Rate (c-1)					
(i) Scheduled commercial banks	15.00-19.40	17.50	16.50	16.50-22.50	21.50
(ii) Co-operative banks					
2. Major Commercial Banks Call Money Rates (c-2)					
(i) Bombay	7.12	10.00	15.85	19.57	14.42
(ii) Calcutta	8.28	10.00	..	..	..
(iii) Madras	9.42	10.00	..	..	..
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India (c-3))	13.00-15.00	17.00-17.50	15.50	15.50-19.00	18.00
V. Commercial Bank Rates-					
1. Deposit Rates (d) (e)					
(Ceiling) (1) (2)	(1) (2)	(1) (2)			
(i) 1 year to 3 years	7.50-8.50 (March 2)	8.50-9.00 (April 8)	9.00-10.00 ⁽²¹⁾	12.00 ⁽²³⁾	11.00
(ii) Over 3 years and upto 5 years	10.00 ⁽³⁾ (March 2)	10.00 ⁽³⁾	11.00 ⁽²¹⁾	13.00 ⁽²¹⁾ (October 9)	11.00 ⁽²³⁾
(iii) Above 5 years	10.00	11.00 ⁽⁴⁾	11.00	13.00	11.00 ⁽²³⁾
2. Lending Rates					
A. State Bank of India advances rate (f)	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	19.00
B. Key lending rates as prescribed by RBI (All commercial banks including SBI)					
(i) Ceiling rate : general (g)	19.40 (July 1) 19.50 (March 2)	17.50 (April 1)			
(ii) Minimum rate : General	13.50 (July 1) (March 2)(h)		16.00 (Minimum)	19.00 (Minimum)	17.00 (Minimum) (March 1)
(iii) Minimum Rate : Selective Credit Control	16.70-19.40 (July 1) 17.50-19.50 (March 2)	16.50-17.50 (April 1)	16.00 (Minimum)	19.00 (Minimum) (March 2)	17.00 (Minimum) (March 1)
C. Minimum rate : bill finance					
(i) Drawers' bills	11.85 ⁽¹⁵⁾ (July 1)				
(ii) Drawees' bills	13.50 ⁽¹⁵⁾ (July 1)				
D. Ceiling rate :					
(i) Export credit (Other than deferred payments)	11.85 ⁽⁵⁾ (July 1) 12.50-17.50 (March 2)	12.00-16.50 ⁽⁵⁾	7.50-15.50 ⁽⁵⁾	15.00-24.00 ⁽⁵⁾⁽ⁱ⁾	3.00-22.00
(ii) On deferred payments	8.65 (July 1)	8.65	8.65	15.00 (Oct. 9)	13.00
E. Ceiling rate : Food Procurement	11.85 (July 1) 12.50 (March 2)	14.00	16.00 (Sept. 22)	19.00	17.00 (March 1)

STATEMENT 58 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES — (Concl'd.)

(Per cent per annum)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
B. Long-term Rates					
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term Lending Institutions					
(i) I.D.B.I.	14.00 ⁽¹³⁾	14.00 ⁽¹³⁾	14.00-15.00	18.00-20.00	17.00-19.00 ⁽¹³⁾
(ii) I.F.C.I.	14.00 ⁽¹³⁾	14.00 ⁽¹³⁾	14.00-15.00	18.00-20.00	17.00-19.00 ⁽¹³⁾
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	14.00 ⁽¹³⁾	14.00 ⁽¹³⁾	14.00-15.00	18.00-20.00	17.00-19.00 ⁽¹³⁾
(iv) I.R.B.I.	9.15 (June 18)	12.50	14.00-15.00	18.00-20.00	18.50-21.00 ⁽¹³⁾
(v) S.I.D.B.I.			6.50-11.50	7.00-15.50	8.50-17.00 ⁽²²⁾
(vi) S.F.Cs. ⁽⁶⁾	12.00-16.00 (12.00-14.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)	6.50-12.50	8.50-17.00	18.00-20.00 ⁽²²⁾ (11.50-20.00)
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues					
(i) Preference shares	11.00	15.00 ⁽¹⁶⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00
(ii) Debentures	13.50 ⁽⁷⁾	10.00 ⁽¹⁸⁾ 13.50 ⁽¹⁷⁾	10.00	10.00	10.00
(iii) Public sector bonds		15.00 ⁽⁸⁾ 14.00 ⁽¹⁹⁾	12.50	12.50	— ⁽²⁰⁾
(iv) Public sector bonds (Tax free)			14.00	14.00	— ⁽²⁰⁾
			13.00	13.00	10.50 ⁽²⁰⁾
			9.00	9.00	
VIII. Units of U.T.I.⁽¹¹⁾ (Year : July-June)					
(i) Dividend Rate	11.50	15.25	19.50	25.00	26.00
(ii) Yield Rate ⁽¹²⁾	9.62	11.75	14.03	16.40	19.06 ⁽²⁴⁾
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits Accepted from Public)					
1. By well-established private sector companies					
(i) 1 year	9.00-13.50	10.00-15.00	10.50-14.00	10.50-15.00	12.00-15.00 ⁽²⁰⁾
(ii) 2 years	10.00-14.50	12.00-15.00	12.00-14.00	12.00-15.00	13.00-15.00 ⁽²⁰⁾
(iii) 3 years	13.00-15.50	13.00-15.00	13.50-14.00	14.00-15.00	15.00 ⁽²⁰⁾
(iv) 5 years ⁽⁹⁾	15.00-16.00				
2. By Public Sector Companies					
(i) 1 year	11.00	11.50-12.00 ⁽¹⁴⁾	10.50-12.00	10.50-15.00	13.00
(ii) 2 years	12.00	12.00-13.00 ⁽¹⁴⁾	11.50-13.00	11.50-15.00	14.00
(iii) 3 years	13.50	13.50-14.50 ⁽¹⁴⁾	13.00-14.00	13.00-15.00	15.00
X. Annual (Gross) Yield⁽¹⁰⁾					
(a) Average yield-ordinary shares	5.88	3.21	2.59	2.09	1.69
(b) Redemption yield - Government of India securities					
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)	4.74-6.01	5.42-9.84	7.04-21.70	8.37-26.26	9.08-23.77
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	5.80-6.75	6.49-9.50	9.44-12.70	9.50-13.42	9.50-14.78
(iii) Long-term (15 years and above)	6.44-7.49	8.38-11.50	10.86-12.04	9.91-12.38	8.82-12.47

Note : Dates given in brackets represent dates from which changes in rates have been effected.

- (1) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 2 years. Deposit rate raised from 8.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from April 8, 1985. Effective April 1, 1987 deposit rate raised to 9.00 per cent.
- (2) For deposits for 2 years and above but less than 3 years. Deposit rate for 2 years and above raised to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 1, 1987.
- (3) For deposits for 3 years and above.
- (4) For deposits for 5 years and above.
- (5) Depending on the type of facility and period of credit.
- (6) Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries.
- (7) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources was fixed at the rate of 10.50 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11.00 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years, as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978. The ceiling on interest rate on public issue of debentures was raised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 1980 and further to 13.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.
- (8) While the existing ceiling on interest rate of 13.50 per cent was maintained for issue of convertible debentures, the ceiling rate was raised to 15.00 per cent from April 17, 1982 in the case of non-convertible debentures.
- (9) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules 1975, but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.
- (10) Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1984-85 onwards relate to revised series. The annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Also see footnotes to Statement 83 "Gross yields on Government and Industrial Securities - All India".
- (11) Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.
- (12) Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of units sold at different prices.
- (13) Raised to 11.85 per cent from July 1, 1980 and further to 14.00 per cent with effect from March 2, 1981. A two-tier interest rate structure was adopted from August 1, 1990. The first-tier interest rate of 14 per cent per annum was made applicable for an initial period of two years or the construction period of the project, whichever is shorter. Thereafter, when industrial projects are expected to be in production, the second-tier interest rate would apply. For the second-tier, normal rate of interest would be 15 per cent per annum. Effective August 16, 1991, the interest rates have been made flexible with a minimum rate of 15 per cent.

For note (14) to (24) and (a) to (i) see 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 59 : REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA —

Year/Month		TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur	Madras	Bangalore
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS								
1980-81		78,128	19,013	33,568	5,931	845	3,560	639
1985-86		94,558	13,212	22,657	16,053	1,861	11,290	2,158
1987-88		1,05,680	16,653	20,091	23,330	3,607	9,216	4,753
1988-89		1,07,919	22,469	12,677	28,627	5,305	9,281	5,462
1989-90		1,55,501	36,567	16,729	36,046	5,893	12,872	6,640
1990-91		1,88,079	53,056	11,674	38,864	16,479	19,283	6,827
1991-92		2,26,219	73,888	19,912	45,098	7,219	23,782	10,099
1992-93		2,40,754	71,872	21,882	43,568	7,726	29,809	11,679
April	1992	24,384	8,482	1,345	5,188	636	3,196	1,165
May	"	21,531	5,852	1,796	5,629	508	3,123	923
June	"	19,614	5,841	1,908	2,742	1,016	1,545	770
July	"	25,800	7,653	2,995	3,186	1,006	3,465	1,365
August	"	20,117	5,700	1,645	3,683	766	2,246	934
September	"	21,433	7,368	1,963	3,017	970	2,699	1,327
October	"	18,896	5,919	2,408	3,011	277	3,853	713
November	"	16,359	4,626	1,239	3,546	733	1,698	812
December	"	16,987	5,182	1,349	3,023	482	1,530	830
January	1993	15,724	3,894	1,953	2,970	419	2,206	961
February	"	16,217	4,365	1,318	3,639	475	1,665	751
March	"	23,692	6,990	1,963	3,934	438	2,583	1,128
April	"	25,499	8,815	1,786	3,457	976	2,675	2,018
May	"	22,467	5,298	1,693	6,784	622	1,480	1,147
June	"	17,044	4,172	1,604	2,825	575	1,965	1,069
TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS								
1980-81		53,486	8,181	29,950	7,971	103	4,474	652
1985-86		1,05,556	56,088	5,167	18,136	1,520	11,235	2,488
1987-88		1,28,318	61,259	8,761	16,932	1,335	9,514	3,346
1988-89		1,52,183	70,722	12,544	18,875	978	9,623	2,722
1989-90		2,49,146	1,38,264	12,244	35,437	1,413	13,467	5,001
1990-91		2,71,243	1,47,926	11,378	39,966	1,526	21,461	4,980
1991-92		3,07,474	1,59,718	18,332	43,600	1,217	24,572	7,630
1992-93		3,30,410	1,70,682	22,091	42,009	1,070	25,197	9,639
April	1992	34,533	16,645	2,432	6,536	157	2,160	856
May	"	29,374	16,390	1,744	2,813	117	3,084	744
June	"	26,661	14,869	1,855	2,592	79	2,101	652
July	"	28,393	14,142	2,700	3,626	58	2,757	1,060
August	"	26,724	15,217	1,681	2,378	65	2,592	769
September	"	31,503	16,663	2,243	4,147	99	1,891	975
October	"	26,785	13,389	2,095	3,087	66	2,352	907
November	"	22,996	12,511	1,405	3,130	82	1,278	608
December	"	26,024	13,990	1,293	2,895	44	1,177	637
January	1993	24,459	12,721	1,258	3,212	60	1,782	659
February	"	23,898	12,211	1,445	2,922	86	2,016	630
March	"	29,060	11,934	1,940	4,671	157	2,007	1,142
April	"	34,936	16,123	1,900	6,127	280	2,082	1,839
May	"	29,739	17,761	1,515	3,368	261	1,633	907
June	"	23,335	12,975	1,336	2,454	68	1,740	847

TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS

							(Rs. crores)
Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad	Bhubaneshwar	Jaipur	Guwahati	Trivandrum
						(a)	(b)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
— ISSUED							
12,079	560	538	826	151	418	..	..
21,003	1,046	1,285	1,768	385	1,000	326	514
16,125	1,534	2,364	3,150	779	1,661	1,268	1,149
5,911	3,095	2,949	3,920	927	3,455	2,389	1,452
20,933	2,293	4,500	4,775	1,109	2,140	2,852	2,152
18,369	2,246	5,609	5,657	1,699	2,885	3,100	2,331
17,417	2,335	7,085	7,685	2,673	3,695	3,037	2,294
21,100	3,160	8,679	9,126	3,069	4,539	2,420	2,125
2,026	150	631	718	241	369	69	168
1,010	297	857	425	474	318	148	171
3,050	221	858	740	168	464	122	169
1,936	282	796	1,501	334	580	469	232
2,772	175	623	881	143	340	69	140
686	199	825	1,059	294	399	415	212
773	169	590	470	247	269	70	127
895	255	930	728	217	441	48	191
2,602	167	273	508	237	321	386	97
842	547	619	603	131	304	78	197
1,131	366	684	675	191	360	406	191
1,377	332	993	818	392	374	140	230
1,656	180	1479	1,026	192	442	655	142
2,763	193	544	1,117	183	305	99	239
1,848	246	918	819	205	375	128	295
— PAID							
130	646	407	607	47	318	..	..
1,828	1,154	2,432	2,608	702	676	515	1,007
18,844	512	2,004	2,714	275	761	1,002	1,059
27,285	1,012	1,785	4,321	495	507	555	759
32,412	518	2,852	4,603	670	921	652	692
31,079	355	3,908	4,834	960	1,054	769	1,047
36,285	520	4,262	6,924	1,497	1,448	294	1,175
41,505	365	5,284	7,707	2,044	1,525	339	953
3,641	27	404	1,140	229	149	16	141
2,781	35	441	685	322	154	17	47
2,988	33	391	633	187	179	34	68
2,359	11	375	1,034	114	67	34	56
2,554	23	282	849	150	96	24	44
4,172	45	413	547	160	73	28	47
3,314	25	466	642	230	144	24	44
2,993	22	364	274	105	67	23	134
4,882	46	343	398	133	114	39	33
3,505	19	448	446	95	190	23	41
3,331	45	487	374	143	122	47	39
4,985	34	870	685	176	170	30	259
4,185	44	773	895	192	228	19	249
2,645	39	476	857	117	86	19	55
2,679	16	370	474	140	134	20	82

(a) Opened in January 1982.

(b) Opened in September 1982.

STATEMENT 60 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March— Last Friday	Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks	Total Savings Deposits (2+5+6)
	Total (3+4)	Indian	Foreign			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	10,934	10,664	270	4	137	11,075
1985-86	24,555	24,071	485	9	292	24,856
1988-89	37,446#	36,756	690	20#	644#	38,110
1989-90	44,567@	43,744	823	..	606	45,193
1990-91	50,501\$	49,542	959	31\$	..	51,199
1991-92	56,902\$\$	55,554	1,348	..	798	57,695
1992-93	58,573*	57,256	1,317	..	..	58,573
April 1992	57,931	56,556	1,375	28	814	58,773
May "	57,782	56,495	1,287	28	740	58,550
June "	54,293	53,085	1,208	27	737	55,057
July "	56,363	55,102	1,262	27	647	57,037
August "	53,320	52,068	1,252	27	731	54,078
September "	56,865	55,599	1,266	26	660	57,551
October "	56,907	55,598	1,309	26	659	57,592
November "	56,635	55,330	1,305	25	653	57,313
December "	56,627	55,316	1,312	26	675	57,328
January 1993	63,754	62,392	1,362	27	..	63,781
February "	52,313	50,990	1,324	28	..	52,341
March "	58,573	57,256	1,317	30	..	58,603
April "	60,073	58,701	1,372	28	..	60,101
May "	60,440	59,085	1,355	..	..	60,440
June "	..	..	..	..	..	..

Relates to March 24, 1989.

@ Relates to March 23, 1990.

\$ Relates to March 22, 1991.

\$\$ Relates to March 20, 1992.

* Relates to March 19, 1993.

**STATEMENT 61 : NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT —
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

(Rs. crores)

Year	No. of schemes sanct- ioned	Total financial assistance sanctioned	NABARD's commitment in respect of column No. 3	Disburse- ments @
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81*	16,574	4,629	3,860	2,223
1985-86*	42,557	11,423	9,335	6,619
1988-89	69,652	17,510	14,165	10,705
1989-90	78,863	20,356	16,181	12,407
1990-91	89,513	23,164	18,299	14,310
1991-92	96,219	26,121	20,536	16,364
1992-93	1,02,712	30,125	23,431	18,725

Note : 1. Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn/rephased subsequently.

2. NABARD (erstwhile Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation), has switched over to the accounting year April-March from 1988-89.

* Data on July-June basis. @ Relates to loans drawn from and debenture subscribed by NABARD.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

**STATEMENT 62 : NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT—
SANCTIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

(As at the end of March 1993)

(Rs.crores)

State/Union Territory	Number of schemes	Total financial assistance	NABARD's commitment	Disbursements \$
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	13,261	3,611.2	2,832.3	2,011.1
2. Arunachal Pradesh	11	17.7	13.8	7.9
3. Assam	783	453.5	364.2	242.3
4. Bihar	2,743	1,546.0	1,282.7	1,004.4
5. Goa	417	37.8	29.3	22.4
6. Gujarat	4,508	1,388.3	1,052.4	928.0
7. Haryana	3,718	1,484.5	1,112.9	1,019.7
8. Himachal Pradesh	472	123.7	96.2	78.2
9. Jammu & Kashmir	480	118.3	97.9	83.0
10. Karnataka	12,167	2,707.1	2,164.1	1,447.0
11. Kerala	4,429	1,215.3	983.0	729.8
12. Madhya Pradesh	6,831	2,335.4	1,785.0	1,340.4
13. Maharashtra	19,363	3,120.9	2,413.7	1,946.9
14. Manipur	203	22.1	18.5	13.3
15. Meghalaya	30	9.1	7.5	6.5
16. Mizoram	29	3.8	3.4	2.4
17. Nagaland	54	11.4	9.8	6.7
18. Orissa	3,267	975.0	811.1	553.6
19. Punjab	5,389	2,207.0	1,584.1	1,436.2
20. Rajasthan	5,688	1,530.2	1,195.6	919.7
21. Sikkim	32	6.1	4.4	2.7
22. Tamil Nadu	8,574	1,943.5	1,402.9	1,199.8
23. Tripura	155	75.6	63.8	50.9
24. Uttar Pradesh	6,771	4,192.1	3,315.4	2,960.1
25. West Bengal	2,894	942.7	752.4	681.8
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	39	5.6	4.1	3.3
27. Chandigarh	32	2.2	1.6	1.0
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1.2	0.9	1.3
29. Delhi	253	23.1	17.3	11.4
30. Lakshadweep	1	0.3	0.3	0.2
31. Pondicherry	117	14.3	11.3	11.1
Total	102,712	30,124.6	23,431.4	18,723.1

Note : Data are provisional.

\$ Relates to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD, and excludes short-term disbursements.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

STATEMENT 63 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA — LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. crores)

Year	LIABILITIES							Total Liabilities/ Assets
	Capital issued	Reserves and reserve funds	Bonds and debt- entures	Borrowings			Other liabilities	
				Reserve Bank of India	Government of India [#]	Other sources ^{@@}		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81*	145	129	1,190	1,323	170	60	347	3,363
1985-86*	445	457	4,304	2,702	441	632	992	9,974
1989-90	637	1,102	9,371	4,222	778	2,532	1,777	20,419
1990-91	703	1,380	11,308	3,705	847	3,208	1,617	22,768
1991-92	753	1,754	14,252	3,577	931	4,781	1,994	28,041
1992-93	753	2,119	15,499	3,679	1,084	5,793	2,157	31,083

Year	ASSETS						Other assets ^{\$\$}
	Investments		Scheduled comm. banks, State co-op. banks & other financial institutions	Loans/Advances		Bills of exchange and promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	
	Government se- curities	Others		Industrial concerns	Overseas insti- tutions [@]		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1980-81*	71	289	1,098	1,273	59	495	78
1985-86*	378	518	3,386	3,383 \$	-	1,927	381
1989-90	531	1,864	5,625	7,266 \$	-	2,891	2,242
1990-91	197	2,097	7,163	8,767 \$	-	2,694	1,851
1991-92	170	2,263	6,932	11,686 \$	-	2,949	4,040
1992-93	170	2,372	6,967	14,160 \$	-	3,202	4,212

- Note :** 1. IDBI has switched over to the accounting year on April-March basis from the year 1988-89.
 2. Data relate to both General Fund and Development Assistance Fund which were separate till 1990-91 and merged since 1991-92.
 3. Amount pertaining to ad-hoc bonds has been classified under 'other sources' which also includes deposits and foreign currency borrowings.
 4. Bonds and Debentures include public issue of unsecured bonds.
 # Including IDA line of credit.
 * Data on July-June basis.
 @ Relates to special credit to Bangladesh, Overseas Buyers Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.
 \$ Include Project Loans and Technical Development Fund Loans.
 \$\$ Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.
 @@ Inclusive of deposits from Companies and Certificates of Deposits.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 64 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA —
SANCTIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

(Rs. crores)

Year	Assistance sanctioned (effective) @					Total disbursements\$
	Direct finance+	Refinance of industrial loans	Bills finance#	Loans/ investments in shares and bonds of FIs*	Total (2 to 5)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	437	556	220	64	1,277	1,014
1985-86	1,108	1,394	928	62	3,492	2,784
1989-90	3,102	2,566	1,242	587	7,497	5,085
1990-91	3,789	807	1,170	665	6,431	4,459
1991-92	4,972	681	1,311	626	7,590	5,763
1992-93	7,064	547	1,430	418	9,459	6,669
Cumulative upto end March 1993	30,864	17,519	12,666	3,647	64,695	47,088

- Note :* 1. Data exclude assistance under export finance scheme since the operations have been taken over by Export Import Bank of India with effect from March 1, 1982.
2. Figures up to 1989-90 and cumulative are inclusive of assistance to small sector. IDBI operations in respect of small sector have been transferred to SIDBI with effect from April 2, 1990.
- @ Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellation of sanctions.
- + Including seed capital and other guarantees.
- # Including direct discounting of bills from 1988-89.
- * Including loans to leasing companies.
- \$ Including guarantees executed.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 65 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA –
INDUSTRY-WISE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

(Rs.lakhs)

Year	Sugar	Textile	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic industrial chemicals	Fertilizers	Glass
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81*	15,40 (7.8)	42,65 (21.5)	2,87 (1.5)	83 (0.4)	19,47 (9.8)	4,03 (2.0)	11,34 (5.7)	9,57(a) (4.8)	42 (0.2)
1985-86*	21,34 (4.1)	47,33 (9.1)	39,95 (7.7)	81 (0.2)	11,64 (2.2)	6,33 (1.2)	56,97 (11.0)	39,87 (7.6)	25,88 (5.0)
1989-90	60,24 (3.3)	138,48 (7.6)	196,49 (10.8)	4,90 (0.3)	44,51 (2.4)	45,19 (2.5)	101,06 (5.5)	30,09 (1.6)	18,16 (1.0)
1990-91	123,53 (4.9)	282,50 (11.2)	173,62 (6.9)	11,39 (0.4)	77,76 (3.1)	31,52 (1.3)	91,22 (3.6)	73,78 (2.9)	44,09 (1.8)
1991-92	99,07 (4.1)	427,08 (17.5)	54,38 (2.2)	2,24 (0.1)	135,14 (5.5)	30,54 (1.3)	96,65 (4.0)	64,72 (2.7)	24,91 (1.0)
1992-93	24,61 (1.0)	421,31 (16.9)	115,15 (4.6)	-	30,88 (1.2)	54,52 (2.2)	131,70 (5.3)	114,89 (4.6)	31,32 (1.3)

Year	Cement	Iron and steel	Non- ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery and accessories	Electrical machinery	Transport equip- ment	Hotel	Others	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1980-81*	24,14 (12.2)	9,08 (4.6)	1,72 (0.9)	7,65 (3.9)	12,09 (6.1)	8,28 (4.2)	4,26 (2.2)	7,88 (4.0)	16,30 (8.2)	197,98 (100.0)
1985-86*	51,91 (10.0)	51,93 (10.0)	48 (0.1)	20,13 (3.9)	11,21 (2.1)	23,22 (4.5)	20,60 (4.0)	8,55 (1.7)	80,89 (15.6)	519,04 (100.0)
1989-90	53,04 (2.9)	201,74 (11.0)	4,84 (0.3)	46,84 (2.6)	58,60 (3.2)	136,24 (7.4)	137,37 (7.5)	55,52(b) (3.0)	496,15 (27.1)	1,829,46 (100.0)
1990-91	160,70 (6.4)	311,61 (12.4)	6,75 (0.3)	39,10 (1.5)	130,73 (5.2)	113,68 (4.5)	68,06 (2.7)	45,88 (1.8)	731,88 (29.1)	2,517,80 (100.0)
1991-92	87,37 (3.6)	287,25 (11.8)	31,42 (1.3)	6,72 (0.3)	54,67 (2.2)	160,30 (6.6)	33,81 (1.4)	47,04 (1.9)	791,69 (32.5)	2,435,00 (100.0)
1992-93	118,68 (4.7)	299,95 (12.0)	9,43 (0.4)	34,24 (1.4)	50,98 (2.1)	154,58 (6.2)	130,33 (5.2)	34,79 (1.4)	735,41 (29.5)	2,492,77 (100.0)

Note: * July-June

1. Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, underwritings, direct subscription to shares and debentures. For the year ended 30th June, 1988, data also include assistance under the scheme of financing leasing and hire-purchase concerns, equipment leasing and suppliers' credit.
 2. Data presented in the above table may not tally with those in the respective Annual Reports of the Corporation since foreign currency component of assistance (Deutsche Mark, French Franc and US Dollar) sanctioned were converted into rupee equivalent at T. T. selling rates of exchange prevailing as on the 30th June of the respective year.
 3. Figures in brackets indicate percentage to total.
- (a) Includes pesticides.
(b) Including tourism related activity.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 66 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA – LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	Last Friday of March						
	1981	1986	1989	1990*	1991	1992	1993 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Paid-up capital	17,50	40,00	82,50	87,50	135,00	142,50	202,50
2. Reserve funds(a)	31,98	142,12	264,55	307,16	391,32	443,82	542,56
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	+	+	+	+	+	+	100,00
4. Provision for taxation	14,57	40,76	78,45	62,46	70,89	30,41	71,00
5. Bonds and debentures	409,54	1,276,47	2,377,22	2,880,49	3,105,23	3,648,58	4,104,71
6. Borrowings	91,52	206,43	987,83	1,043,30	1,900,82	2,571,66	1,545,32
i) Government	17,62	3,10	96	53	21	2	15,12
ii) Reserve Bank of India	1,66	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) IDBI	28,50	80,25	70,13	162,63	302,36	380,94	244,05
iv) In foreign currency	45,40	123,08	916,74	880,14	1,598,25	2,190,70	2,171,25
7. Other liabilities(b)	41,77	108,69	156,12	345,24	99,934	1,625,46	595,06
8. Total liabilities /assets	606,89	1,814,47	3,946,67	4,726,15	6,602,60	8,462,43	9,591,57
9. Cash in hand and with banks	17,76	137,46	187,96	174,62	66,25	268,49	331,27
10. Investments							
i) Government securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Shares/Stocks	32,29	53,20	111,83	138,71	161,43	169,55	217,97
iii) Bonds/Debentures	93	3,65	..	..	..	-	-
iv) Subscription to initial capital of UTI, IRBI and IDBI, etc.	96	21	20,10	20,10	31,91	34,95	141,85
11. Loans and advances	53,493+	1,532,62+	3,376,64+	3,905,87+	5,386,82+	6,787,82	7,702,60
12. Other assets	20,02	87,33	250,14	486,85	956,19	1,201,62	1,197,88
13. Contingent liabilities on account of guarantees and underwriting agreements	3,33	7,72	-	-	-	-	-

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves.

(b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973.

+ With effect from August 1980 'reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and Advances'.

* Figures relate to last Friday of February.

P Provisional.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 67 : INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION
OF INDIA LIMITED — LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Paid-up capital	24,75	49,50	91,56	114,58	170,74	241,08
Reserves and surplus	30,12	125,48	385,52	505,93	725,30	965,35
Reserve for doubtful debts	4.26	—	—	—	—	—
Borrowings	646,95	1,980,72	5,160,59	6,706,80	9,443,08	11,148,24
i) Debentures and bonds	333,65	1,107,85	2,244,48	2,570,89	2955,86	3,222,30
ii) From Govt. of India	5,06	27,08 @	112,18	182,33	301,09	486,00
iii) From IDBI	97,53	133,20	340,80	492,50	364,79	270,04
iv) Fixed deposit	—	10,00	49,08	54,08	372,60	11,148,24
v) In foreign currency	210,71	678,74	2,082,67	2,566,84	4,318,69	4,569,63
vi) Other loans	—	23,85	331,38	840,16	1,130,05	2,600,22
Provision for taxation	13,07	45,94	51,55	66,05	100,00	188,00
Other liabilities and provisions	26,11	82,36	212,50	328,41	381,93	569,89
Total liabilities/assets	745,26	2,284,00	5,901,72	7,721,77	10,821,05	1,3112,56
Investments*						
i) Govt. securities	23	2,08	-	-	2,00	2,00
ii) Bonds and debentures	23,67	41,62	103,32	188,96	227,86	256,71
iii) Shares and stocks	36,30	56,55	108,95	131,97	15,878	267,92
iv) UTI,SHCI,HDFC,SCICI, SEBI and Mutual Funds +	76	11,95	121,21	152,90	189,65	224,27
Loans and advances	591,99	1,916,13	4,661,35	6,130,42	7,763,12	9,586,86
i) Rupee loans \$	353,50	1,197,66	3,383,52	4,527,44	5,442,34	6,951,28
ii) Foreign currency loans	238,49	718,47	1,277,83	160,298	2,320,78	2,635,58
Cash in hand and bank balances	32,29	101,34	391,90	166,31	350,43	257,90
Other assets	60,02	154,33	514,99	951,21	2,129,21	2,516,90
Contingent liabilities on account of:						
i) Shares and debentures partly paid and held as investments	49	3,18	48,79	52,61	36,10	50,24
ii) Guarantees, underwriting and letters of credit outstandings	6,77	27,54	348,52	412,41	669,31	717,82

* Include temporary investment and amounts subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

\$ Include borrowing/loans out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of "KFW Loan Agreements" from December 1972 and rupee loans recoverable from borrowers under UK/India Grant 1984.

+ Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. (Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India w.e.f. March 30, 1985) from April 1971 and in Housing Development Financial Corporation Ltd. from September 1978.

@ Includes rupee loans recoverable from borrowers under UK/India Grant 1984.

Source : Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.

STATEMENT 68 : STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS —LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Fri- day of March	No. of corpo- rations (a)	Liabilities										
		Capital and reserves			Bonds and deben- tures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings from					Other liabi- lities
		Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubt- ful debts and other reserves			RBI	IDBI	SIDBI	State Govern- ments	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1981	18	105,81	3,97	61,03	351,80	11,39	4,65	456,43	..	3,37	6,99	135,89
1986	18	182,05	10,01	129,59	874,44	11,06	6,80	1,181,94	..	46,93	6,45	470,23
1990	18	815,78	181,91	37,12	1,866,96	7,30	55,20	2,252,86	..	13,89	4,84	333,12
1991	18	929,40	180,66	71,80	2,205,28	4,34	16,40	1,708,52	914,71	21,01	42,39	432,06
1992	17*	1,004,45	205,58	78,86	2,568,32	7,43	57,40	1,688,93	1,354,97	36,48	78,31	511,15

Last Friday of March	Assets							
	Total Liabili- ties/ Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investment in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and underwritings	Other assets
			Govt. securities	Shares	Debentu- res			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1981	1,141,33	30,15	1,19	11,16	21	950,28	88	147,46
1986	2,919,50	80,01	96	8,45	15	2,538,72	23	290,98
1990	5,568,98	186,79	1,44	8,82	2	5,196,35	2	175,54
1991	6,526,57	291,64	43	8,65	30	5,969,32	15	256,08
1992	7,591,88	329,16	4,47	7,51	33	6,923,76	18	326,47

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one corporation.

* Excluding Jammu and Kashmir State Financial Corporation.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 69 : OPERATIONS OF STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. lakhs)

Corporation	As at the end of March 1992 P			Loans sanctioned during (a)				
	Capital	Bonds out-standing	Total Assets	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 Andhra Pradesh	86,10	262,25	731,47	47,38	109,51	186,81	247,12	166,06
2 Assam	10,37	26,30	68,94	91	3,09	13,58	13,88	10,54
3 Bihar	76,60	156,84	587,93	18,40	63,48	33,56	23,17	27,57
4 Delhi	14,13	14,85	78,53	3,56	10,89	27,52	25,12	20,33
5 Gujarat	73,56	243,45	639,78	36,59	74,67	154,91	215,34	243,71
6 Haryana	12,21	58,63	184,32	10,55	19,60	53,22	61,61	92,51
7 Himachal Pradesh	19,64	51,57	129,07	10,52	20,02	18,38	9,72	11,57
8 Jammu & Kashmir	34,60	52,80	169,70	6,69	16,15	35,47	33,18	38,68
9 Karnataka	86,45	255,73	832,99	21,05	103,30	183,55	250,89	306,98
10 Kerala	33,61	111,65	289,79	9,95	35,09	69,89	76,67	64,92
11 Madhya Pradesh	59,45	130,33	360,11	11,17	66,75	61,03	74,92	32,16
12 Maharashtra	58,50	200,46	555,45	41,59	70,48	101,33	167,33	215,37
13 Orissa	97,59	142,70	413,76	29,37	50,09	58,38	49,70	49,42
14 Punjab	33,91	86,68	276,68	9,37	25,64	56,32	82,67	69,74
15 Rajasthan	84,78	174,97	504,89	36,57	62,59	110,25	126,61	159,45
16 Tamil Nadu	78,50	210,91	616,45	36,90	92,78	124,68	187,49	233,11
17 Uttar Pradesh	108,10	293,68	875,63	41,30	151,49	180,32	199,69	227,74
18 West Bengal	22,65	88,90	248,51	11,42	33,15	60,59	62,35	57,17
Total	990,75	2,562,70	7,564,00	383,29	1,008,77	1,529,79	1,907,46	2,027,03

Corporation	Loans disbursed during					Loans outstanding (end - March)				
	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92 P	1981	1986	1990	1991	1992 P
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1 Andhra Pradesh	30,65	67,72	125,90	142,52	155,18	92,82	250,41	619,83	761,63	876,41
2 Assam	65	2,22	9,25	11,12	10,53	9,05	18,29	42,75	53,38	50,15
3 Bihar	9,22	32,13	30,96	27,45	22,35	59,05	167,04	399,53	454,54	503,05
4 Delhi	3,57	7,03	13,71	15,93	18,89	17,28	29,13	58,31	63,20	68,95
5 Gujarat	27,51	45,49	106,58	132,24	155,21	116,39	234,00	414,84	500,91	603,09
6 Haryana	5,12	14,85	32,09	37,40	51,67	34,64	71,71	119,45	144,70	175,41
7 Himachal Pradesh	2,95	12,55	22,42	12,57	14,20	11,92	46,92	130,80	145,82	160,63
8 Jammu & Kashmir	5,02	13,05	32,16	33,71	30,86	13,49	55,86	160,93	207,19	184,85
9 Karnataka	14,41	68,29	144,44	187,91	234,42	68,66	202,95	480,04	593,82	745,59
10 Kerala	8,42	19,51	56,36	60,17	60,58	50,24	93,81	196,38	237,29	372,62
11 Madhya Pradesh	6,62	35,59	43,40	44,53	38,90	32,12	124,38	291,79	317,48	329,02
12 Maharashtra	30,17	43,10	72,23	99,24	158,45	129,06	224,95	445,93	502,37	494,60
13 Orissa	17,63	35,73	55,60	49,33	50,43	43,24	170,14	301,40	330,06	356,05
14 Punjab	8,03	11,71	46,03	54,79	60,70	35,60	71,11	175,77	211,58	252,10
15 Rajasthan	26,10	35,98	64,96	80,47	101,53	68,47	202,95	346,31	391,81	446,69
16 Tamil Nadu	22,59	63,44	93,51	104,17	149,48	74,56	221,05	408,40	455,76	549,74
17 Uttar Pradesh	24,99	78,03	152,49	121,26	146,02	78,78	277,42	733,09	720,13	795,87
18 West Bengal	5,44	20,87	40,67	42,12	43,25	34,37	82,74	180,43	208,87	237,31
Total	249,09	607,29	1,142,76	1,256,93	1,502,65	969,74	2,544,86	5,505,98	6,300,54	7,202,13

Note : Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra, and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

P : Provisional.

(a) : Includes in respect of some Corporations loan subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporations.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 70 : EXPORT IMPORT BANK OF INDIA — LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1985 @@	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
LIABILITIES					
Capital issued and paid	147.5	233.8	256.8	296.2	335.6
Reserve and reserve fund	32.5	98.9	120.5	147.5	181.9
Borrowings from					
i) Bonds and debentures	78.0	320.0	384.0	454.0	524.0
ii) Reserve Bank of India	260.0	625.0	745.0	877.0	877.0
iii) Govt. of India	64.5	67.1	62.1	57.0	51.7
iv) Industrial Development Bank of India*	120.2	34.4	17.2	-	-
v) From foreign countries					
a) Commercial borrowings	66.0	135.5	129.8	185.9	174.7
b) Others	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	51.2	233.2	304.6 @	478.2	579.8
Total Liabilities/Assets	819.9	1,747.7	2,019.8	2,495.7	2,724.6
ASSETS					
Investments in					
i) Central Govt. securities	182.3	120.1	-	-	-
ii) Others	-	176.0	240.4	283.5	250.8
Loans and advances					
Foreign countries					
i) Governments	86.4	77.6	73.7	85.2	81.1
ii) Banks	63.7	117.9	150.5	187.9	168.7
iii) Financial institutions	5.6	16.8	16.9	17.9	15.1
iv) Others (EDF)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Banks (in India)	70.6	271.2	308.4	334.9	403.1
Others	235.5	534.3	646.0	814.2	999.9
Bills purchased and discounted/rediscouted					
i) In India	92.7	100.0	120.0	176.0	174.0
ii) Outside India	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and bank balances	31.3	78.7	153.9	172.4	168.9
Other assets	49.5	252.7	307.7	421.2	460.5

Note : 1. Exim Bank has switched over to the accounting year on April-March basis from the year 1988-89.

2. Data relate to General Fund and Export Development Fund (EDF).

* Balance payable on transfer of export loan/guarantee business.

@ Includes Rs. 10 crores, Rs.13.50 crores, Rs.14.15 crores Rs.14.15 crores, Rs.14.15 crores and Rs.14.15 crores for 1986, 1987, 1988-89, 1989-90 and 1990-91 respectively, on account of grant from Government towards EDF.

@ @ Relate to January-December.

Source : Export Import Bank of India.

STATEMENT 71 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME -1964						
1980-81	99,740	39.7	30,009	15.4	905,160	389.8
1985-86	1,45,945	319.4	32,952	50.8	12,19,212	1,284.9
1986-87	1,76,533	149.5	37,152	27.7	12,96,111	1,406.6
1987-88	3,11,847	859.3	35,645	43.9	15,02,030	2,222.1
1988-89	4,15,494	2,321.7	38,630	69.7	18,06,416	4,474.1
1989-90	5,40,840	3,201.0	56,941	650.5	21,57,932	7,024.7
1990-91	10,43,562	699.8	89,364	460.8	29,95,300	7,263.7
1991-92	14,33,149	10,69.5	1,50,901	2,006.9	39,58,842	6,325.9
1992-93	29,02,636	16,12.7	2,71,562	662.5	65,99,500	7,275.0
UNIT SCHEME-1971						
1980-81	33,780	12.4	1,661	0.4	1,32,595	31.2
1985-86	55,493	40.5	11,512	7.6	3,18,602	144.4
1986-87	80,791	54.8	12,673	8.5	3,86,720	190.7
1987-88	1,69,246	89.9	21,449	21.4	5,34,517	259.2
1988-89	1,87,454	130.0	36,568	43.1	6,85,403	346.1
1989-90	3,28,967	198.4	41,624	48.9	9,72,746	495.6
1990-91	2,12,098	283.1	40,958	50.5	11,43,886	728.1
1991-92	1,52,389	325.7	51,402	60.1	12,44,873	994.1
1992-93	1,55,491	343.0	76,801	99.3	13,23,600	1,240.0
UNIT SCHEME-1981 (CRTS-81)						
1981-82	499	9.2	-	-	499	9.2
1985-86	851	10.4	47	0.6	3,420	42.0
1986-87	719	9.1	55	1.7	4,126	49.4
1987-88	1,753	23.2	95	1.3	5,709	71.3
1988-89	2,032	26.1	49	0.5	7,600	97.0
1989-90	2,188	38.2	77	0.9	9,587	134.2
1990-91	2,120	54.8	95	1.4	11,455	187.6
1991-92	1,489	29.5	210	2.8	12,560	214.3
1992-93	4,715	145.4	1,905	35.3	15,370	325.0
UNIT SCHEME-1983 (CGS-83)						
1983-84	9,767	102.9	-	-	9,767	102.9
1985-86	21,309	270.6	117	1.0	47,395	577.4
1986-87	17,808	318.8	6,692	74.2	58,668	821.9
1987-88	17,846	247.6	15,554	194.6	61,187	875.0
1988-89	18,972	271.2	19,708	247.2	60,451	899.0
1989-90	21,766	333.8	17,574	293.9	64,707	938.9
1990-91	22,076	400.7	17,462	264.1	69,321	1,065.3
1991-92	26,941	648.9	17,957	263.9	78,305	1,460.6
1992-93	4,975	217.0	19,851	307.9	63,430	1,370.0
UNIT SCHEME-1986 (CGGF-86)						
1985-86	50,158	18.7	-	-	50,158	18.7
1986-87	96,755	38.6	15	-	1,46,898	57.3
1987-88	1,45,408	71.7	24	..	2,92,282	128.9
1988-89	1,63,064	84.0	61	..	4,55,293	212.9
1989-90	2,21,382	119.9	158	0.1	6,76,517	332.7
1990-91	2,51,831	168.0	265	0.3	9,28,083	500.4
1991-92	2,31,077	184.0	1,083	1.6	11,52,483	682.9
1992-93	1,99,954	155.0	1,745	2.0	13,50,650	835.0

STATEMENT 71 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA — (Contd.)

(Rs. crores)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA FUND UNIT SCHEME-1986 (IFUS-86)						
1986-87	1	139.5	—	—	1	139.5
1987-88	—	—	—	—	1	139.5
1988-89	—	—	—	—	1	139.5
1989-90	—	29.1	—	—	1	168.6
1990-91	—	2.1	—	—	1	170.6
1991-92	—	—	—	—	1	170.6
1992-93	—	—	—	—	1	170.6
MUTUAL FUND UNIT SCHEME-1986 (MFUS-86)						
1986-87	4,56,635	150.4	—	—	4,56,635	150.4
1987-88	—	—	—	—	4,56,635	150.4
1988-89	36,201	82.9	—	—	4,68,134	233.3
1989-90	—	—	—	—	4,62,110	233.3
1990-91	—	—	—	—	5,00,858	233.3
1991-92	—	—	—	—	5,98,166	349.95
1992-93	—	—	—	—	5,98,166	349.9
UNIT SCHEME-1987 (GIUS-87)						
1986-87	1,01,361	105.4	—	—	1,01,256	105.3
1987-88	—	8.7	69	0.1	1,01,279	113.9
1988-89	—	9.2	103	0.2	1,01,179	123.0
1989-90	—	11.2	2,010	3.3	99,169	130.8
1990-91	—	12.8	1,796	3.2	97,383	140.5
1991-92	—	16.9	2,694	4.4	94,689	152.9
1992-93	—	—	94,689	152.9	—	—
UNIT SCHEME -1987 [(GIUS-87)-II]						
1987-88	61,609	45.3	28	—	61,555	45.2
1988-89	—	2.3	48	—	61,540	47.6
1989-90	—	2.6	43	—	61,498	50.2
1990-91	—	3.0	2,405	2.0	59,094	51.2
1991-92	—	3.5	1,420	1.0	57,674	53.2
1992-93	—	—	57,674	53.20	—	—
UNIT SCHEME-1987 [(GIUS-87)-III]						
1987-88	1,49,227	164.8	63	0.1	1,49,109	164.6
1988-89	—	13.1	200	0.4	1,48,962	177.4
1989-90	—	14.6	256	0.4	1,48,706	191.6
1990-91	—	16.5	5,567	10.3	1,43,139	197.9
1991-92	—	18.3	6,463	12.2	1,36,676	204.0
1992-93	—	—	50,958	54.5	85,700	150.0
UNIT SCHEME-1987 [MISG(9)-(87)]						
1987-88	1,23,605	249.0	77	0.3	1,23,527	249.1
1988-89	—	—	286	0.9	1,23,241	248.1
1989-90	—	—	326	1.1	1,22,916	247.2
1990-91	—	—	7,606	17.8	1,15,310	229.4
1991-92	—	—	6,525	17.4	1,08,785	212.0
1992-93	—	—	1,08,785	212.0	—	—
UNIT SCHEME-1988 [MISG(10)-(88)]						
1987-88	1,26,126	290.1	—	—	1,19,045	271.4

STATEMENT 71 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA — (Contd.)

(Rs. crores)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		No. of applications	Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No of applications	Amount		Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1988-89	—	—	193	0.5	1,25,909	289.5	
1989-90	—	—	302	1.1	1,25,625	288.4	
1990-91	—	—	288	1.0	1,25,343	287.4	
1991-92	—	—	11,630	33.9	1,13,713	253.5	
1992-93	—	—	43,282	91.5	70,431	162.0	
UNIT SCHEME-1988 [MISG(11)-(88)]							
1988-89	1,26,792	343.3	64	0.3	1,26,724	343.0	
1989-90	—	—	778	1.1	1,25,946	341.9	
1990-91	—	—	328	1.1	1,25,622	340.8	
1991-92	—	—	10,965	36.8	1,14,657	304.0	
1992-93	—	—	1,382	3.7	1,13,275	300.3	
UNIT SCHEME-1989 (GIUS)-89							
1988-89	1,65,656	199.2	14	—	1,65,629	198.2	
1989-90	—	15.0	235	0.6	1,65,394	213.5	
1990-91	—	18.7	208	0.5	1,65,199	231.8	
1991-92	—	21.6	6,457	14.0	1,58,742	239.3	
1992-93	—	—	1,890	2.8	1,56,852	236.5	
UNIT SCHEME-1989 [MISG(12)-(89)]							
1988-89	97,006	237.6	—	—	96,014	269.4	
1989-90	—	—	164	0.7	96,842	272.8	
1990-91	—	—	259	1.0	96,583	271.9	
1991-92	—	—	415	1.3	96,168	270.6	
1992-93	—	—	3,009	9.3	93,159	261.3	
INDIA GROWTH FUND							
1988-89	1	43.3	—	—	1	41.9	
1989-90	—	—	—	—	1	43.3	
1990-91	—	—	—	—	1	43.3	
1991-92	—	—	—	—	1	43.3	
1992-93	—	—	—	—	1	43.3	
VENTURE CAPITAL UNIT SCHEME-1989							
1988-89	2	20.0	—	—	2	20.0	
1989-90	—	—	—	—	2	20.0	
1990-91	—	—	—	—	2	20.0	
1991-92	—	—	—	—	2	20.0	
1992-93	—	—	—	—	2	20.0	
UNIT SCHEME-1989 [MISG(13)-(89)]							
1989-90	1,08,098	314.4	88	0.3	1,07,946	314.0	
1990-91	—	—	248	1.2	1,07,762	313.0	
1991-92	—	—	516	2.8	1,07,246	310.2	
1992-93	—	—	3,038	9.0	1,04,208	301.2	
UNIT SCHEME-1989 [GIUS (89)-(II)]							
1989-90	2,22,238	317.1	51	0.2	2,21,341	314.7	
1990-91	—	30.9	237	3.0	2,21,950	344.9	
1991-92	—	32.1	433	3.5	2,21,517	373.4	
1992-93	—	—	5,314	13.6	2,16,203	359.8	

STATEMENT 71 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA — (Contd.)

(Rs. crores)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications →	Amount	No of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME-1990 (GIUS-90)						
1989-90	26,903	41.2	1	—	26,040	41.2
1990-91	—	4.3	22	0.1	26,880	45.5
1991-92	—	3.2	48	0.6	26,832	48.5
1992-93	—	—	81	0.2	26,751	48.4
UNIT SCHEME-1990 (MISG - 90)						
1989-90	5,11,159	939.4	—	—	4,96,265	904.7
1990-91	—	68.7	453	1.8	5,10,706	1,006.3
1991-92	—	75.5	1,413	4.5	5,09,293	1,034.5
1992-93	—	—	415	1.3	5,08,878	1,033.2
VENTURE CAPITAL FUND -II						
1989-90	86	15.4	—	—	86	15.4
1990-91	4	1.7	—	—	90	17.1
1991-92	2	31.6	—	—	92	48.7
1992-93	—	—	—	—	92	48.7
DEFERRED INCOME UNIT SCHEME-1990						
1990-91	47,252	105.4	—	—	46,904	105.3
1991-92	—	—	—	—	47,252	105.4
1992-93	—	—	—	—	47,252	105.4
UNIT GROWTH SCHEME-2000						
1990-91	10,40,243	193.9	—	—	10,40,243	193.7
1991-92	—	—	—	—	10,40,243	193.9
1992-93	—	—	15,635	1.4	10,24,608	192.5
UNIT SCHEME-1990 [MISG - (90)-(II)]						
1990-91	5,57,982	1,163.3	88	0.4	5,57,982	1,162.9
1991-92	—	59.0	1,632	10.8	5,56,350	1,211.5
1992-93	—	—	—	—	5,56,350	1,211.5
UNIT SCHEME-1991 (MEP-91)						
1990-91	3,87,543	286.3	—	—	3,87,543	285.6
1991-92	—	—	—	—	3,87,543	286.3
1992-93	—	—	—	—	3,87,543	286.3
UNIT SCHEME-1991 (MISG-91)						
1990-91	4,70,424	898.3	—	—	4,70,424	504.9
1991-92	—	43.7	959	4.0	4,69,465	941.8
1992-93	—	—	—	—	4,69,465	941.8
CAPITAL GROWTH UNIT SCHEME-1991(MASTER GAIN)						
1990-91	1,06,103	123.5	—	—	1,06,103	35.2
1991-92	—	—	—	—	1,06,103	123.5
1992-93	—	—	—	—	1,06,103	123.5
DEFERRED INCOME UNIT SCHEME-1991 (DIUS -91)						
1991-92	1,89,465	205.2	—	—	1,89,465	205.2
1992-93	—	—	—	—	1,89,465	205.2
UNIT GROWTH UNIT SCHEME-1991 (UGS-5000)						
1991-92	8,77,085	276.9	—	—	8,77,085	276.9
1992-93	—	—	—	—	8,77,085	276.9

STATEMENT 71 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA — (Contd.)

(Rs. crores)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME -1991 (GMIS-91)						
1991-92	5,72,020	1,023.3	146	0.3	5,71,874	1,023.0
1992-93	—	—	—	—	5,71,874	1,023.0
UNIT SCHEME -1991 (MASTER PLUS)						
1991-92	16,88,198	992.4	—	—	16,88,198	992.4
1992-93	—	—	—	—	16,88,198	992.4
UNIT SCHEME -1992 (GMIS-92)						
1991-92	2,69,198	429.4	4	—	2,69,194	397.3
1992-93	—	—	—	—	2,69,194	517.2
CAPITAL GROWTH UNIT SCHEME-1992 (MASTER GAIN-92)						
1991-92	61,50,185	3,655.4	—	—	61,50,185	3,655.4
1992-93	84,635	816.7	—	—	62,34,820	4,472.2
UNIT SCHEME -1992 [GMIS-92 (II)]						
1991-92	1,20,566	379.5	—	—	1,20,566	379.5
1992-93	93,791	—	—	—	2,14,357	—
UNIT SCHEME -1992 (MEP-92)						
1991-92	17,96,031	1,296.6	—	—	17,96,031	1,252.0
1992-93	—	—	—	—	17,96,031	1,296.6
OMNI PLAN*						
1991-92	24,484	44.1	—	—	—	—
1992-93	13,415	48.4	—	—	—	—
HOUSING UNIT SCHEME						
1991-92	2	—	—	—	—	—
1992-93	7,547	14.7	—	—	7,549	14.7
DEFERRED INCOME UNIT SCHEME-1992 (DIUS -92)						
1992-93	98,725	127.0	—	—	98,725	127.0
MONTHLY INCOME SCHEME (GMISB-92 I)						
1992-93	1,71,624	360.5	—	—	1,71,624	360.5
RAJALAKSHMI UNIT SCHEME-92						
1992-93	7,32,273	294.9	—	—	7,32,273	294.9
UNIT SCHEME -1992 (US-92)						
1992-93	4,04,741	308.2	—	—	4,04,741	308.2
MONTHLY INCOME SCHEME (GMISB-92 II)						
1992-93	1,74,224	398.2	—	—	1,74,224	398.2
MASTER EQUITY PLAN-93 (MEP-93)						
1992-93	5,79,661	403.5	—	—	5,79,661	403.5
MASTERGROWTH UNIT SCHEME 93						
1992-93	9,49,677	489.0	—	—	9,49,677	489.0
BHOPAL GAS VICTIMS MONTHLY SCHEME PLAN						
1992-93	93	0.3	—	—	93	0.3

STATEMENT 71 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA — (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS' SPECIAL FUND UNIT SCHEME-1993						
1992-93	133	293.9	—	—	133	293.9
MONTHLY INCOME SCHEME (MISB-93)						
1992-93	2,33,394	592.0	—	—	2,33,394	592.0
GRANDMASTER UNIT SCHEME 93						
1992-93	1,09,107	66.7	—	—	1,09,107	66.7
SENIOR CITIZEN UNIT PLAN						
1992-93	5,025	6.2	—	—	5,025	6.2

- Note :**
- DIUS 92 - Units were for sale from 10th to 29th August 92 with 2 options.
Option A - No dividend for two years, 28% dividend in 3rd, 4th and 5th years.
Option B - No dividend at all. Investment grows at least 2.1 times in 5 years.
 - GMISB-92(1) A five year scheme open from 7th Sept. to 17th Oct. 92 with 2 options.
Monthly Income - Dividend @ 14.5% for 3 years and 15% for next 2 years.
Cumulative Growth - Investment more than doubles in 5 years.
 - Unit Scheme 92 - A pure equity growth scheme with listing and repurchase after 3 years.
 - Master Equity Plan 93 - An equity growth scheme with tax benefits under Sec.88 was open from 15th Jan. to 31st Mar.93.
 - GMISB 92(II)- Another 5 year monthly income scheme was open from 16th Dec.92 to 28th Jan.93.
 - Mastergrowth- An equity growth scheme open between 18th Jan. and 16th Feb. 93 for both individuals and corporate with transfer and pledging with banks facility.
 - Grandmaster 93 - Another equity scheme with tax benefits under Sec.80L and gift and wealth tax. Units were on sale from 29th April to 29th May 93.
 - MISB 93 - Another income scheme with options for monthly income of 14% or cumulative growth. It was open from 5th April to 18th May.
 - Rajalakshmi Unit Scheme 92 - An open end scheme exclusively for the girl child provides for investment to grow 21 times in 20 years as an irrevocable gift.
 - Institutional Investors Fund - An open end scheme for institutional investors combining return and liquidity. Dividend @ 16% is payable half-yearly with option of reinvestment.
 - Bhopal Gas Victims Plan - A scheme exclusively for victims of the gas tragedy which provides a regular income
 - Senior Citizens Unit Plan - An open end scheme providing medical cover benefit for hospitalisation expenses as well as annuities during old age through an one time investment for investors in the age group of 21 to 55.
 - Difference between sales and outstanding is on account of partial capitalisation of units.
- * Most of the applications converted to other schemes.
- § Includes bonus issue of 1:2.
Figures for 1992-93 are provisional.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 72 : SANCTIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. crores)

Institution	Loans				Underwriting and direct subscriptions				Total*	
	Rupee loans		Foeign currency loans		Ordinary and preference shares		Debentures			
	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SANCTIONS										
1. I.D.B.I.	6,901.1 (5,737.5)	7,600.0 (6,843.6)	341.3	591.1	161.4	681.2	@	@	7,590.0 (6,426.4)	9,459.4 (8,703.0)
2. I.F.C.I.	1,778.1	1,733.1	259.7	265.9	64.6	132.9	119.8	138.9	2,435.0	2,492.0
3. I.C.I.C.I.	2,687.5	3,916.8	775.4	581.7	73.0	567.5	238.6	514.0	4,094.9	5,882.7
4. S.I.D.B.I.	2,846.1 (1,357.3)	2,908.4 (1,518.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,846.1 (1,357.3)	2,908.4 (1,518.2)
5. I.R.B.I.	270.7	294.3	-	-	7.0	-	-	-	277.7	294.3
6. S.C.I.C.I.	92.3	321.3	310.9	253.3	3.2	109.2	-	-	409.0	760.9
7. R.C.T.C.	7.8	10.0	-	-	3.3	5.0	-	-	11.1	15.0
8. T.D.I.C.I.	8.1	8.7	-	-	10.5	19.9	-	-	18.6	28.6
9. T.F.C.I.	102.2	113.2	-	-	1.3	11.8	-	-	103.5	125.0
10. S.F.Cs	2,178.1	2,356.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,178.1	2,356.7
11. S.I.D.Cs	930.0	1,045.6	-	-	72.2	81.2	@	@	1,013.6	1,139.6
Total (1 to 11)	15,149.6	18,161.5	1,687.3	1,692.0	396.5	1,608.7	358.4	652.9	18,325.2	23,316.0
12. L.I.C.	814.2 (414.2)	943.7 (293.7)	-	-	17.1	216.0	684.0	580.1	1,515.3 (1,115.3)	1,739.8 (1,089.8)
13. U.T.I.	1,893.5 (1,343.5)	3,336.3 (2,674.2)	-	-	68.9	919.5	1,709.1	3,188.5	3,671.5 (3,121.5)	7,444.3 (6,782.2)
14. G.I.C.	202.0	115.9	-	-	4.4	109.8	450.8	238.4	657.2	464.1
Total (12 to 14)	2,909.7	4,395.9	-	-	90.4	1,245.3	2,843.9	4,007.0	5,844.0	9,648.2
Grand Total	17,109.3	21,245.3	1,687.3	1,692.0	486.9	2,854.0	3,202.3	4,659.9	23,219.2	31,652.1
DISBURSEMENTS										
1. I.D.B.I.	5,329.0 (4,329.7)	6,065.4 (5,438.7)	417.1	531.4	13.2	40.3	@	@	5,762.8 (4,763.5)	6,668.5 (6,041.8)
2. I.F.C.I.	1,195.2	1,378.8	315.0	278.6	10.4	15.4	20.2	29.4	1,604.8	1,732.5
3. I.C.I.C.I.	1,550.2	2,445.7	721.1	727.1	20.7	74.3	59.1	68.1	2,351.3	3,315.2
4. S.I.D.B.I.	2,027.4 (1,181.8)	2,145.8 (1,291.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,027.4 (1,181.8)	2,145.8 (1,291.2)
5. I.R.B.I.	185.5	183.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	185.5	183.9
6. S.C.I.C.I.	72.9	141.1	93.7	328.4	1.3	16.8	-	-	170.9	486.3
7. R.C.T.C.	5.6	7.0	-	-	2.8	3.4	-	-	8.4	10.4
8. T.D.I.C.I.	8.7	9.7	-	-	9.1	13.5	-	-	17.8	23.2
9. T.F.C.I.	47.9	59.6	-	-	0.4	0.2	-	-	48.3	59.8
10. S.F.Cs	1,540.1	1,652.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,540.1	1,652.8
11. S.I.D.Cs	612.7	628.0	-	-	56.5	57.9	@	@	6,80.0	697.0
Total (1 to 11)	10,730.3	13,236.5	1546.9	1865.5	114.4	221.8	79.3	97.5	12,552.4	15,494.1
12. L.I.C.	361.9 (311.9)	638.6 (188.6)	-	-	44.0	83.3	616.6	673.5	1,022.5 (972.5)	1,395.4 (945.4)
13. U.T.I.	1,269.4 (769.4)	3,035.1 (2,323.0)	-	-	46.9	504.9	1,315.4	2,192.6	2,631.7 (2,131.7)	5,732.6 (5,020.5)
14. G.I.C.	78.3	86.0	-	-	8.4	100.2	155.1	258.9	241.8	445.1
Total (12 to 14)	1,709.6	3,759.7	-	-	99.3	688.4	2,087.1	3,125.0	3,896.0	7,573.1
Grand Total	11,889.9	15,834.1	1,546.9	1,865.5	213.7	910.2	2,166.4	3,222.5	15,898.4	21,905.1

Note : 1. Figures for 1992-93 are provisional for all institutions, and estimated in respect of SFCs & SIDCs.

2. Bracketed figures of IDBI and SIDBI exclude refinance assistance to SFCs and SIDCs, seed capital assistance as also resource support to other institutions and are counted for the purpose of total.

3. Bracketed figures of LIC and UTI are net of term loans to and special deposits with IDBI, IFCI and ICICI and are counted for the purpose of Grand Total.

* Includes 'Guarantees'.

@ Break-up not available.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India

**STATEMENT 73 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES
AND SMALL BORROWERS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Year	Claims				Of the claims disposed off						Claims pending	
	Received		Disposed off		Paid		Withdrawn		Rejected			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. Credit Guarantee Scheme for SSI@												
1986 #	337,23	104,92	302,99	67,07	196,95	24,10	102,61	40,30	3,43	2,67	-	-
1989- 90	748,94	192,58	1,015,79	368,08	820,46	169,96	169,71	126,85	25,62	71,27	-	-
1990- 91	838,09	243,71	761,48	249,25	656,94	131,81	89,68	71,53	14,86	45,91	-	-
1991- 92	784,47	217,26	805,10	255,67	667,28	117,23	128,25	106,83	9,57	31,61	-	-
1992- 93	1,299,68	259,98	1,181,47	243,21	1,007,51	94,92	162,61	110,35	11,35	37,94	232,76	54,85
II. Credit Guarantee Scheme relating to Small Borrowers												
Upto 1980	1,716,65	41,66	1,002,53	20,79	946,64	18,16	20,98	69	34,91	1,94	-	-
1981 #	1,006,69	16,25	740,30	11,14	722,16	9,08	5,82	28	12,32	1,77	-	-
1986 #	6,303,65	140,94	6,440,90	176,39	4,848,52	86,86	1,474,19	87,18	118,19	2,35	-	-
1989- 90	15,033,49	355,75	15,987,91	346,58	15,723,89	338,58	12,09	251,93	251,93	7,70	-	-
1990- 91	20,875,62	505,05	19,009,04	427,17	18,626,97	415,35	42,02	1,42	340,05	10,40	-	-
1991- 92	16,520,76	409,97	15,910,28	360,14	15,395,74	345,06	44,21	1,58	470,33	13,50	-	-
1992- 93	36,812,72	883,29	24,923,75	565,95	24,080,86	538,63	62	6	842,27	27,26	20,374,15	683,57

@ Introduced from April 1, 1981.

Relates to January – December.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Deposit Insurance & Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 74 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEMES FOR SMALL BORROWERS —
CATEGORY-WISE**

(No. in thousands; amount in Rs. crores)

Category of borrowers	Claims received							
	Upto March 31, 1991		During 1991-92		During 1992-93		Total (upto Mar. 1993)	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Farmers & agriculturists	4,074	939	705	147	1,563	329	6,342	1,415
2. Transport operators	325	233	63	43	134	75	522	351
3. Retail traders	1,611	415	505	141	1,149	305	3,265	861
4. Professional and self-employed persons	755	151	146	37	318	79	1,219	267
5. Business enterprises	488	101	132	33	314	76	934	210
6. Residual category of borrowers under the DRI scheme	837	67	93	8	186	16	1,116	91
7. Credit facilities for consumption and for purchase or construction of house or tenement	11	2	8	1	17	3	36	6
Total	8,101	1,908	1,652	410	3,681	883	13,434	3,201

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 75 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION —
INSURED DEPOSITS**

(Number in lakhs; amount in Rs. crores)

Year	Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Total amount of insured deposits \$	Total amount of assessable deposits @
1	2	3	4	5
1981#	13,65	13,77	25,859	35,004
1986#	23,20	23,60	62,878	86,214
1988-89	27,05	27,81	90,192	1,26,864
1989-90	30,59	31,42	1,01,682	1,40,746
1990-91	29,83	39,89	1,09,316	1,56,892
1991-92	31,69	32,87	1,27,925	1,86,307
1992-93	33,95	35,43	1,64,527	2,44,375

Note : The data are inclusive of commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs.30,000 till 30.4.1993 and Rs.1,00,000 with effect from 1.5.1993.

Data relate to last working day of June.

\$ Deposits upto Rs.30,000 till 30.4.1993 and Rs.1,00,000 with effect from 1.5.1993.

@ Assessable deposits mean the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 76 : GUARANTEE COVER TO SSI UNITS

(Rs. crores)

Region	1981@		1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93	
	No.	Amount of guarantee	No.	Amount of guarantee	No.	Amount of guarantee	No.	Amount of guarantee	No.	Amount of guarantee
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nagpur	9,701	5	20,880	60	14,258	58	14,523	60	20,995	72
Calcutta	463	4	11,822	27	17,163	47	17,687	37	40,435	58
Madras	3,578	8	28,934	62	33,399	80	31,560	70	41,494	69
New Delhi	1,477	5	14,272	50	20,031	63	14,879	53	27,044	61
Total	15,219	22	75,908	199	84,851	248	78,649	220	1,29,968	260
Total Guaranteed Advances		-	-	14,094	-	16,826	-	17,362	-	19,162

Note : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation's own scheme (effective 1st April 1981) called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme, 1981 replaced Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries (cancelled as on 31st March 1981).

@ Data relate to April-December 1981.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 77 : PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR – PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES –
SELECTED DATA**

(Rs. crores)

Item	2131 Companies*			648 Companies #	
	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. BALANCE SHEET					
Total Liabilities/Assets	72,496	86,513	101,961	75,645	95,430
Liabilities					
Net worth ¹	20,891	23,944	29,245	23,895	30,149
Of which : Paid-up capital	6,705	7,364	8,205	6,113	7,057
Total borrowings	30,749	37,858	44,010	32,284	40,912
Of which : bank borrowings	11,888	13,854	15,700	10,108	11,967
(Of total borrowings:					
i) Debentures @	4,925	7,328	8,559	7,553	9,775
ii) Other debt)	14,996	17,489	20,385	12,810	16,660
Trade dues and other current liabilities	19,441	23,117	26,834	17,960	22,609
Assets					
Gross fixed assets	50,813	57,866	68,462	52,661	65,322
Of which : Plant and Machinery ²	36,262	42,024	48,843	37,870	45,151
Net fixed assets	31,547	35,294	42,114	32,790	41,918
Inventories	17,699	20,997	24,738	17,077	19,857
Of which: i) Raw materials, components, etc.	5,541	6,757	7,916	5,583	6,079
ii) Finished goods & work-in- progress	9,003	10,551	12,457	8,294	10,229
Loans & advances and other debtor balances	17,770	21,962	25,848	18,439	24,294
Investments	2,762	4,746	5,216	4,538	4,538
Of which :					
i) Govt. and semi-Govt. securities	236	614	582	428	183
ii) Industrial securities	900	1,162	1,203	1,022	1,832
iii) Shares & debentures of subsidiary companies	319	397	542	409	454
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT					
Sales ³	68,796	84,016	97,315	67,937	80,929
Manufacturing expenses	46,394	56,281	64,906	43,715	52,267
Of which : Raw materials, components, etc.	35,801	43,644	49,922	32,739	39,408
Remuneration to employees	7,774	8,777	9,859	6,771	7,659
Gross profits	6,134	8,561	10,943	8,501	10,516
Operating profits ⁴	2,153	3,705	5,300	4,456	5,374
Profits before tax ⁵	2,445	4,019	5,838	3,894	5,853
Profits after tax	1,488	2,574	3,946	3,428	3,775
Dividends	938	1,163	1,469	1,243	1,412
Retained profits	551	1,410	2,476	2,185	2,362
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS⁶					
Total sources/Uses of funds	-	16,798	17,566	13,159	19,803
Sources					
Internal sources	-	4,983	6,295	5,152	5,975
External sources	-	11,815	11,271	8,007	13,828
(a) Paid-up capital	-	1,144	1,571	1,375	1,447
(b) Total borrowings	-	6,950	5,962	4,125	7,914
Of which: Bank borrowings	-	1,936	1,819	1,059	1,795
(Of total borrowings:					
i) Debentures	-	2,403	1,231	1,024	2,221
ii) Other debt)	-	2,335	2,717	1,933	3,315
Uses					
Gross fixed assets	-	6,465	8,935	7,191	9,455
Of which : Plant and machinery	-	5,332	5,669	4,378	5,984
Inventories	-	3,299	3,741	2,419	2,741
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS					
Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	8.5	9.9	10.7	11.2	11.0
Gross profits as percentage of sales	8.9	10.2	11.2	12.5	13.0
Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	7.1	10.7	13.5	14.3	12.5
E. OTHER RATIOS					
Debt as percentage of equity					
(equity adjusted for revaluation reserve)	119.8	126.4	119.6	112.4	115.0
Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.22	1.26	1.27	1.36	1.37

* Covers companies from various paid-up capital size groups.

Companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs.1 crore and above.

@ Include privately placed debentures.

1. Comprises 'Share capital' and 'reserves and surplus'. 2. Excluding capital work-in-progress. 3. Net of 'rebates & discounts' and 'excise duty & cess'.

4. Gross profits less interest. 5. Gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(-). 6. Adjusted for revaluation, etc., wherever necessary.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 78 : ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES

(Rs.lakhs)						
Item	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Number of Companies</i>	121	676	178	262	130	159
Amount (I+II)	98.37	669.42	1,662.56	4,232.32	1,837.90	1,787.49
I. Subscribed	24.27	239.62	578.86	2,533.43	1,010.60	940.32
a. By promoters, collaborators, employees, etc.	22.11	195.99	474.51	2,409.48	826.25	748.93
b. By Govt. financial institutions and insurance companies	2.16	43.63	104.35	123.95	184.35	191.39
II. Offered to public	74.10	429.80	1,083.70	1,698.89	827.30	847.17
a. Subscribed by public other than underwriters	65.59	425.72	1,014.32	1,619.12	793.44	845.51
b. Subscribed by underwriters	8.33	4.08	69.38	71.33	33.88	1.66
i) As investors	2.09	10	11.70	9.50	83	1.66
ii) As underwriting obligations	6.23	3.98	57.68	61.83	33.03	—
c. Unsubscribed	19	—	—	8.44	—	—
III. Amount underwritten	42.12	274.13	432.25	536.06	772.49	836.69
IV. Percentage (Item III over II)	56.8	63.8	39.9	31.6	93.4	98.8

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice and Co. Affairs, Government of India.

STATEMENT 79 : APPROVALS FOR NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT COMPANIES

(Rs. crores)										
Type of Issue	1990-91		1991-92		1992-93#				Total#	
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(April-May)*		(June-March)**		(April-March)	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No. (6+8)	Amount (7+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A) Non-Government Companies (1+2)	1,074	6,425	1,243	12,341	329	2,245	999	18,596	1,328	20,841
1) Equities@	841	2,854	868	4,291	272	1,187	845	8,996	1,117	10,183
2) Debentures / Bonds	233	3,571	375	8,050	57	1,058	154	9,600	211	10,658
B) Government Companies (1+2)	31	6,208	20	7,061	2	60	1	320	3	380
1) Equities@	14	201	3	76	1	10	1	320	2	330
2) Public Sector Bonds	17	6,007	17	6,985	1	50	-	-	1	50
TOTAL (A+B)	1,105	12,633	1263	19,402	331	2,305	1,000	18,916	1,331	21,221

@ Includes premium and bonus shares and excludes bonus shares from June 1992 onwards.

* Consents/Acknowledgements granted by Controller of Capital Issues (April-May 1992).

** Clearance by Securities and Exchange Board of India (June-March 1993).

Data are provisional.

Data relating to bonds issue by IDBI are excluded.

Source : 1) Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

2) Securities and Exchange Board of India.

STATEMENT 80 : FINANCING OF PROJECT COST OF COMPANIES

						(Rs. lakhs)
Item	1980-81	1985-86 ^{\$}	1988-89 ^{\$}	1989-90 ^{\$}	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Number of companies</i>	1,21	6,76	1,78	2,62	1,30	1,59#
Share capital-Indian (i+ii)	73,89	575,20	718,88	4,262,95	2,734,49	1,968,55
i. Equity	71,13	575,20	718,88	4,262,95	2,734,49	1,968,05
ii. Preference	2,76	-	-	-	-	50
Share capital-Foreign (i+ii)	11	-	-	19,80	84	43,87
i. Equity	11	-	-	19,80	84	43,87
ii. Preference	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserves and surplus	111,15	22,81	63,23	52,14	110,25	139,75
Subsidy from Central Govt.	4,35	19,00	9,80	11,16	99,28	14,97
Debentures/Bonds	63,80	89,91	950,39	2,680,70	755,47	652,80
Deferred payments	23	8,53	2116	17,43	1,70	11,64
Loans (i - xi)	140,13	768,50	1,390,02	1,231,46	1,399,11	1,569,98
i. IDBI	42,43					446,24
ii. IFCI	21,16	489,64	566,15	754,17	795,05	167,48
iii. ICICI	22,01					181,84
iv. UTI	2,09	-	11,79	19,00	3,76	16,57
v. LIC	6,31	17,38	5,59	5,00	1,05	7,50
vi. SFCs and SIDCs	17,64	32,36	16,26	14,34	23,18	57,14
vii. Banks	13,41	84,11	126,68	158,03	178,79	266,21
viii. Promoters, directors and friends	1,27	4,28	18,24	20,83	235,93	252,11
ix. Insurance companies	3,28	1,12	-	-	-	-
x. GIC	-	8,21	-	1,00	1,93	3,10
xi. Other sources (Foreign and Indian)	10,53	131,40*	645,31*	259,09*	159,42	171,79
Total	393,66	1,483,95	3,153,48	8,275,64	5,101,14	4,401,56

^{\$} Split up into the categories of new/existing companies has been discontinued. The data for all the companies issuing prospectus which are non-financial and non-government companies.

* Including loans of foreign and Indian, and foreign capital.

All non-government/non-financial companies issuing prospectus.

Source : Department of company affairs, ministry of law, justice and company affairs, Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 81 : INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base : 1980-81)

Industry	Weight	1981-82	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Government and Semi-Government Securities	100.0	98.6	90.1	89.0	88.8	89.0
Government of India	80.3	98.2	88.2	86.8	86.5	86.7
State Governments	15.1	100.0	98.0	97.8	98.0	98.0
Semi-Government Institutions	4.6	99.9	97.7	98.2	98.2	98.9
II. Industrial Securities						
Ordinary Shares						
All Industries	100.0	118.9	359.4	500.3	776.2	1142.1
(A) Agriculture and allied activities*	3.8	92.9	757.8	1159.2	1663.0	2454.9
Tea plantations	3.3	92.9	861.1	1315.7	1894.3	2807.2
(B) Processing and manufacturing	87.7	120.6	350.5	485.9	756.2	1106.4
a) Foodstuffs and textiles*	20.6	111.6	258.2	441.0	785.6	1217.8
(i) Foodstuffs	4.3	109.6	498.4	745.9	1575.4	2783.7
Sugar	0.8	131.0	261.7	381.1	496.8	638.2
Tobacco	1.4	101.3	445.9	922.3	3057.7	6501.2
(ii) Textiles etc. *	16.3	112.1	195.2	360.1	578.3	796.6
Cotton textiles	8.5	104.8	125.9	282.6	417.5	534.5
Jute textiles	0.5	80.8	54.4	78.9	116.2	166.8
Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	3.8	110.6	259.8	435.8	656.6	1006.2
b) Metals, chemicals & products thereof	56.0	126.3	395.4	513.3	732.9	1078.6
(i) Metals & products thereof*	30.5	141.2	408.4	540.0	723.1	1045.0
Aluminium	1.9	115.5	1046.2	1544.9	1862.2	3207.0
Automobiles & auto-ancillaries	6.8	167.1	452.5	606.0	749.6	938.8
Electrical/Electronic machinery	7.8	117.9	216.7	263.8	371.8	503.9
Other machinery	7.6	123.2	255.0	359.6	505.8	627.3
Foundries & engineering workshops	1.8	146.8	372.2	426.1	447.9	516.1
(ii) Chemicals & products thereof*	25.5	108.5	378.4	481.4	743.3	1118.9
Chemical fertilisers	5.3	108.5	380.4	495.5	789.9	1158.9
Dyes & dyestuffs	1.4	85.3	111.5	169.2	287.4	358.4
Man-made fibres	5.1	125.9	263.4	276.9	280.6	317.9
Other basic industrial chemicals	4.5	105.3	340.8	429.2	626.7	960.0
Medicines and pharmaceuticals	2.7	77.4	282.6	302.1	428.2	581.3
c) Other processing & manufacturing*	11.0	108.5	294.8	431.8	820.0	1039.6
Cement	2.2	127.0	191.7	540.1	1436.2	1726.9
Rubber & Rubber Products	2.2	108.1	605.6	527.0	818.2	1097.7
Paper & Paper Products	3.9	112.2	233.1	366.9	652.3	791.9
(C) Other Industries*	8.5	112.5	277.7	349.5	584.7	915.6
Electricity generation and supply	0.9	114.7	343.9	793.2	1353.1	1819.1
Trading	1.4	117.7	575.2	648.2	1045.5	1710.8
Shipping	2.0	129.6	156.1	182.7	463.9	724.8
Hotels	1.1	86.9	272.0	275.3	413.6	1023.2
Finance and investments	1.4	88.3	175.8	194.8	224.4	309.6

Note : The indices for the year 1981-82 have been compiled on the basis of the last week's data for each month during the period.

* Includes the sub-group others/miscellaneous.

SECURITY PRICES — ALL INDIA
=100)

1992						1993					
July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
89.0	89.0	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9
86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7
98.1	98.1	98.0	98.0	98.0	97.4	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	97.7
98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9
1141.7	1077.2	1214.7	1181.9	1045.6	1003.1	985.9	1009.0	912.9	853.1	841.7	863.8
2370.4	2286.6	2395.6	2503.8	2324.8	2281.7	2299.2	2447.2	2352.4	2264.2	2250.0	2158.3
2714.7	2617.9	2742.1	2826.2	2659.5	2609.0	2632.1	2802.6	2696.4	2593.9	2577.8	2471.9
1109.3	1045.0	1186.1	1146.0	1006.4	964.7	948.1	969.3	868.6	809.4	798.1	821.6
1193.3	1115.3	1299.5	1264.3	1124.3	1064.4	1059.4	1091.2	1008.2	944.7	929.6	957.2
2689.2	2455.1	2992.6	2873.0	2525.0	2432.4	2446.1	2624.0	2447.3	2318.4	2314.3	2372.4
597.2	565.5	708.1	654.1	542.5	565.8	560.3	566.5	538.8	521.1	556.8	569.8
5943.4	5521.1	7060.0	6696.9	5826.7	5572.5	5614.6	6197.1	5768.1	5505.1	5590.2	5694.9
800.6	763.7	855.1	842.1	756.6	705.4	695.4	688.9	630.5	584.1	566.2	585.8
536.9	511.3	571.0	556.9	484.4	450.0	447.1	436.3	378.4	348.8	347.9	363.5
163.7	161.4	169.9	179.3	175.5	171.5	156.4	131.8	124.4	124.3	115.6	123.5
968.0	916.9	1094.3	1081.7	990.6	936.5	924.9	908.4	832.7	742.8	744.0	776.4
1084.6	1027.9	1158.7	1119.9	987.9	952.5	935.9	955.3	851.8	794.6	790.6	814.5
1089.9	1020.8	1125.3	1084.0	926.8	892.7	859.1	875.7	777.6	734.9	722.8	752.1
2917.3	2997.8	3394.8	3329.6	3320.5	3326.2	3308.0	3382.5	3298.9	3300.0	3097.3	3270.4
995.4	889.8	953.4	930.9	827.1	802.7	794.1	831.6	779.9	733.6	680.9	717.0
496.0	473.3	525.4	529.5	454.7	428.7	410.2	405.6	367.5	350.8	355.9	374.5
653.5	588.9	665.8	642.5	556.2	543.7	517.6	508.1	448.3	414.3	407.0	425.5
583.9	517.4	542.8	520.4	470.7	445.9	402.3	389.9	369.0	355.5	365.9	361.4
1078.2	1036.4	1198.8	1162.9	1061.2	1024.1	1027.9	1050.8	940.6	866.3	871.8	889.3
1104.1	1092.9	1395.6	1283.6	1159.8	1052.8	997.7	1010.4	849.1	738.1	745.5	765.5
345.0	345.2	386.7	361.7	333.4	330.5	317.7	325.7	308.7	272.4	277.8	296.8
310.6	297.5	349.3	330.1	282.6	272.5	253.6	245.4	206.6	186.5	195.5	207.2
942.8	933.9	1062.1	1073.5	957.8	873.7	825.2	830.9	750.1	704.5	708.9	735.9
500.5	518.7	634.2	617.8	538.4	576.2	608.8	627.9	529.5	481.4	489.4	539.9
1078.2	1000.9	1112.9	1057.8	879.8	840.8	802.3	812.8	693.1	632.0	591.0	604.3
1806.9	1659.0	1811.3	1662.4	1250.7	1265.5	1232.0	1365.9	1153.4	1052.2	935.1	935.8
1018.7	992.9	1210.8	1162.3	982.5	963.3	922.0	903.7	719.2	638.4	658.3	686.5
892.0	773.2	803.6	791.6	714.2	641.8	596.0	569.5	514.2	490.2	461.9	472.3
916.2	860.4	973.9	967.8	869.8	818.6	779.9	766.1	716.6	663.0	651.7	712.2
1833.2	1639.4	1822.6	1845.6	1632.5	1556.4	1504.7	1589.9	1563.7	1392.6	1410.9	1535.4
1839.3	1695.2	1744.2	1903.3	1735.6	1493.6	1328.2	1256.9	1161.1	1102.9	1032.1	1082.8
751.5	684.7	754.6	684.0	576.5	577.2	587.4	603.9	559.3	511.4	490.7	517.2
794.6	893.0	1271.4	1185.2	1132.6	1141.6	1071.4	1006.2	965.1	869.0	879.4	1100.3
299.5	297.0	325.9	323.7	297.2	291.7	297.4	279.2	258.1	252.2	265.7	265.8

STATEMENT 82 : INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES — REGIONAL
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday	Bombay		Calcutta		Madras		Ahmedabad	Delhi
	Govt. & Semi-Govt. securities	Industrial securities- ordinary shares	Govt. & Semi-Govt. securities	Industrial securities- ordinary shares	Govt. & Semi-Govt. securities	Industrial securities- ordinary shares	Industrial securities- ordinary shares	Industrial securities- ordinary shares
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981-82	98.7	125.4	98.3	117.1	98.4	121.3	128.0	114.3
1989-90	88.3	404.5	88.8	399.5	91.8	495.6	344.4	281.7
1990-91	87.2	569.1	86.2	517.4	91.8	807.9	474.0	382.1
1991-92	87.4	896.8	85.4	773.0	91.8	1423.0	736.9	627.1
1992-93	88.0	1332.0	85.4	1200.2	91.7	2195.5	1004.1	1024.0
April 1992	87.9	1997.1	85.4	1652.4	91.8	2989.3	1419.1	1325.9
May "	87.9	1584.8	85.4	1416.5	91.8	2568.1	1268.9	1127.5
June "	89.0	1358.8	85.4	1234.6	91.8	2166.9	1123.2	969.7
July "	87.9	1327.8	85.4	1220.5	91.8	2140.1	1109.3	954.5
August "	87.9	1244.0	85.4	1151.7	91.8	2005.9	1040.2	929.2
September "	87.9	1437.9	85.4	1267.2	91.6	2295.1	1115.2	1102.7
October "	87.9	1384.6	85.4	1246.9	91.6	2226.0	1063.4	1066.6
November "	87.9	1194.8	85.4	1136.6	91.6	1992.9	878.6	971.7
December "	87.7	1149.9	85.4	1081.6	91.6	1942.4	775.1	941.9
January 1993	87.9	1128.8	85.4	1015.4	91.6	2000.8	757.0	959.0
February "	87.9	1154.1	85.4	1030.0	91.6	2096.7	779.5	1003.8
March "	87.9	1018.4	85.4	940.9	91.6	1917.1	691.7	937.8
April "	87.9	944.9	85.4	897.9	91.6	1749.7	652.1	887.6
May "	87.9	942.1	85.4	890.2	91.6	1764.5	641.5	846.1
June "	87.8	969.5	85.4	927.4	91.6	1763.6	641.7	872.8

See 'Note' to Statement 81.

STATEMENT 83 : YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Average of the Months / Month	Government of India Securities		State Government Securities		Industrial Securities
	Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield	Ordinary shares
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984-85	8.50	7.67	6.50	6.40	4.56
1987-88	10.19	8.52	7.61	6.68	4.32
1988-89	10.90	8.61	9.25	6.72	3.76
1989-90	11.96	8.67	7.56	7.06	3.18
1990-91	12.30	8.92	8.65	7.32	2.59
1991-92	13.36	8.98	10.30	7.39	2.09
1992-93	13.23	9.03	11.58	7.88	1.69
April 1992	14.10	8.96	11.81	7.38	1.19
May "	14.17	8.96	11.89	7.38	1.37
June "	14.23	8.96	11.99	7.38	1.56
July "	14.36	9.03	14.30	7.57	1.59
August "	14.44	9.03	12.23	7.38	1.62
September "	12.21	9.06	10.20	8.21	1.55
October "	12.30	9.06	10.39	8.22	1.56
November "	12.39	9.06	10.61	8.22	1.70
December "	12.48	9.06	10.89	8.22	1.90
January 1993	12.60	9.06	11.25	8.22	1.99
February "	12.67	9.06	11.69	8.21	1.99
March "	12.77	9.06	11.70	8.21	2.26

Note : 1. Data relates to gross yields.

2. For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities - All India / Regional, reference may be made to March 1987 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

STATEMENT 84 : YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	March 1992	June 1992	September 1992	December 1992	March 1993	June 1993	1984-85	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Terminable										
(Redemption Yield)										
Under 5 years										
6 1/4 % 1993 (a)	16.54	18.96	22.86	30.87			8.12	11.24	13.91	23.77
10.20 % 1993 (b)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20				10.20	10.20	10.20
10.00 % 1993 (c)	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00				10.00	10.00	10.00
6.00 % 1993 (d)	16.70	19.04	22.79	29.83			8.15	11.30	14.05	23.56
6.75 % 1994	12.28	13.05	14.12	15.65	18.05	22.16	8.18	10.00	11.25	14.30
8.50 % 1994	12.45	12.91	13.50	14.32	15.44	17.18	8.48	11.00	11.83	13.61
6.00 % 1994	13.84	14.75	15.90	17.49	19.63	22.87	7.22	10.93	12.60	16.12
7.00 % 1994	12.10	12.59	13.22	14.03	15.10	16.54	8.58	10.37	11.38	13.34
5.50 % 1995	22.32	23.67	25.28	27.29	29.73	32.86	7.44	16.91	20.32	25.59
6.25 % 1995	8.64	8.82	9.04	9.31	9.64	10.06	7.13	7.94	8.36	9.03
9.50 % 1995	10.64	10.72	10.82	10.94	11.08	11.27		10.31	10.51	10.83
6.50 % 1995	11.43	11.81	12.26	12.82	13.48	14.33	8.35	9.99	10.87	12.54
10.50 % 1995	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		10.50	10.50	10.50
10.50 % 1995 (II Issue)	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		10.50	10.50	10.50
10.50 % 1995 (III Issue)	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		10.50	10.50	10.50
10.50 % 1995 (IV Issue)	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		10.50	10.50	10.50
10.50 % 1995 (V Issue)	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		10.50	10.50	10.50
8.25 % 1995	12.55	12.83	13.16	13.55	14.03	14.59	8.26	11.40	12.12	12.22
12.75 % 1996 (e)						12.41				12.41
10.50 % 1996	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		10.50	10.50	10.50
10.50 % 1996 (II Issue)	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50			10.50	10.50
10.30 % 1996	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30		10.30	10.30	10.30
6.25 % 1996	12.24	12.53	12.86	13.23	13.64	14.12	8.50	10.89	11.78	12.91
7.25 % 1997	12.68	12.91	13.17	13.45	13.78	14.14	7.48	11.53	12.31	13.21
10.50 % 1997	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
12.00 % 1997 (f)		11.87	11.89	11.88	11.88					11.89
6.50 % 1997	10.43	10.59	10.77	10.98	11.20	11.45	8.54	9.64	10.17	10.80
6.25 % 1997	11.65	11.85	12.08	12.33	12.61	12.92	8.59	10.57	11.31	12.11
Between 5 and 10 years										
7.00 % 1998	11.97	12.14	12.32	12.52	12.74	12.98	8.77	11.35	11.70	12.35
10.50 % 1998	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		11.76	10.50	10.50
13.00 % 1998 (g)						12.71				12.73
6.00 % 1998	12.25	12.46	12.68	12.94	13.21	13.51	8.37	10.81	11.90	12.72
6.25 % 1998	11.85	12.02	12.22	12.43	12.66	12.91	6.47	11.66	11.55	12.25
12.30 % 1998 (h)				12.25	12.25	12.25				12.25
5.50 % 1999	12.19	12.38	12.59	12.82	13.07	13.34	8.66	11.66	11.86	12.63
10.50 % 1999	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		12.01	10.50	10.50
5.50 % 1999 ++	13.56	13.78	14.02	14.29	14.57	14.88	9.04	11.56	13.18	14.06
12.60 % 2000 (i)					12.53	12.53				12.53
5.50 % 2000	12.06	12.22	12.39	12.58	12.78	12.99	8.80	10.75	11.78	12.42
10.75 % 2000	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75		10.75	10.75	10.75
10.75 % 2000 (II Issue)	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75		10.75	10.75	10.75
10.75 % 2000 (III Issue)	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75		10.75	10.75	10.75
10.75 % 2000 (IV Issue)	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75		10.75	10.75	10.75
10.75 % 2000 (V Issue)	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75		10.75	10.75	10.75
6.50 % 2000	12.14	12.27	12.41	12.56	12.72	12.88	9.03	11.18	11.93	12.43
12.70 % 2001 (j)					12.66	12.66				12.66
5.75 % 2001	10.39	10.49	10.58	10.69	10.81	10.93	8.59	9.66	10.23	10.60
6.50 % 2001	9.96	10.02	10.10	10.18	10.26	10.34	8.89	9.84	10.23	10.11
7.50 % 2001	10.87	10.94	11.00	11.07	11.15	11.23	8.87	10.36	10.77	11.01

STATEMENT 84 : YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES (Concl'd.)

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	March 1992	June 1992	September 1992	December 1992	March 1993	June 1993	1984-85	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10.75 % 2001	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75			10.75	10.75
5.75 % 2001 +	10.43	10.52	10.61	10.72	10.82	10.93	7.93	9.70	10.28	10.63
11.00 % 2002	10.96	10.96	10.96	10.96	10.96	10.96		10.96	10.96	10.96
7.75 % 2002	11.36	11.42	11.48	11.55	11.62	11.69	8.93	10.80	11.27	11.49
13.40 % 2002 (k)						13.31				13.31
5.75 % 2002	14.46	14.61	14.76	14.92	15.10	15.28	8.64	12.70	14.21	14.78
12.75 % 2002 (l)			12.68	12.68	12.68	12.68				12.68
6.50 % 2002	11.52	11.60	11.68	11.77	11.87	11.97	9.02	10.70	11.38	11.70
Between 10 and 15 years										
5.75 % 2003	13.62	13.74	13.86	13.99	14.13	14.28	8.30	12.07	13.41	13.88
11.00 % 2003	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00		11.00	11.00	11.00
6.50 % 2003	11.50	11.57	11.64	11.72	11.80	11.89	9.44	10.67	11.37	11.65
11.00 % 2004	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00		11.00	11.00	11.00
9.50 % 2004	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
6.50 % 2004	12.25	12.32	12.39	12.48	12.56	12.64	9.39	11.22	12.12	12.40
11.30 % 2004	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30		11.30	11.30	11.30
10.50 % 2005	12.03	12.04	12.06	12.07	12.09	12.10		11.79	12.01	12.06
11.25 % 2005	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25		11.25	11.25	11.25
11.25 % 2005 (II Issue)	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25		11.25	11.25	11.25
11.25 % 2005 (III Issue)	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25		11.25	11.25	11.25
11.25 % 2005 (IV Issue)	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25		11.25	11.25	11.25
11.25 % 2005 (V Issue)	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25		11.25	11.25	11.25
6.50 % 2005	13.50	13.57	13.64	13.72	13.80	13.89	9.27	12.04	13.37	13.66
8.25 % 2005	11.49	11.52	11.55	11.59	11.62	11.66	9.10	10.96	11.43	11.56
11.50 % 2006	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.24	11.24	11.24		11.29	11.25	11.25
6.75 % 2006	12.56	12.61	12.67	12.73	12.79	12.86	9.22	11.42	12.46	12.68
11.25 % 2006	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25			11.25	11.25
11.50 % 2007	12.15	12.15	12.16	12.16	12.17	12.17		11.50	11.59	12.16
6.75 % 2007	11.86	11.90	11.94	11.98	12.03	12.08	9.42	10.86	11.78	11.95
9.50 % 2008	12.41	12.43	12.45	12.47	12.49	12.51	9.74	11.87	12.38	12.45
Over 15 years										
11.50 % 2008	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50		11.62	11.50	11.50
10.80 % 2008	11.52	11.52	11.53	11.53	11.54	11.54		11.40	11.51	11.53
11.50 % 2009	11.31	11.31	11.31	11.31	11.31	11.31		11.40	11.33	11.31
7.00 % 2009	12.39	12.42	12.46	12.50	12.54	12.58	9.37	11.23	12.33	12.47
7.50 % 2010	12.19	12.22	12.24	12.27	12.30	12.33	9.47	11.19	12.15	12.25
11.50 % 2010	12.45	12.46	12.46	12.46	12.47	12.47		11.50	11.71	12.46
11.50 % 2010 (II Issue)	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50		11.50	11.50	11.50
11.50 % 2010 (III Issue)	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50		11.50	11.50	11.50
11.50 % 2010 (IV Issue)	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50		11.50	11.50	11.50
11.50 % 2010 (V Issue)	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50		11.50	11.50	11.50
8.75 % 2010	11.66	11.68	11.69	11.71	11.72	11.74	9.54	11.09	11.64	11.70
11.50 % 2011	12.32	12.32	12.33	12.33	12.33	12.34			11.77	12.33
8.00 % 2011	8.81	8.81	8.82	8.82	8.83	8.83	9.56	11.69	10.11	8.82
10.25 % 2012	10.74	10.74	10.74	10.74	10.75	10.75	10.23	11.32	10.74	10.74
9.00 % 2013	9.67	9.67	9.68	9.68	9.68	9.68	9.86	11.39	10.36	9.68
10.00 % 2014	11.79	11.79	11.80	11.80	11.81	11.81	10.00	11.41	11.78	11.80
10.50 % 2014	11.53	11.54	11.54	11.54	11.54	11.55	10.47	11.32	11.53	11.54
11.50 % 2015	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50		11.55	11.50	11.50

Note: 1) Yields are gross i.e. not allowing for income-tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period.

2) For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to statement No. 86.

STATEMENT 85 : YIELDS ON
(By Groups)

Industry	Average of the months (April - March)					
	1984-85	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL INDUSTRIES	4.56	3.76	3.18	2.59	2.09	1.69
(A) Agriculture and Allied Activities*	6.96	4.44	3.79	3.09	3.02	2.69
Tea plantations	6.91	3.76	3.18	2.83	2.74	2.38
(B) Processing and Manufacturing	4.44	3.72	3.17	2.52	2.00	1.61
(a) Foodstuffs and textiles	4.60	3.74	3.04	2.25	1.81	1.49
(i) Foodstuffs	5.97	5.49	4.51	4.16	3.16	2.19
Sugar	7.04	7.19	8.22	8.48	7.71	4.57
Tobacco	7.87	8.04	4.60	3.62	1.61	1.12
(ii) Textiles*	4.24	3.28	2.65	1.75	1.46	1.31
Cotton textiles	5.71	4.32	3.56	2.20	1.93	1.84
Jute textiles	1.52	3.67	2.28	1.87	1.40	1.29
Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	2.05	1.62	1.35	1.16	1.02	0.73
(b) Metals, chemicals and products thereof	4.47	3.77	3.32	2.70	2.17	1.70
(i) Metals and products thereof*	4.08	3.69	3.14	2.38	1.85	1.50
Aluminium	3.77	2.74	1.38	1.25	1.22	0.85
Automobiles and auto ancillaries	4.57	3.89	2.92	2.42	2.07	1.35
Electrical/electronic machinery	5.14	4.81	3.72	2.28	2.10	1.70
Other machinery	3.63	3.20	3.25	2.63	1.65	1.38
Foundries and engineering workshops	1.40	3.75	2.34	2.46	2.36	2.17
(ii) Chemicals and products thereof*	4.94	3.87	3.54	3.08	2.57	2.03
Chemical fertilisers	4.11	3.37	3.09	2.77	2.27	1.62
Dyes and dyestuffs	4.86	5.96	9.52	6.18	4.36	2.17
Man-made fibres	4.62	5.61	5.08	3.92	3.01	1.78
Other basic industrial chemicals	5.42	3.32	2.65	3.10	3.03	2.15
Medicines and pharmaceuticals	5.56	2.32	2.24	2.53	2.32	1.80
(c) Other processing and manufacturing*	3.99	3.42	2.64	2.13	1.46	1.38
Cement	5.61	5.97	4.63	1.53	0.67	1.01
Rubber and rubber products	3.87	3.15	3.14	3.94	2.97	2.29
Paper and paper products	3.60	3.04	1.62	1.73	1.20	1.23
(C) Other Industries*	4.76	3.84	3.05	3.11	2.56	1.15
Electricity generation and supply	13.74	8.74	5.72	3.07	1.96	1.84
Trading	4.70	3.67	2.67	2.73	1.57	1.09
Shipping	-	0.91	0.69	1.29	0.84	2.05
Hotels	5.73	3.33	2.94	3.25	2.39	0.79
Financial and investments	5.11	4.82	3.99	4.90	5.35	4.12

Note : 1. Consequent upon the nationalisation of "Indian Iron & Steel Co." in July 1976, figures for the sub-group "Iron and Steel" are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of ordinary shares of "Tata Iron & Steel Co." are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main group and All Industries.

2. Data relate to Gross yields.

* Includes the sub-group others/miscellaneous.

**ORDINARY SHARES
and Sub-Groups)**

(Per cent per annum)

1992									1993		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.19	1.37	1.56	1.59	1.62	1.55	1.56	1.70	1.90	1.99	1.99	2.26
2.31	2.48	2.75	2.73	2.73	2.65	2.63	2.83	2.84	2.67	2.73	2.73
1.94	2.20	2.42	2.36	2.38	2.39	2.40	2.51	2.55	2.42	2.46	2.46
1.13	1.31	1.50	1.51	1.54	1.45	1.46	1.60	1.81	1.91	2.18	2.18
1.14	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.56	1.48	1.34	1.43	1.52	1.57	2.03	2.03
2.09	2.20	2.47	2.55	2.67	2.55	1.64	1.87	1.94	1.99	2.04	2.24
6.45	6.67	6.96	7.06	7.15	6.92	2.01	2.35	2.27	2.28	2.27	2.40
0.51	0.68	1.09	1.14	1.24	1.02	1.08	1.26	1.34	1.36	1.32	1.42
0.90	1.08	1.24	1.22	1.27	1.20	1.26	1.31	1.41	1.38	1.45	1.98
1.27	1.46	1.75	1.69	1.76	1.67	1.76	1.85	1.99	1.91	2.01	2.95
0.88	1.07	1.35	1.30	1.07	1.62	1.51	1.11	1.12	1.21	1.44	1.74
0.50	0.76	0.73	0.76	0.78	0.69	0.69	0.72	0.75	0.76	0.77	0.82
1.19	1.38	1.56	1.57	1.59	1.46	1.53	1.67	1.96	2.11	2.08	2.28
0.99	1.16	1.32	1.35	1.38	1.42	2.49	1.62	1.50	1.56	1.54	1.71
0.65	0.87	0.96	0.95	0.92	0.82	0.85	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.82	0.84
1.01	1.16	1.31	1.52	1.35	1.32	1.35	1.38	1.43	1.46	1.41	1.48
1.07	1.27	1.57	1.40	1.44	1.98	2.12	2.33	1.72	1.76	1.74	2.00
0.99	1.16	1.29	1.34	1.48	1.28	1.34	1.43	1.47	1.55	1.54	1.70
1.56	1.74	1.89	1.94	2.21	1.81	1.85	2.31	2.41	2.65	2.76	2.91
1.44	1.65	1.85	1.83	1.80	1.52	1.58	1.74	2.51	2.78	2.73	2.97
1.08	1.30	1.48	1.55	1.84	1.44	1.56	1.66	1.79	1.78	1.77	2.18
2.11	2.80	3.66	2.51	1.70	1.52	1.67	1.84	1.92	2.02	2.07	2.24
1.48	1.64	1.78	1.81	1.73	1.47	1.65	1.76	1.82	1.98	2.08	2.22
2.07	2.24	2.38	2.37	2.26	1.81	1.73	1.97	2.16	2.23	2.17	2.32
1.83	1.97	2.11	2.07	1.86	1.68	1.64	1.73	1.68	1.65	1.63	1.74
0.75	0.92	1.17	1.25	1.40	1.29	1.34	1.52	1.59	1.67	1.70	1.95
0.40	0.49	0.81	0.90	0.99	0.93	1.00	1.30	1.33	1.35	1.23	1.42
1.26	1.83	2.19	2.46	2.49	2.12	2.33	2.38	2.35	2.43	2.55	3.14
0.65	0.73	0.88	0.91	1.18	1.15	1.12	1.36	1.50	1.64	1.71	1.91
1.37	1.52	1.66	1.89	1.93	2.18	2.09	2.21	2.40	2.37	2.49	2.86
0.94	1.19	1.33	1.39	1.56	1.40	1.76	2.02	2.15	2.24	2.15	3.98
0.69	0.77	0.88	0.99	1.10	0.99	1.04	1.18	1.26	1.31	1.38	1.50
0.34	0.42	0.65	1.30	1.79	1.88	2.58	3.15	3.18	3.09	3.00	3.22
0.47	0.54	0.64	0.80	1.03	0.84	0.88	0.91	0.87	0.85	0.84	0.86
4.46	4.60	4.41	4.56	4.47	4.23	4.19	3.40	3.67	3.54	3.87	4.09

(In Rupees)

		Average for the months					1992 - 93 *		
Loan		March 1992	June 1992	September 1992	December 1992	March 1993	June 1993	Highest	Lowest
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Terminable Under 5 years									
6 1/4 % 1993 (a)		88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40			88.40	88.40
10.20 % 1993 (b)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00			100.00	100.00
10.00 % 1993 (c)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00			100.00	100.00
6.00 % 1993 (d)		87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40			87.40	87.40
6.75 % 1994		90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80
8.50 % 1994		92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55
6.00 % 1994		85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
7.00 % 1994		89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00
5.50 % 1995		63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25
6.25 % 1995		93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50
9.50 % 1995		97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00
6.50 % 1995		87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10
10.50 % 1995		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.50 % 1995	(II Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.50 % 1995	(III Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.50 % 1995	(IV Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.50 % 1995	(V Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8.25 % 1995		88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00
12.75 % 1996 (e)							100.85	100.85	100.85
10.50 % 1996		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.50 % 1996	(II Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.30 % 1996		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6.25 % 1996		79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00
7.25 % 1997		80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
10.50 % 1997		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
12.00 % 1997 (f)			100.40	100.40	100.40	100.40	100.40	100.40	100.40
6.50 % 1997		84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30
6.25 % 1997		78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
Between 5 and 10 years									
7.00 % 1998		78.75	78.75	78.75	78.75	78.75	78.75	78.75	78.75
10.50 % 1998		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
13.00 % 1998 (g)							101.05	101.05	101.05
6.00 % 1998		73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00
6.25 % 1998		75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
12.30 % 1998 (h)					100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20
5.50 % 1999		68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75
10.50 % 1999		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5.50 % 1999 ++		63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25
12.60 % 2000 (i)						100.30	100.30	100.30	100.30
5.50 % 2000		66.75	66.75	66.75	66.75	66.75	66.75	66.75	66.75
10.75 % 2000		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.75 % 2000	(II Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.75 % 2000	(III Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.75 % 2000	(IV Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.75 % 2000	(V Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6.50 % 2000		71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00
12.70 % 2001 (j)						100.20	100.20	100.20	100.20
5.75 % 2001		72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75
6.50 % 2001		79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35
7.50 % 2001		80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50
10.75 % 2001		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5.75 % 2001 +		71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75
11.00 % 2002		100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25
7.75 % 2002		78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50
13.40 % 2002 (k)							100.50	100.50	100.50
5.75 % 2002		54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00
12.75 % 2002 (l)				100.40	100.40	100.40	100.40	100.40	100.40
6.50 % 2002		69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75

STATEMENT 86 : PRICES OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES — (Concl'd.)

(In Rupees)

		Average for the months					1992 - 93 *		
Loan		March 1992	June 1992	September 1992	December 1992	March 1993	June 1993	Highest	Lowest
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Between 10 and 15 years									
5.75 %	2003	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50
11.00 %	2003	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6.50 %	2003	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75
11.00 %	2004	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9.50 %	2004	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6.50 %	2004	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00
11.30 %	2004	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.50 %	2005	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
11.25 %	2005	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.25 %	2005	(II Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.25 %	2005	(III Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.25 %	2005	(IV Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.25 %	2005	(V Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6.50 %	2005	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00
8.25 %	2005	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
11.50 %	2006	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75
6.75 %	2006	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00
11.25 %	2006	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.50 %	2007	95.50	95.50	95.50	95.50	95.50	95.50	95.50	95.50
6.75 %	2007	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00
9.50 %	2008	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
Over 15 years									
11.50 %	2008	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.80 %	2008	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75
11.50 %	2009	101.40	101.40	101.40	101.40	101.40	101.40	101.40	101.40
7.00 %	2009	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00
7.50 %	2010	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00
11.50 %	2010	93.20	93.20	93.20	93.20	93.20	93.20	93.20	93.20
11.50 %	2010	(II Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.50 %	2010	(III Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.50 %	2010	(IV Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.50 %	2010	(V Issue)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8.75 %	2010	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
11.50 %	2011	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
8.00 %	2011	92.50	92.50	92.50	92.50	92.50	92.50	92.50	92.50
10.25 %	2012	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
9.00 %	2013	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
10.00 %	2014	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00
10.50 %	2014	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75
11.50 %	2015	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

- Note :**
- The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1993.
 - Data relate to the closing price quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange for working days except for loans mentioned under notes (e) to (l).
 - National Defence Loan.
 - Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.
 - During the year ended March 31, 1993.
 - (a) Deleted with effect from January 2, 1993 since maturity period was less than 6 months.
 - (b) Deleted with effect from January 15, 1993 since maturity period was less than 6 months.
 - (c) Deleted with effect from January 21, 1993 since maturity period was less than 6 months.
 - (d) Deleted with effect from January 27, 1993 since maturity period was less than 6 months.
 - (e) Issued on April 19, 1993 on conversion of 364 days treasury bills into 3 year dated Government stock. The price is average of weekly offer prices quoted by the Discount and Finance House of India (DFHI).
 - (f) Issued on June 5, 1992 under the Scheme for sale of Government stock (securities) by Auction. Prices relate to R.B.I. sale price.
 - (g) Issued on June 4, 1993 under the Scheme for sale of Government stock (securities) by Auction. Prices relate to R.B.I. sale price.
 - (h) Issued on December 3, 1992 under the Scheme for sale of Government stock (securities) by Auction. Prices relate to R.B.I. sale price.
 - (i) Issued on February 3, 1993 under the Scheme for sale of Government stock (securities) by Auction. Prices relate to R.B.I. sale price.
 - (j) Issued on February 27, 1993 under the scheme for sale of Government stock (securities) by Auction. Prices relate to R.B.I. sale price.
 - (k) Issued on June 16, 1993 under the scheme for sale of Government stock (securities) by Auction. Prices relate to R.B.I. sale price.
 - (l) Issued on August 5, 1992 under the Scheme for sale of Government stock (securities) by Auction. Prices relate to R.B.I. sale price.

STATEMENT 87 : PUBLIC
(At current)

Heads of Development	Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)		Seventh Five Years Plan	
	Proposed Outlay (At 1979-80 Prices)	Actuals (At 1984-85 Prices)	Proposed outlay (At 1984-85 Prices)	Revised outlay††
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and allied services	5,695	6,623	10,574	10,524
2. Rural development	5,364	6,997	9,074	8,906
3. Special area programmes	1,480	1,580	3,145	2,804
4. Irrigation and flood control	12,160	10,930	16,979	16,979
5. Energy	26,535	30,751	54,821	55,129
6. Village and small scale industry	1,781	1,945	2,753	2,753
7. Large and medium industry	13,237	15,003 (c)	19,708	19,355
8. Transport	12,412	14,208	22,971	22,645
9. Communications, information and broadcasting	3,134	3,470	6,472	4,474
10. Science and technology	865	1,018	2,466	2,463
11. Education, culture and sports	2,524	2,977	6,383	6,383
12. Health including medical	1,821	3,412	3,393	3,393
13. Family welfare	1,010		3,256	3,256
14. Housing and urban development	2,488	2,839	4,260	4,230
15. Water supply and sanitation	3,922	8,714 (b)	6,522	14,284
16. Welfare of SCs, STs and other backward classes	1,560 (a)		2,450 (a)	
17. Social and women's welfare	272		1,012	
18. Nutrition	238		1,740	
19. Labour and labour welfare	200		334	
20. Others	802		1,687 @	
21. General economic services				1,396
22. General services				1,026
Total (1 to 22)	97,500	1,10,467	1,80,000	1,80,000

(a) Includes Special Central Assistance for Scheduled Castes Component Plans of Rs.600 crore in the Sixth Plan and Rs.930 crore in the Seventh Plan.

(b) Includes Central Assistance of Rs.1,176 crore for relief for natural calamities in the Sixth Plan.

(c) Includes provision of Rs.212 crore in the Sixth Plan for Export-Import Bank and nationalised banks.

(d) Includes provision for Special Employment Programme in States.

SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY

(Prices)

(Rs. crores)

1985-86 (Actuals)	1986-87 (Actuals)	1987-88 ++ (Actuals)	1988-89 ++ (Actuals)	1989-90++ (Actuals)	Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) (Actuals) (at current prices)	1990-91 (Actuals)	1991-92 (Revised estimates)	Eighth Five Year Plan (1992-97) (At 1991-92 prices)	1992-93 (Annual Plan estimates)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,826	2,216	2,743	2,903	3,105	12,793	3,405	3,944	22,467	4,710
2,226	2,668	3,147	2,982	4,224	15,247	4,150	4,113	34,425	4,536
447	628	677	927	791	3,470	986	1,101	6,750	1,180
2,792	3,222	3,347	3,591	3,638	16,590	3,974	3,956	32,525	4,935
9,679	11,458	11,594	13,226	15,852	61,809	17,101	18,843	1,15,561	23,574
524	616	617	686	806	3,249	878	1,047	6,334	1,157
4,913	4,948	4,920	5,210	5,859	25,850	5,496	6,979	40,588	8,726
4,072	5,201	6,035	6,723	7,517	29,548	8,074	9,513	55,926	11,757
942	1,086	1,464	2,194	2,740	8,426	2,948	3,632	25,110	4,890
405	512	585	751	770	3,023	759	888	9,042	992
877	1,198	1,807	2,144	2,526	8,552	2,316	2,687	21,217	3,243
580	642	724	831	912	3,689	1,041	1,042	7,576	1,307
480	561	607	672	801	3,121	782	857	6,500	1,000
761	920	907	1,069	1,179	4,836	1,680	1,710	10,550	2,012
1,181	1,293	1,469	1,542	1,608	7,093	1,834	2,217	16,711	2,366
415	471	516	590	703	2,695	705	829	5,635	1,013
168	260	354	475	543	1,800	561	648	3,855	804
210	221	224	257	304	1,216	223	199	1,796	284
62 (d)	80 (d)	101 (d)	104	139	486	126	204	1,314	242
125	256	297	369	426	1,473	339	339	3,857	576
179	423	386	495	767	2,250	755	861	4,550	1,105
196	269	399	329	320	1,513	236	247	1,811	363
33,060	39,149	42,920	48,070	55,530	2,18,729	58,369	65,856	4,34,100	80,772

+ Based on Plan head classification as given in the Seventh Plan Document.

++ Figures are based on revised accounting classification adopted from 1st April, 1987.

@ Includes General Economic Services and corresponds to General Services as per revised classification.

Source: Planning Commission, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 88 : RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(Rs. crores)

Year	Revenue account				Capital account			Aggre- gate receipts	Aggre- gate disbur- sements	Overall surplus(+) or deficit(-)	Gross Domestic Product at current market prices
	Receipts	of which: Tax Revenue	Expendi- ture	Surplus(+) or deficit(-)	Receipts (a)	Disburse- ments	Surplus(+) or deficit(-)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1980-81	25,591	19,793 (14.6)	24,882	709	10,095 (b)	14,278(c)	-4183	35,686 (26.2)	39,160 (28.8)	-3,474	1,36,013
1985-86	54,097	42,991 (16.4)	59,005	-4,908	27,124	25,465	1,659	81,221 (31.0)	84,470 (32.2)	-3,249	2,62,243
1988-89	82,195	66,818 (16.8)	94,385	-12,190	40,572	33,860	6,712	1,22,767 (31.0)	1,28,245 (32.3)	-5,478	3,96,593
1989-90	98,041	77,441 (17.1)	1,13,532	-15,491	38,764	33,992	4,772	1,36,805 (30.1)	1,47,524 (32.5)	-10,719	4,53,986
1990-91	1,05,757	87,564 (16.5)	1,29,628	-23871	49,804	37,208	12,596	1,55,561 (29.3)	1,66,836 (31.4)	-11,275	5,30,865
1991-92	1,27,405	1,02,674 (16.8)	1,49,316	-21,911	61,100	46,140	14,960	1,88,505 (30.9)	1,95,456 (32.1)	-6,951	6,09,500
1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1,47,655	1,18,703 (16.9)	1,68,472	-20,817	58,364	46,005	12,359	2,06,019 (29.3)	2,14,477 (30.5)	-8,458	7,03,000(c)
1993-94 (Budget Estimates)(e)	1,59,872	1,30,956 (16.7)	1,82,026	-22,154	62,194	46,994	15,200	2,22,066 (28.3)	2,29,020 (29.2)	-6,954	7,85,000(d)

Note : 1. (i) Data do not cover Union Territories with legislature. Data for 1985-86 relate to 23 State Budgets, while those for succeeding years relate to 25 State Budgets. For earlier year (i.e. 1980-81), please see foot notes given in the previous issues of the Report.
(ii) Data in respect of Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Nagaland and Manipur for 1991-92 relate to revised estimates.

- Owing to changes in the accounting classification of budget heads, the figures are not strictly comparable over the years. However, the period 1980-81 to 1984-85 relates to one set of uniform classification while that for 1985-86 to 1993-94 to another set of uniform classification.
- Figures for receipts and expenditure in this Statement based on the budget documents of the Central and State Governments are adjusted for Centre's grants and loans to States and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central Budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States, (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States, (iii) Capital Receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to States and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayments of loans by the States to the Centre.
- Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from/to the Reserve Bank of India. The data given in the State Budgets have been used for this purpose.
- Figures in brackets are percentages to Gross Domestic Product at current market prices.
 - Excludes Treasury bill receipts (net).
 - Includes contra-entries relating to notional receipts/expenditure of Rs.588 crore on account of subscriptions payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of Securities and Special Drawing Rights.
 - Quick Estimates.
 - R.B.I. Estimates.
 - Includes effects of budget proposals and exclude post-budget tax concessions.

STATEMENT 89 : FINANCING OF PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN

Mode	Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85) (a) Original Estimates	Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85) (b) Latest Estimates	Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) (c)	Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) (b) Latest Estimates	1985-86 Latest Estimates	1986-87 Latest Estimates	1987-88 Latest Estimates	1988-89 Latest Estimates	1989-90 Latest Estimates	1990-91 Latest Estimates	1991-92 Latest Estimates	Eighth Five Year Plan (1992-97) (at 1991-92 Prices)	1992-93 Annual Plan Estimates	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
A. Mainly through own resources (1 to 3)	45,175 (46.3)	40,673 (36.7)	74,938 (41.6)	42,847 (18.9)	9,173 (26.5)	10,058 (24.6)	7,948 (17.7)	7,818 (15.7)	7,850 (13.9)	745 (1.3)	4,227 (6.8)	1,83,145 (42.2)	15,850 (20.4)	
1. Balance from current revenues at the base rates of taxation	14,478	1,893	-5249	4,252(h)	1,343	909	-4,274	-8327	-1454(h)	-10528(h)	-9000(h)	35,005(h)	-119(h)	
2. Contribution of public enterprises at the base rates of tariff	9,395	5,810	35,485	38,595(h)	5,268	4,481	5,214	5,360(d)	9,304 (h)	11,273(h)	13,227(h)	1,48,140(h)	15,969(h)	
of which:														
(a) Railways	1,698	—	4,225	—	845	1,061	1,112	-1662						
(b) Post and Telegraph	2,365	—	1,729	—	535(f)	463(f)	1,027(f)	1,154(f)	..	..	..	..	..	
(c) State Electricity Boards	-22	—	-1569	—	-202	-376	-1879	-1119						
(d) State Road Transport Corporations	-506	—	-415	—	-94	-126	-147	-181						
3. Additional Resource Mobilisation (a+b)	21,302	32,970	44,702	—	2,562	4,668	7,008	10,785						
(a) From tax and non-tax revenue measures (i+ii)	12,524	20,146	21,250		1,482	2,761	4,904	6,908						
i) Centre	8,390	13,133	8,250	(i)	610	926	1,195	2,022	(i)	(i)	(i)	..	(i)	
ii) States	4,134	7,013	13,000		872	1,835	3,709	4,886						
(b) From Public Enterprises (i+ii)	8,778	12,824	23,452		1,080	1,907	2,104	3,877						
i) Central Enterprises	3,900	5,700	14,240	(j)	816	1,291	1,535	3,206	(j)	(j)	(j)	..	(j)	
ii) State Enterprises	4,878	7,124	9,212		264	616	569	671						
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings (1 to 7)	42,396 (43.5)	61,619 (55.6)	87,062 (48.4)	163,083 (72.0)	22,136 (64.0)	27,179 (66.6)	33,082 (73.9)	37,916 (75.8)	42,770 (75.8)	51,444 (86.4)	50,469 (80.6)	2,22,255 (51.2)	50,509 (65.1)	
1. Market Borrowings (net)	19,500	22,120	30,562	43,313	6,691	7,098	9,124	10,000	10,400	11,307	11,691		9,180	
2. Small Savings	6,463	9,912	17,916	24,851	4,800	4,900	4,200	4,600	6,351	13,789	12,247	..	14,283	
3. Provident Funds	3,702	3,956	7,327	11,196	1,276	1,550	2,070	2,608	3,692	4,219	4,807		4,236	
4. Term Loans from Financial Institutions	2,722	2,582	4,639	5,623	814	887	1,029	1,360	1,533	1,840	1,534	3,85,400	2,077	
5. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)	4,009	7,365	12,618	28,798	3,750	3,095	8,471	8,932	4,550	4,315	7,176	20,000	8,034	
6. Deficit Financing (d)	5,000	15,684	14,000	38,545	4,490	8,285	6,080	7,940	11,750	10,772	7,032	..	5,389	
7. Others	1,000(e)	0	0	10,757	315	1,364	2,108	2,476	4,494	5,202	5,982	..	7,310	
C. Domestic Resources (A+ B)	87,571 (89.8)	1,02,292 (92.3)	1,62,000 (90.0)	2,05,930 (90.9)	31,309 (90.5)	37,237 (91.2)	41,030 (91.6)	45,734 (91.5)	50,620 (89.7)	52,189 (87.6)	54,696 (87.4)	4,05,400 (93.4)	66,359 (85.5)	
D. Net Capital Inflow from Abroad	9,929 (10.2)	8,529 (7.7)	18,000 (10.0)	20,708 (9.1)	3,271(g) (9.5)	3,580(g) (8.8)	3,762(g) (8.4)	4,272(g) (8.5)	5,823(g) (10.3)	7,359(g) (12.4)	7,892(g) (12.6)	28,700 (6.6)	11,296 (14.5)	
E. Total Resources (C + D)	97,500 (100.0)	1,10,821 (100.0)	1,80,000 (100.0)	2,26,638 (100.0)	34,580 (100.0)	40,817 (100.0)	44,792 (100.0)	50,006 (100.0)	56,443 (100.0)	59,548 (100.0)	62,588 (100.0)	4,34,100 (100.0)	77,655 (100.0)	

Note : 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.

2. Balance from current revenues is adjusted for upgradation grants for capital works for the years 1985-86 to 1989-90. The figures for the year 1989-90 are also adjusted for grant for special problems and measures taken by special category States to meet the gap in balance from current revenues.

(a) At 1979-80 prices.

(b) At current prices.

(c) At 1984-85 prices.

(d) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank of India

(e) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(f) Relates to Telecommunications.

(g) Includes Rs.771 crore in 1985-86, Rs.1,144 crore in 1986-87, Rs.577 crore in 1987-88, Rs.1,056 crore in 1988-89, Rs.1,922 crore in 1989-90, Rs.2,553 crore in 1990-91 and Rs.2,001 crore in 1991-92 on account of Public Sector Undertakings.

(h) Includes Additional Resource Mobilisation.

(i) Included under A 1.

(j) Included under A 2.

Source : Sixth Five Year Plan, 1980-85; Seventh Five Year Plan, 1985-90; Eighth Five Year Plan, 1992-97; Annual Plans 1985-86 to 1992-93. Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 90 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates) (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I Revenue Account							
A. Revenue	12,829	28,884	54,614	57,650	69,117	82,244	88,685 (92,666)
B. Expenditure	14,544	34,772	66,528	76,212	85,378	98,944	1,06,315
C. Surplus(+)/Deficit(-)*	-1,715	-5,888	-11,914	-18,562	-16,261	-16,700	-17,630 (-13,649)
II Capital Account**							
A. Receipts	8,871(c)	16,708	30,020	38,997	38,528	39,245	42,800
B. Disbursements	9,633 (c)	16,135(e)	28,698	31,782	29,122	29,747	29,484
C. Surplus(+)/Deficit(-)	-762	+ 573(e)	+ 1,322	+ 7,215	+ 9,406	+ 9,498	+ 13,316
III Overall Surplus(+)/Deficit(-) (IC + IIC)	-2,477	-5,315(e)	-10,592	-11,347	-6,855	-7,202	-4,314 (-333)
IV Financing of Surplus(+)/Deficit(-)							
A. Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in Treasury Bills (b)	-2,654	-6,562 (d)	-10,911	-11,769	-6,887	-5,334	-4,314
B. Decrease(-)/Increase(+) in cash balances	+ 177	-381	+ 319	+ 422	+ 32	-1,868	-
i) Opening balance	+ 560	+ 488	+ 1,146	+ 1,465	+ 1,887	+ 1,919	+ 51
ii) Closing balance	+ 737	+ 107	+ 1,465	+ 1,887	+ 1,919	+ 51	+ 51

Note : Data on revenue account are inclusive of departmental commercial undertakings.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals. Post-budget tax concessions are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals.

(b) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

(c) Includes notional expenditure/receipts of Rs.588.2 crore on account of subscriptions payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.

(d) Total of financing items will not add up to overall deficit, vide footnote (e) in respect of the year 1985-86.

(e) Excludes Rs.1,628 crore of medium-term loans to state Governments to clear their overdrafts.

* Figures prior to the year 1986-87 are not adjusted to revised budgetary classification as details are not available.

** Figures from 1989-90 onwards are not strictly comparable with those of other years due to some changes in classification in the capital account. These changes, however, do not affect the magnitude of the capital surplus/deficit.

STATEMENT 91 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Internal market loans:							
Gross(a)	2,949	5,543	8,044	8,988	8,921	4,821	4,848
Net(a)	2,679	4,884	7,404	8,001	7,510	3,670	3,700
2. External loans:							
Gross	1,190	2,145	4,443	5,339	8,279	9,173	10,549
Net	798	1,515	2,595	3,181	5,421	4,430	5,454
3. Special bearer bonds	89	*	*	*	*	*	*
4. Loans from IMF Trust Fund	538	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Small savings (net)	1,121	1,389 (j)	7,958	8,309	5,654	4,200	3,900
6. Public provident funds (net)	55	76	617	781	972	1,290	1,550
7. State provident funds (net)	218	419	1,116	1,221	1,286	1,500	1,600
8. Recoveries of loans and advances (i+ii)	2,461	2,751	4,980	5,712	6,021	6,225	6,655
i) State and Union Territories	1,855 (e)	1,625	2,962	3,697	2,912	3,381	4,106
ii) Others (b)	606	1,126	2,018 (\$)	2,015 (\$)	3,109 (\$)	2,844 (\$)	2,549 (\$)
9. Railway reserve funds (net) (c)	-30	-94	165	252	322	160	131
10. Special deposits of non-Government Provident Funds	604	776	7,718	7,368	6,305	7,500	8,000
11. Special borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits (net)	-70	125	-145	-105	-	-	-
12. Deposits from LIC, GIC, and its subsidiaries	110	423	252	348	365	354	420
13. Other receipts (net) (d)	298	4,444	-2,640	3,929	4,672	9,916	11,390
14. Total capital receipts (1 to 13) (m)	8,871(e)(f)	16,708	30,020	38,997	38,528	39,245	42,800

Note : See Note to Statement - 92.

STATEMENT 92 : CAPITAL DISBURSEMENTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Developmental capital outlay							
(A+B+C+D)	3,050	6,955	7,396	7,404	6,359	7,440	6,981
A. Social and community services (i to vi)	131	174	321	247	239	262	416
i) Scientific services and research	40	@	@	@	@	@	@
ii) Medical, public health and water supply	8	5	21	2	20	6	15
iii) Housing and urban development	55	80	108	123	139	176	259
iv) Broadcasting	7	82	174	102	32	13	33
v) Social security and welfare	7		1	—	1	1	5
vi) Others	14	7	17	20	47	66	104
B. Economic services (i to x)	2,919	6,536	6,774	6,677	5,587	6,581	5,774
i) General economic services	89	90	127	251	258	923	218
ii) Agriculture and allied services(j)	364	518	134	165	157	197	191
iii) Industries and minerals	1,050	2,293	1,152	771	670	925	852
iv) Energy(net)	@ @	1,817	2,608	2,709	1,910	1,628	2,248
v) Science, technology and environment	*	106	131	134	115	162	175
vi) Water and power development	380	#	#	#	#	#	#
vii) Transport and communications	284	313 (k)	619 (k)	591 (k)	653	745	1,058
viii) Railways	645	877	1,773	1,632	1,756	1,935	960
ix) Posts and telecommunications	107	518	222	422	63	59	65
x) Others	—	4	8	2	5	7	7
C. General services	(g)	110	114	212	191	253	366
D. Disbursements of union territories	##	135	187	268	342	345	425
2. Non-developmental capital outlays (i+ii)	933	1,018	4,412	4,744	5,041	5,395	5,815
i) Defence	326	967	4,221	4,552	4,905	5,138	5,500
ii) Others (h)	607(f)	51	191	192	136	257	315
3. Loans and advances (i+ii)	5,650	8,162 (l)	16,890	19,634	17,722	16,912	16,688
i) States and union territories	3,147	4,456 (l)	10,917	13,567	12,330	12,302	11,848
ii) Others	2,503	3,706	5,973	6,067	5,392	4,610	4,840
4. Total capital disbursements (1+2+3) (m)	9,633 (f)	16,135	28,698	31,782	29,122	29,747	29,484
5. Surplus(+)/Deficit(-)	-762	+573	+1,320	+7,215	+9,406	+9,498	+13,316

(a) Excludes Treasury bill receipts as well as conversion of ad-hoc Treasury bills in to dated securities.

(b) Includes foreign governments, municipalities, port trust, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies and government servants.

(c) Comprises depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development funds, pension fund, accident compensation and safety and passenger amenities fund.

(d) Includes P.L.480 deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, deposits of US rupee balances, remittances, reserve funds, inter-state settlement credits, deposits and loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh project and economic development, special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA, ADB prize bonds, annuity Certificates, National Rural Development Bonds, Capital Investment Bonds for 1983-84 onwards and deposits under National Deposits Scheme etc.

(e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs.938.3 crore of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

(f) Includes notional receipts/expenditure of Rs.588.2 crore on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights. Also includes Rs.89 crore as Sales proceeds from Special Bearer Bonds. Sale of these Bonds was discontinued from January 9, 1982.

(g) Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay.

(h) Comprises outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc.

(i) Net of loans to State against net collections.

(j) Includes Special Areas programmes from 1985-86 onwards.

(k) Includes Transport only.

(l) Excludes Rs. 1,628 crore of medium-term loans given to State Governments to clear their overdrafts.

(m) Figures from 1989-90 onwards include Railways capital expenditure and loans to States against small savings collections both in receipts and expenditure sides of the capital account.

@ Figures are not separately available, and included under different departments.

@ @ Figures include Water and Power Development and Industries and Minerals.

Figures are included under irrigation and flood control and Energy.

Figures are not separately available.

* Figures are included under 'Science and Technology' in Social and Community Services.

\$ Net of recoveries from Government Servants etc.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 93 : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Taxes on income (1 to 4)	1,905	3,586	5,890	6,666	9,923	12,380	13,914 (13,914)
1. Taxes on income other than corporation tax(net) (a-b)	504	663	1,082	1,250	1,620	2,240	2,364
a) Total receipts	1,506	2,509	5,004	5,371	6,724	8,300	9,500
b) States' share	1,002	1,846	3,922	4,121	5,104	6,060	7,136
2. Corporation tax	1,311	2,865	4,729	5,335	7,853	9,200	10,500
3. Interest tax	90	58	4	-1	305	800	900
4. Expenditure tax	-	-	75	82	145	140	150
II. Taxes on property and capital transactions (1 to 5)	88	168	191	237	318	437	211
1. Estate duty (net) (a-b)	4	3	4	3	3	2	1
a) Total receipts	16	23	4	3	3	2	1
b) States' share	12	20	-	-	-	-	-
2. Tax on wealth	67	153	179	231	307	425	200
3. Gift tax	7	12	8	3	8	10	10
4. Stamps and registration (b)	10	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
5. Land revenue (b)	@	(c)	(c)	-	-	-	-
III. Taxes on commodities and services (1 to 7)	7,395	16,894	31,348	35,020	38,631	43,796	46,826 (50,807)
1. Customs (net) (a+b+c-d)	3,410	9,526	18,036	20,644	22,257	25,500	27,727 (31,000)
a) Imports (gross)	3,413	9,601	18,416	20,896	21,927	25,993	27,523 (30,796)
b) Exports (gross)	121	83	38	36	77	60	64
c) Other revenue (gross)	47	117	218	348	1,000	419	1,397
d) Refunds and drawbacks	171	275	636	636	747	972	1,257
2. Union excise duties(net) (a-b)	3,723	7,330	13,096	14,100	16,017	18,035	18,838 (19,546)
a) Total receipts	6,500	12,956	22,406	24,514	28,110	32,500	33,751 (35,000)
of which:							
Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax (net)	395	928	1,475	1,490	1,868	2,265	2,427
b) States share	2,777	5,626	9,310	10,414	12,093	14,465	14,913 (15,454)
3. Sales tax(b)	165	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
4. State excise(b)	46	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
5. Taxes on vehicles(b)	6	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
6. Taxes on goods and passengers(b)	18	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
7. Other taxes and duties on commodities and services (d)	27	38	216	276	357	261	261
IV. Taxes of Union Territories (g)	\$	532	920	1055	1197	1566	1788
V. Total tax revenue (I to IV)	9,388	21,180	38,349	42,978	50,069	58,179	62,739 (66,720)
VI. Interest receipts (1 to 4)	1,794	4,586	8,466	8,730	10,922	12,436	14,532
1. State and Union Territories	889	1,872	4,424	5,174	6,565	7,749	9,767
2. Railways	110	559	783	938	1,080	1,488	1,253
3. Posts and telecommunications (e)	39	170	180	220	247	256	261
4. Other interest receipts	756	1,985	3,079	2,398	3,030	2,943	3,251
VII. Dividends and profits (1 to 3)	292	415	715	774	1,055	2,549	2,691
1. Railways	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Posts and telecommunications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Others (f)	292	415	715	774	1,055	2,549	2,691
of which : Profits of R.B.I.	210	210	210	210	350	1,500	1,500
VIII. Fiscal services (1 + 2)	143	513	841	569	518	1,438	1,249
1. Currency, coinage and mint	67	95	266	253	265	339	426
2. Other fiscal services	76	418	575	316	253	1,099	823
IX. General services	329	645	1,099	1,325	1,556	2,109	2,055
X. Social and community services	180	149	301	361	429	501	569
XI. Economic services	330	842	3,958	2,179	3,438	3,734	3,283
XII. Cash grants from foreign countries and international organisations	373	413	665	529	913	1,056	1,277
XIII. Aid material and equipment	+	72	89	56	35	48	87
XIV. Non-tax receipts of Union Territories	*	69	131	149	182	194	203
XV. Total non-tax revenue (VI to XIV)	3,441	7,704	16,265	14,672	19,048	24,065	25,946
XVI. Total revenue (V + XV)	12,829	28,884	54,614	57,650	69,117	82,244	88,685 (92,666)

Note: Data on revenue receipts and expenditure in this statement are inclusive of commercial departments.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals. Post-budget tax concessions are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals.

(b) Receipts relate to Union Territories without legislatures.

(c) Included under taxes of Union Territories.

(d) Includes foreign travel tax, foreign exchange conservation(travel) tax, water(Prevention and Control of Pollution) cess, entertainment tax, betting tax, taxes and duties on electricity etc.

See Note to Statement - 94.

STATEMENT 94 : REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I Developmental expenditure (A to E)	5,615	14,861	29,963	32,239	37,839	41,704	41,769
A. Social and community services (1 to 5)	877	1,322	2,740	3,027	3,330	3,976	4,471
1. Education, art, culture, scientific services and research	503	530	1,141	1,275	1,372	1,523	1,845
2. Medical, family welfare and public health	108	211	426	490	514	658	715
3. Labour and employment	64	171	264	278	300	346	358
4. Broadcasting	68	159	495	551	632	705	766
5. Other social and community services	134	251	414	433	512	744	787
B. Economic services (1 to 8)	2,487	7,477	18,828	17,911	18,144	19,806	17,575
1. Agriculture and allied services	915	2,371	4,101	5,494	6,530	6,457	5,539
Of which: Food subsidy	650	1,650	2,476	2,450	2,850	2,800	3,000
2. Industries and minerals	591	912	5,676	5,083	4,855	6,876	5,156
3. Foreign trade and export promotion	427	652	2,119	2,811	1,865	970	596
4. Water and power development	152	##	##	##	##	##	##
5. Energy	**	2,188	851	918	947	1,073	1,222
6. Transport and communications	261	492	2,024	1,478	1,671	1,898	2,079
7. Science, technology and environment	@ @	@ @	1,040	1,128	1,287	1,390	1,585
8. Other economic services	141	862	3,017	999	989	1,142	1,398
C. General services	3	9	15	15	20	11	18
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territories for developmental purposes	2,248	5,428	7,015	9,847	14,746	16,268	17,895
E. Disbursements of Union Territories	#	625	1,365	1,439	1,599	1,643	1,810
II Non-developmental expenditure (1 to 11)	8,929	19,911	36,565	43,973	47,539	57,240	64,546
1. Collection of taxes and duties	133	275	494	543	617	769	859
2. Audit	37	130	230	243	262	302	325
3. Interest payments	2,748 (h)	7,504	17,735	21,471	26,563	32,500	38,000
4. Administrative services (a to d)	557	1,047	2,049	2,509	2,778	3,235	3,403
a) Police	299	631	1,298	1,563	1,849	2,100	2,227
b) Public works	21	41	89	88	104	117	120
c) External affairs	65	132	267	445	355	447	490
d) Other administrative services	172	243	395	413	470	571	566
5. Defence expenditure (net)	3,540	7,020	10,194	10,874	11,442	12,362	13,680
6. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territories for Non-developmental purposes	548	1,638	1,698	3,446	1,059	2,150	1,881
7. Currency, coinage and mint and Other general services (i)	1,279	2,053	3,781	4,556	4,457	5,599	6,075
8. Compensation and assignments to local bodies	30	-	***	***	***	***	***
9. Technical and economic co-operation with other countries	57	81	121	140	147	164	185
10. Accounting transfers and write backs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Postal services (net)	-	163	263	191	214	159	138
III Total expenditure (I + II)	14,544	34,772	66,528	76,212	85,378	98,944	1,06,315
IV. Surplus(+)/Deficit(-) on Revenue Account	-1,715	-5,888	-11,914	-18,562	-16,261	-16,700	-17,630
							(-13,649)

(e) Figures from 1985-86 onwards pertain to Telecommunications only due to the separation of Department of Telecommunications from Posts and Telegraphs w.e.f. December 31, 1984.

(f) Comprises profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings.

(g) Taxes of Union Territories are shown on net basis.

(h) Includes interest payments on deposits under Compulsary Deposit Scheme which are included in Other Fiscal Services, in the Budget Document.

(i) Comprises outlay on General Services like organs of State, tax collections, pension, aid materials, write-off of loans, charges payable to IMF, etc.

@ Figures are included in Stamps and Registration.

@@ Figures were included under Social and Community Services and Industries and Minerals.

\$ Receipts for these years included under various heads, namely; Stamps and Registration, Land Revenue, Sales Tax, State Excise, Taxes on Vehicles and Taxes on Goods and Passengers.

Figures are included under General Services, Social and Community Services and Economic Services.

Figures included under Irrigation and Flood Control and Energy.

+ Prior to 1985-86, Aid Materials and Equipments were included under General Services.

* Figures are not separately available.

** Figures were included under Water and Power Development and Industries and Minerals.

*** Netted out from taxes of Union Territories shown under receipts.

STATEMENT 95 : REVENUE RECEIPTS FROM

Item	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Basic and special duties of Excise-Total	23,557	27,626	28,026	30,203
Tea including tea waste	75	86	71	72
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose in solid form	284	330	317	330
Cigarettes and cigarillos of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	1,638	2,088	1,975	2,077
Biris	144	165	166	182
Diesel oil, n.e.s.	40	35	41	41
Motor spirit	1,245	1,450	1,294	1,346
Kerosene	246	260	276	288
Furnance oil	57	60	57	51
R.D. oil	703	750	755	747
Vegetable fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated	49	70	44	70
Processed fixed vegetable oil	6	..	6	..
Organic chemicals	633	583	756	855
Pharmaceutical products	426	481	572	650
Soaps	186	209	228	260
Paints and varnishes	239	308	337	382
Synthetic organic dyestuffs, colouring matters and colour lakes	89	107	91	95
Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations	263	314	336	380
Organic surface active agents	164	272	277	315
Iron and steel	1,091	1,275	1,569	1,895
Articles of iron and steel	340	366	473	515
Aluminium and articles thereof	653	698	731	753
Copper and articles thereof	79	112	132	120
Containers of base metals	34	35	28	28
Cotton and cotton yarn	191	304	305	318
Synthetic filament yarn and sewing threads including synthetic mono-filament and waste	1,630	1,746	1,637	1,760
Tyres, tubes and flaps	811	1,061	862	890
Articles of asbestos-cement, or cellulose fibre cement or the like	70	75	60	61
Matches	43	46	46	48
Paper and paper board, articles of paper pulp or paper and paperboard	388	434	449	490
Glass and glassware	235	241	254	264
Plastics and articles thereof	792	833	1,243	1,375
Artificial or synthetic staple fibre and tow including waste	256	420	318	350
Motor cars and other motor vehicles for transport of persons	779	800	702	750
Electric accumulators primary cells and primary batteries	278	225	210	220
Insulated wires, cables and other electric conductors	271	324	464	510
Electric motors and generators, electric generating sets and parts thereof	256	314	231	242
Refrigerators and airconditioners and parts thereof	271	340	266	275
Public transport type passanger motor vehicles and motor vehicles for the transport of goods	271	397	303	330
Reception apparatus for radio broadcasting, television receivers (including video monitors and projectors)	232	264	216	225

UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. crores)				
Item	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Basic and special duties of Excise (Contd.)				
Internal combustion engines and parts thereof, steam and other vapour turbines, hydraulic turbines, turbojets, other engines and motors	182	184	185	190
Others	7,524	9,538	9,064	10,192
II. Additional duties on textiles and textile articles-Total	348	358	332	359
Synthetic filament yarn and sewing thread including synthetic mono-filament and waste	246	228	213	230
Others	103	130	118	130
III. Additional duties of Excise in lieu of Sales Tax-Total	1,868	2,204	2,265	2,427
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose in solid form	314	371	356	371
Cigarettes or cigarillos of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	749	978	925	973
Cotton fabrics	111	140	140	150
Fabrics of man-made filament yarn	311	310	400	440
Fabrics of man-made staple fibres	282	290	330	365
Others	101	115	115	128
IV. Cesses on commodities - Total (a+b)	2,812	2,673	2,557	2,851
(a) Administered by the Department of Revenue	2,712	2,543	2,414	2,700
Sugar	160	168	161	168
Indigenous crude oil	2,466	2,276	2,195	2,475
Others	86	99	59	57
(b) Administered by Ministries/Departments other than Revenue Department	100	130	143	151
Coal and coke	73	80	80	83
Rubber	17	18	18	21
Salt	2	2	2	3
Others	8	30	43	45
Total Gross Revenue (I+II+III+IV)	28,585	32,861	33,180	35,840
<i>Less: Refunds and drawbacks</i>	465	650	680	840
Total Net Revenue	28,121	32,211	32,500	35,000
<i>Less: States' share</i>	-	14,123	14,465	15,454
Net Receipts	-	18,088	18,035	19,546

STATEMENT 96 : ECONOMIC-CUM-FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)		1988-89 (Accounts)	
	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year
1	2	3	4	5
I. Final outlays (A+B+C)	15,768	+16.4	25,819	+14.7
	(4,558)	(+ 10.6)	(7,056)	(+ 18.4)
(a) General services and unallocable items	10,153	+19.1	16,934	+12.0
(b) Social and economic services	5,615	+11.8	8,885	+20.2
A. Consumption expenditure (a+b)	11,210	+18.9	18,763	+13.4
(a) General services and unallocable items	9,978	+19.6	16,527	+12.0
(b) Social and economic services	1,232	+13.9	2,236	+24.4
B. Gross fixed capital formation (a+b)	4,452	+12.7	6,977	+22.8
(a) General services and unallocable items	217	+10.7	443	+22.4
(b) Social and economic services	4,235	+12.8	6,534	+22.8
C. Changes in inventories (a+b)	106	-38.0	79	-71.5
(a) General services and unallocable items	-42	-	- 36	-
(b) Social and economic services	148	-20.0	115	-57.9
II. Financial resources provided to the rest of the economy (A+B)	36,824	+22.9	54,808	+17.2
	(16,919)	(+ 26.0)	(21,921)	(+ 10.7)
(a) General services and unallocable items	11,587	+33.1	19,244	+18.0
(b) Social and economic services	25,237	+18.7	35,564	+16.3
A. States and Union Territories (a+b)	14,425	+35.3	19,744	+10.3
	(10,054)	(+ 39.7)	(13,956)	(+ 9.7)
(a) General services and unallocable items	1,769	+59.5	1,379	-12.7
(b) Social and economic services	12,656	+32.5	18,365	+12.5
B. Non-departmental undertakings and other parties (a+b)	22,399	+16.1	35,064	+21.5
	(6,865)	(+ 10.1)	(7,965)	(+ 12.4)
(a) General services and unallocable items	9,818	+29.2	17,865	+22.3
(b) Social and economic services	12,581	+7.5	17,199	+20.7
III. Total expenditure (I+II)	52,592	+20.9	80,627	+16.4
	(21,477)	(+ 22.4)	(28,977)	(+ 12.4)
(a) General services and unallocable items	21,740	+26.1	36,178	+15.6
(b) Social and economic services	30,852	+17.4	44,449	+17.1

Note : 1. Social and economic services comprise education, medical and public health, agriculture, industry, transport and communications, block grants and loans etc.

2. Figures in brackets represent expenditure on gross capital formation.

OF EXPENDITURE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1989-90 (Accounts)		1990-91 (Accounts)		1991-92 (Budget Estimates)		1991-92 (Revised Estimates)		1992-93 (Budget Estimates)	
Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
28,920	+12.0	30,961	+7.1	34,405	+11.1	34,250	+10.6	38,917	+13.6
(8,136)	(+ 15.3)	(8,601)	(+ 5.7)	(9,750)	(+ 13.4)	(9,519)	(+ 10.7)	(11,787)	(+ 23.8)
18,760	+10.8	20,181	+7.6	22,113	+9.6	22,151	+9.8	24,192	+9.2
10,160	+14.4	10,780	+6.1	12,292	+14.0	12,099	+12.2	14,725	+21.7
20,784	+10.8	22,359	+7.6	24,655	+10.3	24,731	+10.6	27,130	+9.7
18,314	+10.8	19,609	+7.1	21,301	+8.6	21,469	+9.5	23,483	+9.4
2,470	+10.5	2,750	+11.3	3,354	+22.0	3,262	+18.6	3,647	+11.8
7,800	+11.8	8,193	+5.0	9,374	+ 14.4	9,046	+10.4	11,255	+24.4
527	+19.0	551	+4.6	867	+57.4	621	+12.7	673	+8.4
7,273	+11.3	7,642	+ 5.1	8,507	+11.3	8,425	+10.2	10,582	+25.6
336	+325.3	409	+21.7	376	-8.1	473	+15.6	532	+12.5
-81	-125.0	21	+25.9	-55	-361.9	61	+190.5	36	-41.0
417	+262.6	388	-7.0	431	+ 11.1	412	+ 6.2	496	+ 20.4
65,326	+19.2	74,012	+13.3	80,686	+9.0	80,514	+8.8	83,961	+4.3
(24,876)	(+ 13.5)	(26,456)	(+ 6.4)	(27,664)	(+ 4.6)	(26,226)	(-0.9)	(26,805)	(+ 2.2)
23,309	+21.1	28,717	+23.2	34,707	+20.9	34,617	+20.5	39,083	+12.9
42,017	+18.1	45,295	+7.8	45,979	+1.5	45,897	+1.3	44,878	-2.2
19,630	-0.6	26,859	+36.8	29,265	+9.0	28,364	+5.6	29,030	+2.3
(13,935)	(-0.2)	(19,277)	(+ 38.3)	(20,365)	(+ 5.6)	(19,355)	(+ 0.4)	(19,840)	(+ 2.5)
1,630	+ 18.2	3,382	+107.5	3,465	+2.5	3,472	+2.7	3,812	+9.8
18,000	-2.0	23,477	+30.4	25,800	+ 9.9	24,892	+6.0	25,218	+1.3
45,696	+30.3	47,153	+3.2	51,421	+9.1	52,150	+10.6	54,931	+ 5.3
(10,941)	(+ 37.4)	(7,179)	(-34.4)	(7,299)	(+ 1.7)	(6,871)	(-4.3)	(6,965)	(+ 1.4)
21,679	+21.3	25,335	+16.9	31,242	+23.3	31,145	+22.9	35,271	+13.2
24,017	+39.6	21,818	-9.2	20,179	-7.5	21,005	- 3.7	19,660	-6.4
94,246	+16.9	1,04,973	+11.4	1,15,091	+9.6	1,14,764	+9.3	1,22,878	+7.1
(33,012)	(+ 13.9)	(35,057)	(+ 6.2)	(37,414)	(+ 6.7)	(35,745)	(+2.0)	(38,592)	(+ 8.0)
42,069	+16.3	48,898	+16.2	56,820	+16.2	56,768	+16.1	63,275	+11.5
52,177	+17.4	56,075	+7.5	58,271	+3.9	57,996	+3.4	59,603	+2.8

**STATEMENT 97 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES —
FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)		1988-89 (Accounts)		1989-90 (Accounts)	
	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. General services and unallocable items	1,243.4	526.1	1,330.4	47.9	1,608.6	21.1
	(-)	(-)	(-)	(40.8)	(13.3)	(5.0)
2. Social services	1,779.9	28.1	3,139.5	344.9	2,260.3	72.1
	(1,007.4)	(25.7)	(1,271.2)	(344.9)	(800.9)	(61.5)
3. Economic services(i to iv)	1,328.3	3,300.7	2,132.2	4,417.4	1,323.8	5,904.4
	(875.2)	(3,283.4)	(1,332.1)	(4,373.6)	(510.6)	(5,864.6)
(i) Agriculture	933.9	62.8	1,640.8	94.0	750.5	74.3
	(747.7)	(55.7)	(1,214.1)	(56.0)	(402.7)	(52.5)
(ii) Industry	127.8	50.6	174.2	73.4	218.8	50.2
	(34.0)	(45.4)	(17.2)	(73.4)	(19.4)	(50.2)
(iii) Transport and communications	205.0	39.7	260.8	36.7	292.2	30.2
	(91.4)	(39.7)	(99.7)	(36.7)	(35.7)	(16.2)
(iv) Other economic services	61.6	3,147.6	56.4	4,213.3	62.3	5,749.7
	(2.1)	(3,142.6)	(1.1)	(4,207.5)	(52.8)	(5,745.7)
4. Block grants and loans	2,715.0	3,504.3	3,474.4	4,856.6	3,520.5	4,918.8
	(1,357.5)	(3,504.3)	(1,737.2)	(4,856.6)	(1,760.3)	(4,918.8)
Total (1 to 4)	7,066.6	7,359.2	10,076.5	9,666.8	8,713.2	10,916.4
	(3,240.1)	(6,813.4)	(4,340.5)	(9,615.9)	(3,085.1)	(10,849.9)

Item	1990-91 (Accounts)		1991-92 (Budget Estimates)		1991-92 (Revised Estimates)		1992-93 (Budget Estimates)	
	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. General services and unallocable items	3,372.1	9.6	3,441.5	23.7	3,443.1	28.5	3,776.6	35.7
	(-)	(-)	(36.3)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
2. Social services	4,392.6	41.1	4,945.6	38.3	4,625.4	35.4	4,871.1	28.8
	(2,877.8)	(30.2)	(3,308.3)	(21.0)	(3,094.5)	(21.6)	(3,223.1)	(21.0)
3. Economic services (i to iv)	1,516.7	7,683.3	2,030.1	7,062.1	2,049.8	5,711.4	1,661.2	5,908.8
	(885.5)	(7,645.2)	(708.7)	(6,972.3)	(1,041.8)	(5,706.9)	(1,022.9)	(5,852.4)
(i) Agriculture	890.2	45.4	1,060.2	110.6	1,389.3	56.4	969.6	120.1
	(795.5)	(44.9)	(581.2)	(63.4)	(920.0)	(103.3)	(910.8)	(117.1)
(ii) Industry	210.1	26.7	303.6	35.2	255.1	152.0	262.7	22.3
	(19.7)	(26.6)	(36.3)	(31.0)	(45.1)	(150.6)	(43.8)	(18.9)
(iii) Transport and communications	352.3	29.0	339.1	33.6	340.5	54.6	351.1	52.7
	(16.6)	(7.0)	(27.2)	(9.4)	(24.3)	(4.6)	(22.2)	(2.7)
(iv) Other economic services	64.1	7,582.2	327.2	6,882.7	64.9	5,448.4	77.8	5,713.7
	(53.7)	(7,566.7)	(64.0)	(6,868.5)	(52.4)	(5,448.4)	(46.1)	(5,713.7)
4. Block grants and loans	4,011.9	5,832.4	4,810.5	6,913.3	3,970.7	6,510.0	6,054.4	6,693.7
	(2,005.9)	(5,832.4)	(2,405.2)	(6,913.3)	(2,990.3)	(6,510.0)	(3,027.2)	(6,693.7)
Total (1 to 4)	13,293.3	13,566.4	15,227.7	14,037.4	16,089.0	12,285.3	16,363.3	12,667.0
	(5,769.2)	(13,507.8)	(6,458.5)	(13,906.6)	(7,126.6)	(12,238.5)	(7,273.2)	(12,567.1)

Note : Figures in brackets represent assistance for gross capital formation.

STATEMENT 98 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	(Accounts)	1991-92 (Budget Estimates)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
I Revenue account				
A. Receipts	80,535.7	89,989.4 (87,616.4)	91,433.9	1,00,562.1 (1,00,073.5)
B. Expenditure	86,186.4	93,506.4	95,550.7	1,05,086.3
C. Surplus(+)/deficit(-)	-5,650.7	-3,517.0 (-5,890.0)	-4,116.8	-4,524.2 (-5,012.8)
II Capital account*				
A. Receipts	34,349.4	29,342.6	29,905.1	30,322.1
B. Disbursements@	28,795.0	25,737.2	27,044.8	28,437.6
C. Surplus(+)/deficit(-)	+5,554.4	+3,605.4	+2,860.3	+1,884.5
III Aggregate receipts	1,14,885.1	1,19,332.0 (1,16,959.0)	1,21,339.0	1,30,884.2 (1,30,395.6)
IV Aggregate disbursements	1,14,981.4	1,19,243.6	1,22,595.5	1,33,523.9
V Overall surplus(+)/deficit(-)	-96.3	+88.4 (-2,284.6)	-1,256.5	-2,639.7 (-3,128.3)
VI Financing of surplus(+)/deficit(-)				
A. Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in cash balances (net)	-629.1	+311.5 (-2,061.5)	-789.3	-2,567.0 (-3,055.6)
B. Additions to(+)/Withdrawals from(-) cash balance investment account(net)	+685.4	-150.1	-396.3	-72.7
C. Repayment of(+)/Increase in(-) ways and means advances and overdrafts from R.B.I.(net)	-152.6	-73.0	-70.9	

- Note:
1. Data relate to 25 States.
 2. Figures for 1991-92(Accounts) in respect of Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.
 3. Figures in brackets under 1992-93(Budget Estimates) and 1993-94(Budget Estimates) are at 1991-92 and 1992-93 rates of taxation, respectively.
 4. Figures outside brackets under 1992-93(Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs.873.0 crore from Additional Resource Mobilisation measures introduced by the States and the States' share of Rs. 1,500.0 crore in the Centre's Additional taxation proposed in the Union Budget for 1992-93.
 5. Figures outside brackets under 1993-94(Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs. 1,030.0 crore from Additional Resource Mobilisation measures introduced by the States and a revenue loss of Rs.541.4 crore as the States' share in the Centre's Additional taxation proposed in the Union Budget for 1993-94.
- * Excludes (i) Ways and Means Advances from Reserve Bank of India and (ii) Purchases/sales of securities from Cash Balance Investment Account.
- @ Includes remittances (net)

STATEMENT 99 : CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)+	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. Total receipts (1 to 11)	13,133.0	17,183.8	20,098.1	24,846.8	34,349.4	29,905.1	30,322.1
1. Internal debt*	1,646.7	2,654.7	3,222.5	3264.4	11,437.2	8,427.8	7,405.8
<i>of which:</i>							
Market loans (gross)	1,428.3	2,201.2	2,166.7	2,560.5	1,868.4	2,470.6	2,552.2
2. Loans from the centre	8,368.3	9,939.4	11,258.7	13,974.3	13,069.0	13,180.4	14,906.1
3. Recovery of loans and advances	808.6	1331.5	1,024.7	1,500.5	3,310.2	2,278.3	1,302.8
4. Small savings, provident funds, etc. (net)	970.9	2,005.6	2,282.7	3,069.4	2,909.4	3,497.5	3,739.5
5. Inter-state settlement (net)	-2.0	1.8	1.2	-1.1	0.1	-0.8	-
6. Contingency fund (net)	152.1	-127.5	556.0	39.7	10.2	148.1	-
7. Reserve funds (net)	501.1	654.4	1,049.2	1,120.1	1,343.1	1,240.6	1,441.5
8. Deposits and advances (net)	700.1	1,019.2	1,234.8	1,670.2	1,586.5	943.1	1,277.0
9. Suspense and miscellaneous (net)#	-18.3	-247.9	92.7	376.0	723.8	199.2	219.4
10. Appropriation to contingency fund (net)	5.5	-50.0	-615.0	-167.8	-125.0	-9.1	-
11. Others	-	2.6	-9.4	1.1	84.9	-	30.0
B. Total disbursements (1 to 5)	12,099.1	15,054.1	16,646.0	19,466.2	28,795.0	27,044.8	28,437.6
1. Total capital outlay (i+ii)	5,453.0	7,088.7	7,967.3	9,223.1	10,095.7	11,132.4	12,773.0
i) Developmental outlay (a+b)	5,355.2	6,862.6	7,731.4	8,960.5	9,861.4	10,827.9	12,381.5
a) Social services	744.0	1,133.1	1,172.7	1,257.1	1,647.4	1,761.7	2,005.2
b) Economic services	4,611.2	5,729.5	6,558.7	7,703.4	8,214.0	9,066.2	10,376.3
ii) Non-developmental outlay@	97.8	226.1	235.9	262.6	234.3	304.5	391.5
2. Discharge of internal debt@@	503.2	564.0	472.2	337.1	7,823.8	5,063.0	3,286.8
<i>Of which:</i>							
Market loans	418.0	263.3	298.0	5.0	4.1	256.5	364.3
3. Repayment of loans to the Centre	2,610.9	3,249.0	3,341.3	3,996.7	3,695.5	4,062.1	4,699.3
4. Loans and advances by the State Governments (i+ii)	3,529.8	4,115.0	4,837.1	5,755.4	6,463.9	7,017.1	7,712.2
i) Developmental purposes (a+b)	3,301.2	3,893.9	4,649.9	5,554.6	6,202.2	6,700.0	7,382.0
a) Social services	429.9	627.4	583.0	740.7	928.7	1,010.0	1,218.8
b) Economic services	2,871.3	3,266.5	4,066.9	4,813.9	5,273.5	5,690.0	6,163.2
ii) Non-developmental purposes	228.6	221.1	187.2	200.8	261.7	317.1	330.2
5. Others**	2.2	37.4	28.1	153.9	716.1	-229.8	-33.7

+ Figures for Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

* Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks (net) as also loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term operations) fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. but excludes ways and means advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ Comprise expenditure on general services.

@@ Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term operations) fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc. but excludes repayment of cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and ways and means advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

Excludes purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment account.

** Includes remittances (net).

STATEMENT 100 : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)@	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total Revenue (I+II)	33,424.1	50,392.4	56,483.0	66,466.8	80,535.7	91,433.9	1,00,562.1 (1,00,073.5)
I Tax revenue (A+B)	21,810.9	33,138.0	39,092.4	44,586.3	52,603.9	60,524.0	68,216.5 (67,931.1)
A. Revenue from States' taxes (i to iii)	14,551.0	22,401.4	25,995.1	30,344.8	35,756.0	40,048.2	46,284.1 (45,457.3)
(i) Taxes on income (a+b)	271.7	311.7	452.6	633.7	644.8	644.9	717.3 (715.3)
(a) Agricultural income tax	127.0	64.4	92.6	198.0	202.2	140.2	162.1
(b) Tax on professions, trades, callings and employment	144.7	247.3	360.0	435.7	442.6	504.7	555.2 (553.2)
(ii) Tax on property and capital transactions (a to c)	1,212.4	2,101.9	2,553.7	2,741.6	3,313.7	3,581.6	4,207.4 (4,131.7)
(a) Stamps and registration fees	852.7	594.8	1,844.8	2,112.3	2,653.9	3,066.9	3,509.6 (3,460.1)
(b) Land revenue	352.8	1,486.5	690.3	607.3	635.9	489.4	665.6 (639.4)
(c) Urban immovable property tax	6.9	20.6	18.6	22.0	23.9	25.3	32.2
(iii) Taxes on commodities and services (a to g)	13,066.9	19,987.8	22,988.8	26,969.5	31,797.5	35,821.7	41,359.4 (40,610.3)
(a) Sales tax*	8,428.6	13,120.5	15,060.1	17,667.0	21,064.1	23,923.9	27,463.5 (27,427.9)
(b) State excise duties	2,051.7	3,081.4	3,864.4	4,795.2	5,438.8	5,892.2	6,877.0 (6,595.6)
(c) Taxes on vehicles	826.4	1,290.0	1,414.8	1,566.3	1,837.1	2,205.2	2,563.6 (2,425.9)
(d) Taxes on passengers and goods	552.4	869.2	905.2	1,061.8	1,135.6	1,278.9	1,527.3
(e) Electricity duties	632.6	999.2	1,084.0	1,184.9	1,596.1	1,710.9	1,614.1
(f) Entertainment tax	308.1	423.1	341.8	412.1	348.8	366.2	409.2 (398.8)
(g) Other taxes and duties	267.1	204.4	318.5	282.2	377.0	444.4	904.7 (620.7)
B. Share in Central taxes (a to c)	7,259.9	10,736.6	13,097.3	14,241.5	16,847.9	20,475.8	21,932.4 (22,473.8)
(a) Income tax	1,763.5	2,775.7	3,938.3	3,989.0	4,985.0	6,043.0	6,949.6
(b) Estate duty	18.9	0.6	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Union excise duties	5,477.5	7,960.3	9,159.0	10,252.5	11,862.9	14,432.8	14,982.8 (15,524.2)
II Non-tax revenue (A + B)	11,613.2	17,254.4	17,390.6	21,880.5	27,931.8	30,909.9	32,345.6 (32,142.4)
A. Grants from the Centre	6,322.6	9,636.4	8,499.5	12,643.3	15,225.7	18,365.4	18,890.0
B. States' own non-tax revenue (a to f)	5,290.6	7,618.0	8,891.1	9,237.2	12,706.1	12,544.5	13,455.6 (13,252.4)
(a) Interest receipts	1,364.9	2,385.1	2,583.6	2,403.5	5,320.0	4,175.0	4,151.2
(b) Dividends and profits	20.7	48.5	26.3	33.7	44.9	61.4	60.7
(c) General services	681.0	951.9	1,138.3	1,913.2	1,727.9	1,785.7	1,786.5
(d) Social services	449.2	572.0	675.5	585.8	774.5	779.3	824.4
(e) Economic services	2,774.8	3,660.5	4,466.0	4,301.0	4,838.6	5,742.1	6,631.8 (6,428.6)
(f) Fiscal services	—	—	1.4	—	0.2	1.0	1.0

Note: Figures outside brackets under the year 1993-94 (Budget Estimates) are adjusted for Rs.1030.0 crore towards additional resource mobilisation measures proposed by the States and the revenue loss of Rs.541.4 crore being the States' share in the Centre's tax concessions proposed in the Central Budget, 1993-94.

* Comprise General Sales Tax, Central Sales Tax, Sales Tax on motor spirit and Purchase Tax on sugarcane, etc.

@ Figures for Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 101 : REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)@	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total Expenditure (I+II+III+IV)	32,769.7	52,217.2	60,062.5	71,775.8	86,186.4	95,550.7	1,05,086.3
I Developmental expenditure (A+B)	23,076.2	36,230.2	40,173.4	48,854.7	57,871.1	62,419.6	65,666.2
A Social services (1 to 11)	13,366.4	20,565.9	23,955.2	27,962.3	31,003.7	35,225.2	38,130.7
1 Education, sports, art and culture	6,840.2	10,937.4	13,535.5	15,527.7	17,033.9	19,655.8	21,722.5
2 Medical and public health and family welfare	2,578.1	3,477.3	3,959.9	4,585.6	5,054.1	5,691.1	6,308.3
3 Water supply and sanitation	648.2	1,392.0	1,477.8	1,638.4	1,829.9	1,990.4	1,957.2
4 Housing	186.1	274.1	345.1	361.0	395.4	460.2	511.4
5 Urban development	229.8	451.2	512.1	633.9	763.9	795.2	779.5
6 Welfare of scheduled caste, scheduled tribes and other backward classes	851.3	1,316.8	1,468.1	1,789.6	2,071.3	2,317.3	2,622.5
7 Labour and labour welfare	253.0	360.0	407.5	452.7	489.0	624.7	660.1
8 Social security and welfare	748.5	971.6	1,104.9	1,362.4	1,467.9	1,890.8	1,929.5
9 Nutrition	167.1	347.5	391.3	536.4	574.9	622.1	701.3
10 Relief on account of natural calamities	744.1	878.7	563.0	876.5	1,076.1	897.3	640.7
11 Others*	120.0	159.3	190.0	198.1	247.3	280.3	297.7
B Economic services (1 to 9)	9,709.8	15,664.3	16,218.2	20,892.4	26,867.4	27,194.4	27,535.5
1 Agriculture and allied activities	3,118.5	4,264.2	4,823.5	6,266.8	6,980.6	8,079.4	7,928.8
2 Rural development	2,184.0	3,649.2	2,591.1	4,675.1	5,059.9	5,921.1	6,480.7
3 Special area programmes	165.1	306.6	353.7	357.4	410.7	461.8	525.9
4 Irrigation and flood control	1,889.8	3,324.1	3,339.3	3,456.2	4,140.3	4,652.3	5,249.3
5 Energy	226.7	775.7	1,092.5	988.5	5,029.9	2,619.9	1,403.3
6 Industry and minerals	588.1	871.2	1,205.4	1,165.3	1,271.0	1,426.6	1,501.0
7 Transport and communications	1,066.7	1,735.0	1,700.5	2,336.0	2,440.9	2,438.5	2,620.5
8 Science, technology and environment	11.3	23.2	27.3	29.1	36.0	50.6	61.2
9 General economic services	459.6	715.1	1,084.9	1,618.0	1,498.1	1,544.2	1,764.8
II Non-developmental expenditure (General Services) (A to F)	9,291.2	15,432.4	19,337.4	22,137.0	27,315.4	32,107.7	38,350.8
A. Organs of state	321.2	518.5	793.8	684.5	967.1	922.8	951.5
B. Fiscal services	1,065.1	1,152.8	1,999.5	1,615.9	2,628.0	3,141.1	3,277.4
C. Interest payments and servicing of debt (1+2)	3,379.5	6,334.9	7,608.1	9,225.3	11,478.6	14,099.4	16,859.3
1 Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt	439.5	406.9	446.4	570.5	534.2	653.3	709.3
2 Interest payments	2,940.0	5,928.0	7,161.7	8,654.8	10,944.4	13,446.1	16,150.0
D Administrative services	3,318.4	5,032.4	6,007.3	7,018.4	7,762.4	8,850.4	11,453.4
E Pensions	1,207.0	2,393.8	2,928.7	3,592.9	3,715.8	4,168.2	4,615.9
F Miscellaneous General Services }	-	-	-	-	763.5	925.8	1,193.3
III Compensation and assignments to local bodies and panchayati raj institutions	399.6	554.6	551.7	784.1	999.9	1,023.4	1,069.3
IV Reserve with Finance Department	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-

@ Figures for Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

* Comprise expenditure on Information and Publicity, Secretariat-Social Services, etc.

STATEMENT 102 : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crores)

Year/ Month	Sales @					Outstandings *				
	Total (3 to 6)	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Govts.	Others	Total (8 to 11)	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Govts.	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81	51,620	9,572	35,900	4,815	1,333	12,851	11,844	521	435	51
1985-86	139,567	55,425	70,482	11,097	2,563	26,015	24,249	46	1,520	200
1989-90	107,194	84,985	2,215	17,598	2,396	25,184	23,573	6	1,518	87
1990-91	144,762	129,510	2,048	12,130	1,074	6,955	4,980	10	1,880	85
1991-92	84,741	69,100	2,614	11,960	1,067	8,843	6,159	11	2,495	178
1992-93	85,257	66,000	4,633	13,444	1,180	19,266	16,717	306	2,083	160
April 1992	8,306	5,960	1,310	941	96	13,551	9,991	1,116	2,271	173
May "	6,706	5,550	391	709	56	17,279	14,059	542	2,522	156
June "	3,549	2,100	235	1,119	96	14,241	11,132	672	2,283	154
July "	11,948	7,950	1,574	2,317	106	20,907	16,039	1,039	3,683	146
August "	4,076	3,065	50	907	53	18,462	14,645	122	3,565	131
September "	3,098	1,815	96	1,111	76	14,465	11,534	174	2,638	119
October "	10,173	7,845	326	1,870	132	16,585	14,606	96	1,777	105
November "	6,884	6,695	98	-	91	20,155	17,888	57	2,107	103
December "	8,517	6,855	168	1,377	116	16,337	14,781	52	1,377	127
January 1993	6,398	4,900	58	1,326	114	20,793	18,885	55	1,737	115
February "	6,077	5,885	39	-	153	20,237	18,237	71	1,764	165
March "	9,526	7,380	288	1,767	91	19,266	16,717	306	2,083	160
April "	1,144	9,205	1,250	871	78	26,232	24,016	889	1,195	132
May "	14,138	12,860	239	962	77	31,966	29,338	117	2,382	129
June "	8,792	6,065	153	2,456	118	33,603	30,172	156	3,156	119

Note : 1. Data relate to 91 day treasury bills. The rate of discount is 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

2. Treasury bills are at face value.

@ During the period re-issue of rediscounted treasury bills which commenced from the week ended 10th October 1986 is excluded.

* As at the end of the period. The amounts outstanding shown against different holders are net of bills rediscounted with RBI.

STATEMENT 103 : AUCTIONS OF 91 - DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crores)

Date of auction	Date of issue	Notified amount	No. of bids received	Total face value of bids received	No. of bids accepted	Total face value of bids accepted	Subscription by RBI	Cut-off price (per cent)	Implicit yield at cut-off price (per cent)	Amount outstanding as on the date of issue		
										Total (12+13)	Outside RBI	With RBI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
08.01.93	09.01.93	250	10	226.00	4	50.50	199.50	97.80	8.9980	250.00	50.50	199.50
15.01.93	16.01.93	100	4	11.00	3	6.00	94.00	97.78	9.0816	350.00	56.50	293.50
22.01.93	23.01.93	100	6	86.00	4	6.00	94.00	97.65	9.6262	450.00	62.50	387.50
29.01.93	30.01.93	100	4	31.00	4	31.00	69.00	97.62	9.7521	550.00	93.50	456.50
05.02.93	06.02.93	100	5	7.85	4	7.35	92.65	97.60	9.8361	650.00	100.85	549.15
12.02.93	13.02.93	100	27	93.25	19	66.75	33.25	97.55	10.0461	750.00	167.60	582.40
18.02.93	20.02.93	100	4	1.00	0	0.00	100.00	97.60	9.8361	850.00	167.60	682.40
26.02.93	27.02.93	100	6	8.00	6	8.00	92.00	97.50	10.2564	950.00	175.60	774.40
05.03.93	06.03.93	100	6	2.50	6	2.50	97.50	97.45	10.4669	1050.00	178.10	871.90
12.03.93	13.03.93	100	9	7.00	6	4.50	95.50	97.40	10.6776	1150.00	182.60	967.40
19.03.93	20.03.93	100	2	10.50	2	10.50	89.50	97.35	10.8885	1250.00	193.10	1056.90
26.03.93	27.03.93	100	3	10.00	3	10.00	90.00	97.33	10.9730	1350.00	203.10	1146.90
02.04.93	03.04.93	100	11	73.50	10	73.00	27.00	97.30	11.0997	1450.00	276.10	1173.90
08.04.93	10.04.93	150	18	220.00	8	150.00	0.00	97.38	10.7620	1350.00	375.60	974.40
16.04.93	17.04.93	200	47	770.00	8	200.00	0.00	97.68	9.5004	1450.00	569.60	880.40
22.04.93	23.04.93	150	11	180.00	5	140.00	10.00	97.68	9.5004	1500.00	703.60	796.40
29.04.93	30.04.93	125	4	20.00	4	20.00	105.00	97.60	9.8361	1525.00	692.60	832.40
07.05.93	08.05.93	50	10	121.00	5	50.00	0.00	97.62	9.7521	1475.00	735.25	739.75
14.05.93	15.05.93	50	16	120.00	3	50.00	0.00	97.65	9.6262	1425.00	718.50	706.50
21.05.93	22.05.93	50	9	50.00	8	45.00	5.00	97.63	9.7101	1375.00	763.50	611.50
28.05.93	29.05.93	75	16	123.00	9	74.50	0.50	97.62	9.7521	1350.00	830.00	520.00
04.06.93	05.06.93	100	12	87.00	12	87.00	13.00	97.58	9.9201	1350.00	914.50	435.50
11.06.93	12.06.93	100	20	245.00	8	100.00	0.00	97.57	9.9621	1350.00	1010.00	340.00
18.06.93	19.06.93	100	18	185.00	12	100.00	0.00	97.55	10.0461	1350.00	1099.50	250.50
25.06.93	26.06.93	100	30	219.00	11	87.00	13.00	97.54	10.0882	1350.00	1176.50	173.50

Note : Auctions commenced in January 1993.

**STATEMENT 104 : AUCTIONS OF 364-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
TREASURY BILLS**

(Rs. crores)

Date of auction	Date of issue	No. of bids received	Total face value of bids received	No. of bids accepted	Total face value of bids accepted	Cut-off price (per cent)	Implicit yield at cut-off prices (per cent)	Amount outstanding as on the date of issue +	
								Before funding	After funding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
28.04.92	30.04.92	75	1128.65	53	666.15	89.75	11.4206	666.15	3.43
13.05.92	15.05.92	57	1396.48	44	961.48	89.75	11.4206	1627.63	176.76
27.05.92	29.05.92	60	1087.23	41	797.75	89.75	11.4206	2425.38	333.01
09.06.92	11.06.92	43	537.64	33	412.64	89.75	11.4206	2838.02	378.11
24.06.92	26.06.92	85	1756.16	66	1474.16	89.75	11.4206	4312.18	755.76
07.07.92	10.07.92	26	589.00	10	387.00	89.80	11.3586	4699.18	786.26
22.07.92	24.07.92	56	1979.65	16	854.60	89.87	11.2718	5553.78	860.86
05.08.92	07.08.92	67	1623.35	21	795.85	89.93	11.1976	6349.63	1009.36
19.08.92	21.08.92	55	997.80	35	810.00	89.95	11.1729	7159.63	1255.36
02.09.92	04.09.92	17	163.00	12	139.50	89.95	11.1729	7299.13	1262.86
16.09.92	18.09.92	25	118.00	15	43.00	89.95	11.1729	7342.13	1274.86
29.09.92	01.10.92	13	165.60	10	130.60	89.85	11.2966	7472.73	1291.46
13.10.92	16.10.92	16	337.00	10	264.00	89.85	11.2966	7736.73	1305.46
28.10.92	30.10.92	18	116.80	10	69.80	89.85	11.2966	7806.53	1306.93
11.11.92	13.11.92	26	265.00	3	20.00	89.86	11.2842	7826.53	1306.93
25.11.92	27.11.92	49	485.11	9	75.11	89.88	11.2595	7901.64	1326.93
08.12.92	11.12.92	5	40.00	2	20.00	89.91	11.2223	7921.64	1346.93
22.12.92	24.12.92	35	591.60	19	451.60	89.91	11.2223	8373.24	1470.43
06.01.93	08.01.93	32	340.00	4	45.00	89.95	11.1729	8418.24	1510.43
19.01.93	22.01.93	22	131.02	2	6.00	90.00	11.1111	8424.24	1510.43
03.02.93	05.02.93	24	426.00	2	53.00	90.12	10.9632	8477.24	1513.43
17.02.93	18.02.93	18	151.00	14	134.00	90.08	11.0124	8611.24	1577.43
03.03.93	05.03.93	10	42.50	9	41.50	90.05	11.0494	8652.74	1613.93
17.03.93	19.03.93	29	163.50	21	124.00	90.00	11.1111	8776.74	1653.93
31.03.93	02.04.93	17	77.00	4	20.00	90.01	11.0988	8796.74	1673.93
13.04.93	16.04.93	61	1132.00	22	585.00	90.10	10.9878	9381.74	2258.93
28.04.93	30.04.93	15	219.85	12	204.85	90.10	10.9878	8920.44	2460.35
13.05.93	14.05.93	28	223.75	23	156.75	90.05	11.0494	8115.71	2443.77
26.05.93	28.05.93	26	229.20	26	229.20	89.90	11.2347	7547.16	2516.72
09.06.93	11.06.93	24	258.20	19	219.20	89.87	11.2718	7353.72	2690.82
23.06.93	25.06.93	53	539.00	50	509.00	89.80	11.3586	6388.56	2822.17

+ As on 19-4-1993, bills for an aggregate face value of Rs. 7,122.81 crore maturing in 1993-94 were converted into 12.75 per cent Government Stock, 1996.

STATEMENT 105 : COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

As on March 31/ last day of the month	Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974			Total
		Additional Wages A/c	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (old)	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (new)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981	568,76	2,44	83,78	236,61	891,59
1986	1,110,01	1,55	27,53	59,58	1,198,67
1991	229,22	1,22	25,06	49,94	305,44
1992	131,42	1,22	24,82	45,38	202,84
1993	103,73	1,10	23,13	39,17	167,13
April 1992	131,61	1,12	23,30	40,83	196,86
May "	131,61	1,12	23,29	40,78	196,80
June "	122,89	1,12	23,28	40,46	187,75
July "	122,89	1,11	23,21	39,70	186,91
August "	122,89	1,11	23,20	39,69	186,89
September "	114,48	1,10	23,19	39,25	178,02
October "	114,48	1,10	23,19	39,25	178,02
November "	114,48	1,10	23,19	39,23	178,00
December "	109,85	1,10	23,19	39,23	173,37
January 1993	109,85	1,10	23,17	39,22	173,36
February "	109,85	1,10	23,13	39,18	173,26
March "	103,73	1,10	23,13	39,17	167,13
April "	103,73	1,10	23,13	39,12	167,08
May "	103,73	1,10	23,13	39,10	167,06

Note : Data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of RBI.

**STATEMENT 106 : LIABILITIES, CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS ADVANCED
BY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

(Rs. crores)

Item	As at the end of March					
	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993 (Revised Estimates)	1994 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Liabilities of Central Government						
A. Public debt (1 + 2)	75,174	1,61,536	1,85,529	2,09,698	2,34,252	2,51,143
1. Internal debt (i to vii)	58,537	1,33,193	1,54,004	1,72,750	1,93,034	2,04,690
i) Market loans	30,366	62,520	70,520	78,023	81,693	85,393
ii) Market loans in course of repayment	28	46	46	52	52	52
iii) Special bearer bonds	964	964	951	277	1,142	1,203
iv) Treasury bills	19,452	25,958	8,031	12,826	14,175	14,508
a) 91-Day treasury bills	19,452	25,184	6,953	8,840	14,175	14,508
b) 182-Day treasury bills	-	774	1,078	3,986	-	-
v) Compensation and other bonds	523	580	788	1,110	-	-
vi) Special floating and other loans	2,554	6,244	6,566	8,415	14,640	15,902
vii) Special securities issued to the Reserve Bank of India	4,650	36,881	67,102	72,047	81,332	87,632
2. External debt:	16,637	28,343	31,525	36,948	41,218	46,453
of which:						
loan from IMF trust fund	538	-317 *	-443 *	-	-	-
B. Small savings scheme	17,156	41,791	50,100	55,755	59,955	63,855
C. Provident fund, etc. (1 to 3)	12,548	45,272	57,007	65,745	77,191	94,685
1. State provident funds	3,607	7,657	8,872	10,157	11,657	13,257
2. Public provident funds	552	2,018	2,799	3,770	5,060	6,610
3. Other accounts	8,389	35,597	45,336	51,818	60,474	74,818
D. Reserve funds and deposits (1+2)	8,563	19,593	21,922	23,464	25,084	26,777
1. Bearing interest	6,198	8,885	10,589	11,805	13,425	15,043
2. Not bearing interest	2,365	10,708	11,333	11,659	11,659	11,734
Total Liabilities (A to D)	1,13,441	2,68,192	3,14,558	3,54,662	3,96,482	4,36,460
Less: Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt (approximate)	300	300	300	300	300	300
Net liabilities	1,13,141	2,67,892	3,14,258	3,54,362	3,96,182	4,36,160
Excess of liabilities over capital outlay and loans advanced	8,021	58,269	77,518	92,012	1,06,845	1,20,493
TOTAL	1,05,120	2,09,623	2,36,740	2,62,350	2,89,337	3,15,667
Capital investments and loans advanced						
A. Capital outlay (1 to 4)	52,827	1,08,647	1,22,016	1,35,947	1,52,249	1,68,545
1. General services (i+ii)	9,826	26,050	31,023	31,684	37,332	43,513
i) Defence services	6,101	19,474	24,027	28,932	34,071	39,570
ii) Other general services	3,725	6,576	6,996	2,752	3,261	3,943
2. Social and community services	2,022	3,409	3,749	4,089	4,351	4,767
3. Economic services (i to viii)	40,978	79,188	87,244	1,00,174	1,10,221	1,19,495
i) Agriculture and allied services	2,994	4,391	4,443	4,501	4,560	4,632
ii) Water and power development	4,464	18,730	21,478	23,426	25,061	27,316
Of which:						
Energy	#	18,473	21,207	23,136	24,764	27,012
iii) Industry and minerals	17,677	22,946	23,715	24,389	25,313	26,165
iv) Transport (a+b)	12,010	21,347	23,852	26,446	29,125	31,144
a) Railways	8,638	15,487	17,119	18,875	20,810	21,770
b) Other transport services	3,372	5,860	6,733	7,571	8,315	9,374
v) Postal and telecommunication services	2,163	3,950	4,162	4,225	4,285	4,348
vi) Science, technology and environment	-	1,163	1,297	1,412	1,574	1,749
vii) General economic services	1,670	6,119	7,632	14,995	19,384	23,102
viii) Special areas	-	542	665	780	919	1,039
4. Union Territories	-	-	-	-	345	770
B. Loans and advances by Central Government (1 to 9)	52,293	1,00,976	1,14,724	1,26,403	1,37,088	1,47,122
1. State governments	30,606	64,049	73,889	83,265	92,146	99,835
2. Union territory governments	751	193	222	264	304	356
3. Foreign governments	382	1,184	2,103	1,546	987	494
4. Public sector enterprises						
5. Railway development and revenue reserve funds						
6. Posts and telegraphs						
7. Port trusts, municipalities and statutory bodies	20,300	35,003	37,877	40,615	42,813	45,467
8. Co-operative and educational institutions, displaced persons, private institutions, etc.						
9. Government servants	254	547	633	713	838	970
Total capital outlay and loans advanced (A+B)	1,05,120	2,09,623	2,36,740	2,62,350	2,89,337	3,15,667

* The minus balance represents losses due to exchange variations.

Upto 1985 capital outlay on Energy included in Power Projects. Separate figures are not available.

STATEMENT 107: STATE-WISE REVENUE

State/Year	REVENUE						
	Tax Revenue			Grants from the Centre	Non-Tax Revenue		
	Revenue from State's Taxes(a)	Share in Central taxes	Total (2+3)		Other non-tax Revenue(a)	Total (5+6)	Total Revenue (4+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Andhra Pradesh							
1991-92 (Accounts)	305496	129622	435118	95020	98061	193081	628199
1992-93 (R.E.)	344763	150528	495291	103495	96501	199996	695287
1993-94 (B.E.)	394308	165917	560225	107530	106744	214274	774499
	(384908)	(169797)	(554705)		(106744)	(214274)	(768979)
2 Arunachal Pradesh							
1991-92 (Accounts)	409	9742	10151	29500	4921	34421	44572
1992-93 (R.E.)	425	11626	12051	33475	4647	38122	50173
1993-94 (B.E.)	545	12028	12573	31709	5098	36807	49380
	(545)	(12516)	(13061)		(5098)	(36807)	(49868)
3 Assam							
1991-92 (Accounts)	51217	53091	104308	111207	26251	137458	241766
1992-93 (R.E.)	50562	68641	119203	132014	33011	165025	284228
1993-94 (B.E.)	52070	73065	125135	136214	32216	168430	293565
	(52070)	(75132)	(127202)		(32216)	(168430)	(295632)
4 Bihar							
1991-92 (R.E.)	130959	191617	322576	108564	54234	162798	485374
1992-93 (R.E.)	156386	228804	385190	133400	77768	211168	596358
1993-94 (B.E.)	174323	246253	420576	156200	107698	263898	684474
	(173823)	(252233)	(426056)		(107698)	263898	(689954)
5 Goa							
1991-92 (Accounts)	11348	6293	17641	5974	8615	14589	32230
1992-93 (R.E.)	14242	7537	21779	5914	11182	17096	38875
1993-94 (B.E.)	17601	7886	25487	6337	12316	18653	44140
	(16135)	(8170)	(24305)		(12316)	(18653)	(42958)
6 Gujarat							
1991-92 (Accounts)	289344	30747	320091	32652	113512	146164	466255
1992-93 (R.E.)	331272	82505	413777	54359	123447	177806	591583
1993-94 (B.E.)	367230	86049	453279	52452	91222	143674	596953
	(359926)	(87762)	(447688)		(91222)	(143674)	(591362)
7 Haryana							
1991-92 (Accounts)	130020	21945	151965	17604	54610	72214	224179
1992-93 (R.E.)	151280	25439	176719	26786	47106	73892	250611
1993-94 (B.E.)	169629	30122	199751	28195	58762	86957	286708
	(169629)	(30713)	(200342)		(58762)	(86957)	(287299)
8 Himachal Pradesh							
1991-92 (Accounts)	19293	23982	43275	48522	7445	55967	99242
1992-93 (R.E.)	21188	28723	49911	51273	6323	57596	107507
1993-94 (B.E.)	23416	30091	53507	53971	6572	60543	114050
	(23416)	(31148)	(54564)		(6572)	(60543)	(115107)
9 Jammu and Kashmir							
1991-92 (R.E.)	16440	41312	57752	93193	11597	104790	162542
1992-93 (R.E.)	20674	49573	70247	123280	11367	134647	204894
1993-94 (B.E.)	22196	51668	73864	95026	13811	108837	182701
	(22196)	(53598)	(75794)		(13811)	(108837)	(184631)
10 Karnataka							
1991-92 (Accounts)	290020	78208	368228	47191	62128	109319	477547
1992-93 (R.E.)	348340	90665	439005	74475	81842	156317	595322
1993-94 (B.E.)	431188	101177	532365	78157	89983	168140	700505
	(426827)	(103393)	(530220)		(89983)	(168140)	(698360)
11 Kerala							
1991-92 (Accounts)	167393	57643	225036	36704	23472	60176	285212
1992-93 (R.E.)	191687	66849	258536	52269	25811	78080	336616
1993-94 (B.E.)	224927	69735	294662	55918	33544	89462	384124
	(213993)	(71404)	(285397)		(27544)	(83462)	(368859)
12 Madhya Pradesh							
1991-92 (Accounts)	211732	129102	340834	92862	104003	196865	537699
1992-93 (R.E.)	231243	153962	385205	123434	137600	261034	646239
1993-94 (B.E.)	271756	165997	437753	128077	144421	272498	710251
	(271756)	(169908)	(441664)		(144421)	272498	(714162)
13 Maharashtra							
1991-92 (Accounts)	595430	121966	717396	81094	178769	259863	977259
1992-93 (R.E.)	650957	139663	790620	101420	199219	300639	1091259
1993-94 (B.E.)	744026	151645	895671	101849	219360	321209	1216880
	(714026)	(154428)	(868454)		(219360)	(321209)	(1189663)
14 Manipur							
1991-92 (Accounts)	1435	13264	14699	28206	2174	30380	45079
1992-93 (R.E.)	1564	15833	17397	26829	1816	28645	46042
1993-94 (B.E.)	1754	16452	18206	27352	2367	29719	47925
	(1754)	(17091)	(18845)		(2367)	(29719)	(48564)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

(Rs. lakhs)

EXPENDITURE						
State/Year	Social Services (b)	Economic Services (b)	Developmental (10+11)	Non-Developmental (b)	Compensation and Assignments to Local bodies+	Total Expenditure (12+13+14)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1 Andhra Pradesh						
1991-92 (Accounts)	234685	222584	457269	182916	4971	645156
1992-93 (R.E.)	273752	223939	497691	210680	6384	714755
1993-94 (B.E.)	314083	227320	541403	244679	6385	792467
2 Arunachal Pradesh						
1991-92 (Accounts)	8696	11647	20343	8410	—	28753
1992-93 (R.E.)	10381	13880	24261	9112	—	33373
1993-94 (B.E.)	12313	17930	30243	19077	—	49320
3 Assam						
1991-92 (Accounts)	95111	65350	160461	53499	850	214810
1992-93 (R.E.)	107886	73574	181460	71584	843	253887
1993-94 (B.E.)	105490	68887	174377	102230	843	277450
4 Bihar						
1991-92 (R.E.)	217387	147225	364612	208140	1117	573869
1992-93 (R.E.)	222170	192129	414299	242381	275	656955
1993-94 (B.E.)	261334	202592	463926	262417	275	726618
5 Goa						
1991-92 (Accounts)	13549	9815	23364	9811	—	33175
1992-93 (R.E.)	15347	12672	28019	10917	—	38936
1993-94 (B.E.)	15657	14108	29765	13193	—	42958
6 Gujarat						
1991-92 (Accounts)	189816	187651	377467	144300	2053	523820
1992-93 (R.E.)	207318	231143	438461	174870	2724	616055
1993-94 (B.E.)	224878	160117	384995	207523	2254	594772
7 Haryana						
1991-92 (Accounts)	71040	78990	150030	76316	1056	227402
1992-93 (R.E.)	84147	87018	171165	76630	1147	248942
1993-94 (B.E.)	93178	90784	183962	97768	1202	282932
8 Himachal Pradesh						
1991-92 (Accounts)	37019	27199	64218	33713	325	98256
1992-93 (R.E.)	43987	30010	73997	40932	372	115301
1993-94 (B.E.)	52895	32602	85497	46842	372	132711
9 Jammu and Kashmir						
1991-92 (R.E.)	51426	37344	88770	63370	—	152140
1992-93 (R.E.)	66677	42905	109582	68610	—	178192
1993-94 (B.E.)	53253	39786	93039	75041	—	168080
10 Karnataka						
1991-92 (Accounts)	189284	152139	341423	142200	11789	495412
1992-93 (R.E.)	224996	176602	401598	170186	13054	584838
1993-94 (B.E.)	257717	197850	455567	188352	14930	658849
11 Kerala						
1991-92 (Accounts)	135065	61847	196912	122057	2676	321645
1992-93 (R.E.)	161557	84121	245678	135747	3700	385125
1993-94 (B.E.)	183917	82758	266675	158001	6000	430676
12 Madhya Pradesh						
1991-92 (Accounts)	210479	165176	375655	151660	14767	542082
1992-93 (R.E.)	235101	186255	421356	181201	13231	615788
1993-94 (B.E.)	257035	185337	442372	206675	10456	659503
13 Maharashtra						
1991-92 (Accounts)	351350	267227	618577	383108	3187	1004872
1992-93 (R.E.)	402746	272951	675697	469049	3895	1148641
1993-94 (B.E.)	383732	288911	672643	573714	3707	1250064
14 Manipur						
1991-92 (Accounts)	15334	9834	25168	12582	—	37750
1992-93 (R.E.)	15617	8315	23932	12479	—	36411
1993-94 (B.E.)	15020	10323	25343	13541	—	38884

STATEMENT 107: STATE-WISE REVENUE

State/Year	REVENUE						
	Tax Revenue			Grants from the Centre	Non-Tax Revenue		
	Revenue from State's Taxes(a)	Share in Central taxes	Total (2+3)		Other non-tax Revenue(a)	Total (5+6)	Total Revenue (4+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15 Meghalaya							
1991-92 (Accounts)	4254	10527	14781	23325	2262	25587	40368
1992-93 (R.E.)	4474	12564	17038	26003	1868	27871	44909
1993-94 (B.E.)	5707	13111	18818	32067	1657	33724	52542
	(5107)	(13596)	(18703)		(1657)	(33724)	(52427)
16 Mizoram							
1991-92 (Accounts)	334	11797	12131	24872	3000	27872	40003
1992-93 (R.E.)	434	14129	14563	25825	2299	28124	42687
1993-94 (B.E.)	475	14594	15069	24356	2362	26718	41787
	(475)	(15198)	(15673)		(2362)	(26718)	(42391)
17 Nagaland							
1991-92 (R.E.)	1800	14479	16279	30467	2759	33226	49505
1992-93 (R.E.)	1738	17295	19033	29664	2723	32387	51420
1993-94 (B.E.)	2889	17879	20768	29692	2836	32528	53296
	(1789)	(18613)	(20402)		(2836)	(32528)	(52930)
18 Orissa							
1991-92 (Accounts)	67364	83053	150417	68333	25981	94314	244731
1992-93 (R.E.)	78700	100880	179580	98304	36841	135145	314725
1993-94 (B.E.)	96131	100855	196986	103879	59511	163390	360376
	(91611)	(103763)	(195374)		(45191)	(149070)	(344444)
19 Punjab							
1991-92 (Accounts)	154295	29326	183621	23390	164573	187963	371584
1992-93 (R.E.)	169234	34901	204135	38705	38715	77420	281555
1993-94 (B.E.)	206033	37627	243660	38326	42542	80868	324528
	(196033)	(38357)	(234390)		(42542)	(80868)	(315258)
20 Rajasthan							
1991-92 (Accounts)	154879	89625	244504	95209	73163	168372	412876
1992-93 (R.E.)	172541	107341	279882	112410	99219	211629	491511
1993-94 (B.E.)	190679	114911	305590	118024	93812	211836	517426
	(190679)	(117905)	(308584)		(93812)	(211836)	(520420)
21 Sikkim							
1991-92 (Accounts)	1135	2958	4093	11286	2865	14151	18244
1992-93 (R.E.)	1129	3665	4794	15350	2915	18265	23059
1993-94 (B.E.)	1281	3772	5053	14979	3030	18009	23062
	(1281)	(3914)	(5195)		(3030)	(18009)	(23204)
22 Tamil Nadu							
1991-92 (Accounts)	373411	118947	492358	73359	111849	185208	677566
1992-93 (R.E.)	402505	141969	544474	69624	52023	121647	666121
1993-94 (B.E.)	423348	150347	573695	69918	50426	120344	694039
	(424848)	(153798)	(578646)		(50426)	(120344)	(698990)
23 Tripura							
1991-92 (Accounts)	2884	18863	21747	32795	1778	34573	56320
1992-93 (R.E.)	3386	21451	24837	35066	1914	36980	61817
1993-94 (B.E.)	3887	22339	26226	37866	2061	39927	66153
	(3887)	(23186)	(27073)		(2061)	(39927)	(67000)
24 Uttar Pradesh							
1991-92 (Accounts)	349738	273136	622874	236239	108348	344587	967461
1992-93 (R.E.)	382051	325663	707714	247250	129090	376340	1084054
1993-94 (B.E.)	447209	350676	797885	255624	131740	387364	1185249
	(447209)	(359146)	(806355)		(131740)	(387364)	(1193719)
25 West Bengal							
1991-92 (Accounts)	244975	123541	368516	75000	24241	99241	467757
1992-93 (R.E.)	274046	147376	421422	95912	29205	125117	546539
1993-94 (B.E.)	355802	159047	514849	105280	31473	136753	651602
	(351802)	(162615)	(514417)		(31473)	(136753)	(651170)
TOTAL (All States)							
1991-92 (Accounts)@	3575605	1684786	5260391	1522568	1270611	2793179	8053570
1992-93 (R.E.)	4004821	2047582	6052403	1836536	1254452	3090988	9143391
1993-94 (B.E.)	4628410	2193243	6821653	1888998	1345564	3234562	10056215
	(4545725)	(2247384)	(6793109)		(1325244)	(3214442)	(10007351)

Note: 1 Figures in brackets relate to 1992-93 rates of taxation.

@ Figures in respect of Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

+ Includes Reserve with Finance Department.

(a) For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement 100.

(b) For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement 101.

R.E.: Revised Estimates.

B.E.: Budget Estimates.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

EXPENDITURE						
State/Year	Social Services (b)	Economic Services (b)	Developmental (10+11)	Non-Developmental (b)	Compensation and Assignments to Local bodies+	Total Expenditure (12+13+14)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15 Meghalaya						
1991-92 (Accounts)	13695	12764	26459	10346	—	36805
1992-93 (R.E.)	15863	15079	30942	12416	—	43358
1993-94 (B.E.)	18770	18598	37368	14291	—	51659
16 Mizoram						
1991-92 (Accounts)	10798	13542	24340	7767	—	32107
1992-93 (R.E.)	12031	15463	27494	10130	—	37624
1993-94 (B.E.)	11508	14043	25551	10936	—	36487
17 Nagaland						
1991-92 (R.E.)	12174	18976	31150	17730	—	48880
1992-93 (R.E.)	14318	19161	33479	19234	—	52713
1993-94 (B.E.)	13533	17918	31451	18679	—	50130
18 Orissa						
1991-92 (Accounts)	104017	69823	173840	88159	1503	263502
1992-93 (R.E.)	135960	89902	225862	106024	1243	333129
1993-94 (B.E.)	141763	90279	232042	129310	1248	362600
19 Punjab						
1991-92 (Accounts)	95587	222757	318344	98194	3133	419671
1992-93 (R.E.)	113443	93115	206558	121522	3345	331425
1993-94 (B.E.)	119781	95256	215037	181647	3427	400111
20 Rajasthan						
1991-92 (Accounts)	160571	105595	266166	140678	1179	408023
1992-93 (R.E.)	182073	147909	329982	165001	1192	496175
1993-94 (B.E.)	200431	151459	351890	187388	1192	540470
21 Sikkim						
1991-92 (Accounts)	5237	6525	11762	3747	—	15509
1992-93 (R.E.)	6040	7795	13835	4656	—	18491
1993-94 (B.E.)	6164	7373	13537	5105	—	18642
22 Tamil Nadu						
1991-92 (Accounts)	288055	388349	676404	171748	19800	867952
1992-93 (R.E.)	317556	230525	548081	208434	10467	766982
1993-94 (B.E.)	341105	232541	573646	242476	13966	830088
23 Tripura						
1991-92 (Accounts)	22825	16170	38995	15505	265	54765
1992-93 (R.E.)	24473	16137	40610	17951	566	59127
1993-94 (B.E.)	27651	19450	47101	18807	376	66284
24 Uttar Pradesh						
1991-92 (Accounts)	344138	271114	615252	407096	17572	1039920
1992-93 (R.E.)	371765	316382	688147	466132	22097	1176376
1993-94 (B.E.)	393288	310955	704243	592366	20671	1317280
25 West Bengal						
1991-92 (Accounts)	223032	117100	340132	178488	13749	532369
1992-93 (R.E.)	257317	132460	389777	204894	17800	612471
1993-94 (B.E.)	308574	176374	484948	225018	19631	729597
TOTAL (All States)						
1991-92 (Accounts)@	3100370	2686743	5787113	2731540	99992	8618645
1992-93 (R.E.)	3522521	2719442	6241963	3210772	102335	9555070
1993-94 (B.E.)	3813070	2753551	6566621	3835076	106935	10508632

STATEMENT 108 : OWNERSHIP OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Category of Holders	Central and State Government Securities					
	End-March 1990		End-March 1991		End- March 1992	
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	75,542.9	100.0	86,020.8	100.0	95,879.4	100.0
<i>of which:</i>						
I. State Governments @	280.3	0.4	282.4	0.3	32.5	-
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own account)	14,101.5	18.7	17,450.0	20.3	17,147.0	17.9
III. Commercial banks (a+b)	43,727.9	57.9	51,093.1	59.4	61,047.0	63.7
a) Scheduled commercial banks (i+ii+iii)	43,715.8	57.9	51,073.8	59.4	61,027.0	63.6
i) State Bank of India and Associates	12,792.8	16.9	14,888.9	17.3	19,081.6	19.9
ii) Nationalised banks	27,050.5	35.8	31,161.6	36.2	35,131.8	36.6
iii) Other scheduled commercial banks	3,872.5	5.1	5,023.3	5.8	6,813.6	7.1
b) Non-scheduled commercial banks	12.1	-	19.3	-	20.0	-
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India +	8,850.2	11.7	10,553.6	12.3	12,778.6	13.3
V. Employees' provident fund scheme	1,038.6	1.4	1,038.6	1.2	1,057.9	1.1
VI. Provident funds of exempted establishments	..	-	..	-	..	..
VII. Coal mines provident fund scheme	370.0	0.5	397.9	0.5	419.7	0.4
VIII. Assam tea plantations provident fund scheme	26.1	-	34.6	-	42.6	-
IX. Other categories of holders	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Representing the face value of interest bearing outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) Treasury Bills, (ii) Small Savings, (iii) Prize Bonds (iv) Expired Loans, (v) Interest free Non-negotiable Special Securities of Government of India, (vi) Special Rupee Security of 7.75 per cent loan of 1991, (vii) Capital Investment Bonds, (viii) Special Bearer Bonds and National Rural Development Bonds.

@ Includes holdings from Cash Balance Investment Accounts, Sinking Fund Investment Account, Zamindari Abolition Fund Account and Other Accounts.

+ Represents the Corporation's Investment of funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business in Government Securities.

STATEMENT 109 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, 1992-93

(Rs.crores)										
Description of loan	Amount of issue (notified)	Maturity period (years)	Face value* (Rs.)	Cut-off yield (coupon rate)	Amount subscribed	Subscription accepted			Repayment in cash for unconverted maturing loans	
						Cash	Conversion			Total (7+9)
							Description of loan	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1) 12 % Govt. Stock 1997	1,000.00	5	10,000	12.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	
2) 12.75 % Govt.. Stock 2002	1,000.00	10	10,000	12.75	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	
3) 12.30 % Govt. Stock 1998	1,000.00	6	10,000	12.30	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	
4) 12.60 % Govt. Stock 2000	1,000.00	7	10,000	12.60	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	
5) 12.70 % Govt. Stock 2001	820.85	8	10,000	12.70	820.85	675.40	5.50 % Loan 1992 7.25 % Loan 1992 9.25 % Loan 1992	145.45	820.85	1,005.40

* There is no uniform issue price with the introduction of auction system. The bids accepted at the cut-off yield will carry issue price equivalent to face value. The bids quoted below the cut-off yield will carry a premium Price.

STATEMENT 110 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1992-93

(Rs.crores)										
Description of Loan	Amo- unt of issue (Noti- fied)	Ma- turi- ty (Noti- fied) (yrs.)	Issue price (Rs.)	Rede- mp- tion yield at issue price (per cent)	Amo- unt sub- scribed	Subscription accepted			Total Repay- (7+9) ment in cash for un- converted maturing loans ^(a)	
						Cash	Conversion			
							Description of loan	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1) 13 % Andhra Pradesh S.D.L. 2007 I	100.00	15	100	13	100.00	100.00			100.00	
13 % Andhra Pradesh S.D.L. 2007 II	129.00	15	100	13	129.01	129.01			129.01	
13 % Andhra Pradesh S.D.L. 2007 III	133.52	15	100	13	133.51	125.59	6.75 % Andhra Pradesh SDL 1992	7.92	133.51	18.50
2) 13 % Arunachal Pradesh S.D.L. 2007	4.68	15	100	13	4.68	4.68			4.68	
3) 13 % Assam S.D.L. 2007 I	37.36	15	100	13	37.36	37.36			37.36	
13 % Assam S.D.L. 2007 II	40.00	15	100	13	40.00	40.00			40.00	
13 % Assam S.D.L. 2007 III	43.11	15	100	13	43.11	39.49	6.75 % Assam Loan 1992	3.62	43.11	5.22
4) 13 % Bihar S.D.L. 2007 I	120.00	15	100	13	120.00	120.00			120.00	
13 % Bihar S.D.L. 2007 II	140.00	15	100	13	140.00	140.00			140.00	
13 % Bihar S.D.L. 2007 III	139.97	15	100	13	139.97	136.33	6.75 % Bihar SDL 1992	3.64	139.97	11.23
5) 13 % Goa S.D.L. 2007	9.50	15	100	13	9.50	9.50			9.50	
6) 13 % Gujarat S.D.L. 2007 I	74.00	15	100	13	75.25	75.25			75.25	
13 % Gujarat S.D.L. 2007 II	57.58	15	100	13	56.33	56.33	6.75 % Gujarat SDL 1992		56.33	26.06
7) 13 % Haryana S.D.L. 2007 I	20.00	15	100	13	26.00	26.00			26.00	
13 % Haryana S.D.L. 2007 II	30.00	15	100	13	24.00	24.00			24.00	
13 % Haryana S.D.L. 2007 III	26.01	15	100	13	26.01	21.96	6.75 % Haryana SDL 1992	4.05	26.01	8.19
8) 13 % Himachal Pradesh S.D.L. 2007 I	23.94	15	100	13	23.97	23.97	6.75 % Himachal Pradesh SDL 1992		23.97	
13 % Himachal Pradesh S.D.L. 2007 II	1.76	15	100	13	1.76	1.76			1.76	1.76
9) 13 % Jammu & Kashmir S.D.L. 2007 I	10.00	15	100	13	10.00	10.00			10.00	
13 % Jammu & Kashmir S.D.L. 2007 II	15.00	15	100	13	15.00	15.00			15.00	
13 % Jammu & Kashmir S.D.L. 2007 III	9.30	15	100	13	9.30	8.81	6.75 % J. and K. SDL 1992	0.49	9.30	2.31
10) 13 % Karnataka S.D.L. 2007 I	90.00	15	100	13	90.00	90.00			90.00	
13 % Karnataka S.D.L. 2007 II	44.39	15	100	13	44.44	44.44			44.44	
13 % Karnataka S.D.L. 2007 III	42.58	15	100	13	42.58	36.80	6.75 % Karnataka SDL 1992	5.78	42.58	14.92

STATEMENT 110 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1992-93 (Concl'd.)

(Rs.crores)										
Description of Loan	Amo- unt of issue (Noti- fied)	Ma- turi- ty (Noti- fied) (yrs.)	Issue price (Rs.)	Rede- mp- tion yield at issue price (per cent)	Amo- unt sub- scribed	Subscription accepted			Total Repay- (7+9) ment in cash for un- converted maturing loans @	
						Cash	Conversion			
							Description of loan	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11) 13 % Kerala S.D.L. 2007 I	80.00	15	100	13	80.00	80.00			80.00	
13 % Kerala S.D.L. 2007 II	70.00	15	100	13	70.00	70.00			70.00	
13 % Kerala S.D.L. 2007 III	65.03	15	100	13	65.03	56.96	6.75 % Kerala SDL 1992	8.07	65.03	13.80
12) 13 % Madhya Pradesh S.D.L. 2007 I	80.00	15	100	13	80.00	80.00			80.00	
13 % Madhya Pradesh S.D.L. 2007 II	50.00	15	100	13	52.00	52.00			52.00	
13 % Madhya Pradesh S.D.L. 2007 III	44.19	15	100	13	47.19	45.20	6.75 % Madhya Pradesh SDL 1992	1.99	47.19	9.59
13) 13 % Maharashtra S.D.L. 2007 I	100.00	15	100	13	100.00	100.00			100.00	
13 % Maharashtra S.D.L. 2007 II	77.98	15	100	13	78.08	78.08			78.08	
13 % Maharashtra S.D.L. 2007 III	44.78	15	100	13	44.70	36.12	6.75 % Maharashtra SDL 1992	8.58	44.70	27.00
14) 13 % Manipur S.D.L. 2007 I	12.00	15	100	13	12.00	12.00			12.00	
13 % Manipur S.D.L. 2007 II	2.52	15	100	13	2.52	2.52	6.75 % Manipur SDL 1992		2.52	
15) 13 % Meghalaya S.D.L. 2007 I	11.76	15	100	13	11.76	11.76			11.76	
13 % Meghalaya S.D.L. 2007 II	1.51	15	100	13	1.51	1.51	6.75 % Meghalaya SDL 1992		1.51	1.51
16) 13 % Nagaland S.D.L. 2007 I	15.64	15	100	13	15.64	15.64			15.64	
13 % Nagaland S.D.L. 2007 II	3.33	15	100	13	3.33	3.33	6.75 % Nagaland SDL 1992		3.33	3.33
17) 13 % Orissa S.D.L. 2007 I	70.00	15	100	13	70.00	70.00			70.00	
13 % Orissa S.D.L. 2007 II	105.00	15	100	13	104.99	104.99			104.99	
13 % Orissa S.D.L. 2007 III	96.62	15	100	13	96.62	93.32	6.75 % Orissa SDL 1992	3.30	96.62	9.25
18) 13 % Punjab S.D.L. 2007 I	17.16	15	100	13	17.16	17.16			17.16	
13 % Punjab S.D.L. 2007 II	29.44	15	100	13	29.44	29.44	6.75 % Punjab Loan 1992		29.44	9.44
19) 13 % Rajasthan S.D.L. 2007 I	70.00	15	100	13	70.06	70.06			70.06	
13 % Rajasthan S.D.L. 2007 II	85.00	15	100	13	84.96	84.96			84.96	
13 % Rajasthan S.D.L. 2007 III	76.77	15	100	13	76.74	65.68	6.75 % Rajasthan SDL 1992	11.06	76.74	13.99
20) 13 % Sikkim S.D.L. 2007	6.65	15	100	13	6.65	6.65			6.65	
21) 13 % Tamil Nadu S.D.L. 2007 I	120.00	15	100	13	120.05	120.05			120.05	
13 % Tamil Nadu S.D.L. 2007 II	85.00	15	100	13	85.00	85.00			85.00	
13 % Tamil Nadu S.D.L. 2007 III	84.12	15	100	13	84.07	69.72	6.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan 1992	14.35	84.07	19.77
22) 13 % Tripura S.D.L. 2007 I	16.63	15	100	13	16.63	16.63			16.63	
13 % Tripura S.D.L. 2007 II	2.49	15	100	13	2.49	2.49	6.75 % Tripura SDL 1992		2.49	2.49
23) 13 % Uttar Pradesh S.D.L. 2007 I	220.00	15	100	13	220.09	220.09			220.09	
13 % Uttar Pradesh S.D.L. 2007 II	215.00	15	100	13	214.96	214.96			214.96	
13 % Uttar Pradesh S.D.L. 2007 III	203.07	15	100	13	203.46	185.21	6.75 % Uttar Pradesh SDL 1992	18.25	203.46	24.20
24) 13 % West Bengal S.D.L. 2007 I	140.68	15	100	13	140.68	140.68			140.68	
13 % West Bengal S.D.L. 2007 II	95.00	15	100	13	95.00	95.00			95.00	
13 % West Bengal S.D.L. 2007 III	60.09	15	100	13	60.04	53.07	6.75 % West Bengal Loan 1992	6.97	60.04	10.40

Note : SDL refers to State Development Loans.

(v) Include residual outstanding balances of matured loans.

**STATEMENT 111 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

AND STATE GOVERNMENTS							(Rs. crores)
Loan	Amount of issue*	Amount subscri- bed*	Subscription accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (4-7)
			Cash	Conver- sion	Total (4+5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81							
Central Government	2,630	2,871	2,734	137	2,871	131	2,603
State Governments	300	400	284	49	333	83	201
Total	2,930	3,271	3,018	186	3,204	214	2,804
1985-86							
Central Government	5,325	5,764	5,554	210	5,764	453	5,101
State Governments	1,284	1,414	1,189	225	1,414	216	973
Total	6,609	7,178	6,743	435	7,178	669	6,074
1988-89							
Central Government	7,015	7,725	7,376	349	7,725	126	7,251
State Governments	2,074	2,285	2,258	27	2,285	256	2,002
Total	9,089	10,010	9,634	376	10,010	382	9,253
1989-90							
Central Government	8,034	8,044	7,469	575	8,044	64	7,406
State Governments	2,542	2,555	2,513	42	2,555	264	2,249
Total	10,576	10,599	9,982	617	10,599	328	9,655
1990-91							
Central Government	8,988	8,989	8,531	458	8,989	529	8,001
State Governments	2,565	2,569	2,569	-	2,569	-	2,569
Total	11,553	11,558	11,099	458	11,558	529	10,570
1991-92							
Central Government	8,908	8,919	7,840	1,079	8,919	339	7,501
State Governments	3,343	3,364	3,364	-	3,364	-	3,364
Total	12,251	12,283	11,204	1,079	12,284	339	10,865
1992-93							
Central Government	4,821	4,821	4,675	145	4,821	1,005	3,670
State Governments	3,799	3,805	3,707	98	3,805	236	3,471
Total	8,620	8,626	8,382	243	8,626	1,241	7,141

* Inclusive of conversion.
Also see Statement No. 109 and 110 and 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 112 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS

(Rs. lakhs)

Central Govt. Loans		Central Govt. Loans	
Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1993		Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1993	
1	2	1	2
6.00 % Loan, 1993	289,53	12.70 % Govt. Stock, 2001	820,83
6.25 % Loan, 1993	93,61	5.75 % Loan, 2002	388,58
10.00 % Loan, 1993	174,86	6.50 % Loan, 2002	310,25
10.20 % Loan, 1993	317,60	7.75 % Loan, 2002	64,56
6.00 % Loan, 1994	241,81	11.00 % Loan, 2002	2,951,98
6.75 % Loan, 1994	272,43	12.75 % Govt. Stock, 2002	1,000,00
7.00 % Loan, 1994	169,95	5.75 % Loan, 2003	378,43
8.50 % Loan, 1994	541,92	6.50 % Loan, 2003	396,45
5.50 % Loan, 1995	188,56	11.00 % Loan, 2003	192,94
6.25 % Loan, 1995	125,70	6.50 % Loan, 2004	411,96
6.50 % Loan, 1995	119,30	9.50 % Loan, 2004	320,59
8.25 % Loan, 1995	598,71	11.00 % Loan, 2004	12,43
9.50 % Loan, 1995	185,77	11.30 % Loan, 2004	539,56
10.50 % Loan, 1995	291,61	6.50 % Loan, 2005	464,97
6.25 % Loan, 1996	372,05	8.25 % Loan, 2005	664,79
10.30 % Loan, 1996	86,87	10.50 % Loan, 2005	470,22
10.50 % Loan, 1996	178,53	11.25 % Loan, 2005	1,338,23
10.50 % Loan, 1996 (IInd Series)	98,02	6.75 % Loan, 2006	788,78
10.75 % Loan, 1996	240,01	11.25 % Loan, 2006	109,59
6.25 % Loan, 1997	214,81	11.50 % Loan, 2006	5,259,70
7.25 % Loan, 1997	120,13	11.50 % Loan, 2006 (IInd Series)	26,01
6.50 % Loan, 1997	151,02	6.75 % Loan, 2007	621,49
10.50 % Loan, 1997	512,40	11.50 % Loan, 2007	4,356,97
12.00 % Govt. Stock, 1997	1,000,00	12.50 % Loan, 2007	1,209,89
6.00 % Loan, 1998	172,66	9.50 % Loan, 2008	672,48
6.25 % Loan, 1998	143,47	10.80 % Loan, 2008	361,81
7.00 % Loan, 1998	281,48	11.50 % Loan, 2008	6,976,68
10.50 % Loan, 1998	294,14	7.00 % Loan, 2009	1,197,44
12.30 % Govt. Stock, 1998	1,000,00	11.50 % Loan, 2009	7,997,74
5.50 % Loan, 1999	275,19	7.50 % Loan, 2010	1,456,22
5.50 % Banks (A&T)		8.75 % Loan, 2010	500,22
Compensation Bonds, 1999	72,63	11.50 % Loan, 2010	7,152,81
10.50 % Loan, 1999	34,15	8.00 % Loan, 2011	1,477,92
5.50 % Loan, 2000	392,23	11.50 % Loan, 2011	3,745,36
6.50 % Loan, 2000	420,11	12.00 % Loan, 2011	3,386,69
10.75 % Loan, 2000	206,76	10.25 % Loan, 2012	1,755,13
12.60 % Govt. Stock, 2000	1,000,00	9.00 % Loan, 2013	1,999,33
5.75 % Loan, 2001	225,84	10.00 % Loan, 2014	2,333,26
5.75 % National Defence Loan, 2001	47,16	10.50 % Loan, 2014	1,755,10
6.50 % Loan, 2001	93,61	11.50 % Loan, 2015	4,173,50
7.50 % Loan, 2001	304,27		
10.75 % Loan, 2001	52,77		
11.00 % Loan, 2001	50,69		
		TOTAL	81,693,25
		<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	857,68
		TOTAL	82,550,93

STATEMENT 112 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS (contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1993	State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1993
1	2	1	2
ANDHRA PRADESH			
7.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	57.39	11.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	180.95
8.25 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	91.79	13.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	399.98
7.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	62.47	11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	247.03
9.75 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	157.63	11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	266.78
9.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	152.96	11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	339.67
11.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	158.96	11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	145.73
11.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	175.48	12.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	243.26
13.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	362.52	2.50 % Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	37.02
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	226.04		2,263.78
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	245.36	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1.42
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	239.91	TOTAL	2,265.21
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	127.20	GOA	
12.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	212.31	13.00 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	9.50
5.00 % Urban Land Ceiling (A.P) Bonds 1976	11	11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	6.09
	2,270.15	11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	7.31
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1.96	11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	8.73
TOTAL	2,272.10	11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	3.60
ARUNACHAL PRADESH		12.00 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	6.00
13.00 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	4.68	TOTAL	41.23
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	3.33	GUJARAT	
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	3.60	7.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	32.16
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	4.30	7.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	33.86
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	1.77	9.75 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	62.43
12.00 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	2.96	9.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	58.04
TOTAL	20.64	8.75 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	37.23
ASSAM		11.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	57.20
7.00 % Assam Loan, 1993	12.74	11.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	67.93
7.50 % Assam Loan, 1997	12.40	13.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	131.58
9.75 % Assam Loan, 1998	26.25	11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	92.43
9.00 % Assam Loan, 1999	24.45	11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	99.57
8.75 % Assam Loan, 2000	17.90	11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	84.30
11.00 % Assam Loan, 2001	21.45	11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	36.61
11.00 % Assam Loan, 2002	23.10	12.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	61.12
13.00 % Assam Loan, 2007	120.47	5.00 % Urban Land Ceiling (Gujarat) Bonds	39
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2008	24.10	3.00 % Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat)	
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2009	31.83	Compensation Bonds	1.04
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2010	34.31	4.50 % Gujarat Agricultural Land Ceiling Act, 1960	
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2011	14.14	Compensation Bonds	37
12.00 % Assam Loan, 2011	23.60	3.00 % Gujarat Surviving Alienation Act, 1963	
Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951 Compensation Bond	8	Compensation Bonds	17
	386.82		856.43
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	13	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	310
TOTAL	386.95	TOTAL	859.53
BIHAR		HARYANA	
7.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	28.63	7.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	15.43
7.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	28.35	7.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	15.41
9.75 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	103.95	9.75 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	40.98
9.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	73.70	9.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	37.95
8.75 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	47.30	8.75 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	20.08
11.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	121.43	11.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	33.83
		11.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	41.25
		13.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	75.96

STATEMENT 112 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS' LOANS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1993	State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1993
1	2	1	2
11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	56,21	13.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	215,03
11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	60,07	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	142,28
11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	53,97	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	154,70
11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	26,16	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	152,23
12.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	40,96	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	72,28
	518,25	12.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	120,64
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	38	4.25 % Kerala Housing Sites Bonds	1
TOTAL	518,64	4.50 % Kerala Housing Sites Bonds	-
		4.50 % Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	2,20
		4.00 % Jamikaran Payment Abolition Bonds	3
			1,277,85
HIMACHAL PRADESH		<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	91
7.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	1,93	TOTAL	1,278,76
8.25 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	3,75	KARNATAKA	
7.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	2,48	7.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	25,10
9.75 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	5,78	8.25 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	31,63
9.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	6,07	7.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	28,60
11.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	12,38	9.75 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	76,47
11.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	13,75	9.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	78,37
13.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	25,70	11.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	87,19
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	16,59	11.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	101,37
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	13,76	13.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	177,01
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	22,54	11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	131,37
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	9,11	11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	142,28
12.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	17,33	11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	137,18
	151,16	11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	59,14
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	6	12.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	98,81
TOTAL	151,22	3.00 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts. (Mysore) Compensation Bond	2
JAMMU AND KASHMIR		2.75 % Mysore Inam Abolition Compensation Bonds	2
7.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	3,06	5.00 % Urban Land Ceiling Bond (Karnataka)	16
8.25 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	5,23		1,174,72
7.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	3,58	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	53
9.75 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	17,33	TOTAL	1,175,25
9.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	11,83	MADHYA PRADESH	
11.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	16,10	7.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	18,99
11.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	18,43	7.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	19,03
13.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	34,15	9.75 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	51,99
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	21,58	9.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	51,70
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	26,54	8.75 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	23,45
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	28,80	11.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	50,34
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	16,87	11.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	54,58
12.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	19,81	13.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	179,19
	223,29	11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	80,84
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,62	11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	143,43
TOTAL	224,91	11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	150,58
KERALA		11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	66,54
7.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	26,48	12.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	97,72
7.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	29,71		988,38
9.75 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	81,96	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	3,57
9.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	50,93	TOTAL	991,95
8.75 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	37,42		
11.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	88,55		
11.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	103,41		

STATEMENT 112 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1993	State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1993
1	2	1	2
MAHARASHTRA		8.75 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	
7.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	39,11	11.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	9,90
7.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	37,37	11.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	11,10
9.75 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	69,13	13.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	18,97
9.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	72,32	11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	12,84
8.75 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	39,01	11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	15,06
11.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	61,05	11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	14,37
11.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	73,70	11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	5,92
13.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	224,76	12.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	9,88
11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	109,50		1,359,38
11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	116,51	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	19
11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	104,43	TOTAL	136,13
11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	38,97	ORISSA	
12.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	150,11	7.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	26,13
	1,135,96	8.25 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	56,65
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	3,05	7.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	29,71
TOTAL	1,139,01	9.75 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	93,85
MANIPUR		9.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	86,69
7.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	3,05	11.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	96,08
7.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	3,30	11.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	106,34
9.75 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	7,98	12.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	15,00
9.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	9,09	13.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	271,62
8.75 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	3,90	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	134,02
11.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	7,43	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	142,45
11.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	7,98	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	143,52
13.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	14,52	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	92,42
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	9,77	12.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	154,27
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	11,43		1,448,77
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	11,03	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	2,32
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	4,54	TOTAL	1,451,08
12.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	7,59	PUNJAB	
	101,61	7.00 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	13,65
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	9	7.50 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	13,21
TOTAL	101,70	9.75 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	28,33
MEGHALAYA		9.00 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	35,47
8.25 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	2,48	8.75 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	16,70
7.50 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	4,68	11.00 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	22,00
9.75 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	3,08	11.00 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	79,17
9.00 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	9,15	13.00 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	46,60
11.00 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	3,03	11.50 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	42,39
13.00 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	13,27	11.50 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	43,43
11.50 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	2,71	11.50 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	37,25
11.50 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	4,70	11.50 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	15,35
12.00 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	8,33	12.00 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	25,63
	51,43		419,19
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	-	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	67
TOTAL	51,43	TOTAL	419,86
NAGALAND		RAJASTHAN	
7.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	4,16	7.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	41,82
7.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	4,40	7.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	45,11
9.75 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	10,73	9.75 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	111,95
9.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	13,65	9.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	103,95

STATEMENT 112 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT'S LOANS (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1993	State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1993
1	2	1	2
8.75 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	62.70	11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	463.43
11.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	106.43	11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	458.92
11.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	119.04	11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	204.78
13.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	231.60	12.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	371.32
11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	158.82	2.75 % UPZARG Bonds	11.81
11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	165.28	3.25 % UPE Estates Acts Bonds	21
11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	160.79	3.50 % UP L.C. Compensation Bonds	32
11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	76.63	3.50 % UPUAZA Compensation Bonds	35
12.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	127.69	2.50 % UPZA Compensation Bonds and Certificates	30.94
2.50 % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds	7		4,078.88
2.50 % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds	9	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	7.68
2.50 % Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bond	4	TOTAL	4,086.56
	1,512.01	TRIPURA	
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1.01	7.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	3.03
TOTAL	1,513.02	7.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	4.69
SIKKIM		9.75 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	7.43
11.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	4.26	9.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	7.50
11.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	5.11	8.75 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	4.40
11.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	6.11	11.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	8.25
11.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	2.52	11.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	8.90
12.00 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	4.20	13.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	19.12
13.00 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	6.65	11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	10.54
	28.85	11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	12.93
TAMIL NADU		11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	12.84
7.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1993	38.41	11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	5.08
7.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1997	35.49	12.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	11.49
9.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1998	77.55		116.20
9.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1999	74.16	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	24
8.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2000	42.48	TOTAL	116.43
11.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2001	117.43	WEST BENGAL	
11.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2002	186.40	7.00 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	22.05
11.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2007	289.12	7.50 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	29.44
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2008	184.66	9.75 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	97.35
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2009	200.42	9.00 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	102.02
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2010	185.12	8.75 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	62.70
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2011	86.91	11.00 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	89.38
12.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2011	146.14	11.00 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	101.20
	1,664.28	13.00 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	270.72
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1.88	11.50 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	148.14
TOTAL	1,666.16	11.50 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	180.83
UTTAR PRADESH		11.50 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	178.45
7.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1993	93.36	11.50 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	94.10
8.25 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	151.42	12.00 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	177.08
7.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	113.47	West Bengal Estate Acquisition Compensation Bonds	2.91
9.75 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	282.08		1,556.36
9.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	241.42	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1.25
11.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	278.03	TOTAL	1,557.61
11.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	315.23	TOTAL Loans bearing interest	23,645.62
13.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	423.28	TOTAL Loans not bearing interest	32.06
11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	638.51	TOTAL -ALL STATES	23,677.68

STATEMENT 113 : STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

State	As at the end of March 1992 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1993 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1994 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal debt	Loans and advances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent funds, etc.	Total debt (2+3+4)	Internal debt	Loans and advances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent funds, etc.	Total debt (6+7+8)	Internal debt	Loans and advances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent funds, etc.	Total (debt+10 +11+12)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Andhra Pradesh	2,123 (26.8)	5,056 (63.9)	740 (9.3)	7,919 (100)	2,500 (27.4)	5,751 (63.1)	870 (9.5)	9,121 (100)	2,903 (27.8)	6,405 (61.3)	1,138 (10.9)	10,446 (100)
2 Arunachal Pradesh	34 (14.0)	297 (76.9)	35 (9.1)	386 (100)	40 (9.9)	319 (78.8)	46 (11.3)	405 (100)	54 (12.1)	332 (74.6)	59 (13.3)	445 (100)
3 Assam	481 (10.7)	3,789 (84.4)	220 (4.9)	4,490 (100)	591 (12.7)	3,803 (81.9)	253 (5.4)	4,647 (100)	703 (14.8)	3,750 (79.1)	288 (6.1)	4,741 (100)
4 Bihar	1,980 (18.3)	6,615 (61.3)	2,198 (20.4)	10,793 (100)	2,309 (19.1)	7,209 (59.7)	2,564 (21.2)	12,08 (100)	2,687 (19.9)	7,885 (58.3)	2,956 (21.8)	13,528 (100)
5 Goa	43 (4.8)	801 (88.9)	57 (6.3)	901 (100)	62 (6.4)	829 (86.1)	72 (7.5)	963 (100)	79 (7.7)	862 (83.8)	87 (8.5)	1,02 (100)
6 Gujarat	874 (12.4)	5,540 (78.3)	657 (9.3)	7,071 (100)	973 (12.4)	6,061 (77.6)	785 (10.0)	7,819 (100)	1,006 (11.8)	6,498 (76.3)	1,012 (11.9)	8,516 (100)
7 Haryana	545 (17.1)	1,831 (57.4)	815 (25.5)	3,191 (100)	630 (17.5)	2,009 (55.9)	956 (26.6)	3,595 (100)	718 (17.9)	2,230 (55.5)	1,070 (26.6)	4,018 (100)
8 Himachal Pradesh	185 (12.7)	882 (60.3)	395 (27.0)	1,462 (100)	203 (12.6)	956 (59.3)	454 (28.1)	1,613 (100)	481 (23.7)	1,037 (51.2)	508 (25.1)	2,026 (100)
9 Jammu & Kashmir	417 (11.3)	2,839 (76.8)	440 (11.9)	3,696 (100)	462 (11.7)	2,961 (74.8)	536 (13.5)	3,959 (100)	509 (13.0)	2,752 (70.7)	632 (16.3)	3,893 (100)
10 Karnataka	1,163 (21.9)	3,381 (63.8)	789 (14.3)	5,303 (100)	1,336 (21.5)	3,946 (63.4)	939 (15.1)	6,222 (100)	1,510 (20.6)	4,704 (64.2)	1,109 (15.2)	7,323 (100)
11 Kerala	1,323 (25.5)	2,435 (46.9)	1,433 (27.6)	5,191 (100)	1,570 (25.8)	2,825 (46.4)	1,690 (27.8)	6,08 (100)	1,842 (25.8)	3,279 (46.0)	2,013 (28.2)	7,134 (100)
12 Madhya Pradesh	1,252 (16.4)	4,053 (53.3)	2,307 (30.3)	7,612 (100)	1,156 (14.0)	4,370 (52.9)	2,739 (33.1)	8,265 (100)	1,333 (14.5)	4,720 (51.5)	3,116 (34.0)	9,169 (100)
13 Maharashtra	1,008 (8.9)	9,040 (79.4)	1,336 (11.7)	11,384 (100)	1,208 (9.6)	9,864 (78.4)	1,516 (12.0)	12,588 (100)	1,437 (10.4)	10,586 (77.0)	1,731 (12.6)	13,754 (100)
14 Manipur	151 (35.5)	196 (45.8)	80 (18.7)	428 (100)	170 (37.6)	196 (43.4)	86 (19.0)	452 (100)	181 (38.3)	196 (41.4)	96 (20.3)	473 (100)
15 Meghalaya	50 (21.1)	159 (67.1)	28 (11.8)	237 (100)	77 (26.9)	176 (61.6)	33 (11.5)	286 (100)	111 (31.8)	200 (57.3)	38 (10.9)	349 (100)
16 Mizoram	35 (22.4)	93 (59.6)	28 (18.0)	156 (100)	56 (27.6)	98 (48.3)	49 (24.1)	203 (100)	76 (31.4)	105 (43.4)	61 (25.2)	242 (100)
17 Nagaland	185 (39.2)	205 (43.4)	82 (17.4)	472 (100)	201 (40.9)	201 (40.9)	89 (18.2)	491 (100)	229 (43.3)	296 (38.5)	97 (19.1)	622 (100)
18 Orissa	1,351 (25.6)	2,869 (54.5)	1,049 (19.9)	5,269 (100)	1,634 (27.0)	3,150 (52.2)	1,254 (20.8)	6,03 (100)	1,908 (27.0)	3,658 (52.0)	1,475 (21.0)	7,041 (100)
19 Punjab	453 (5.7)	6,607 (83.7)	833 (10.6)	7,893 (100)	498 (5.6)	7,483 (83.4)	990 (11.0)	8,971 (100)	543 (5.2)	8,786 (85.9)	117 (10.9)	10,476 (100)
20 Rajasthan	1,487 (22.7)	3,829 (58.5)	1,230 (18.8)	6,546 (100)	1,716 (22.6)	4,287 (56.4)	1,603 (21.0)	7,607 (100)	1,943 (22.3)	4,765 (54.6)	2,017 (23.1)	8,725 (100)
21 Sikkim	62 (37.3)	85 (51.3)	19 (11.4)	166 (100)	71 (38.2)	94 (50.5)	20 (11.3)	186 (100)	80 (38.6)	104 (50.2)	23 (11.0)	207 (100)
22 Tamil Nadu	1,677 (25.7)	3,932 (60.2)	918 (14.1)	6,527 (100)	1,957 (25.4)	4,678 (60.8)	1,064 (13.8)	7,699 (100)	2,240 (25.1)	5,465 (61.1)	1,235 (13.8)	8,940 (100)
23 Tripura	166 (30.4)	262 (48.0)	118 (21.6)	546 (100)	188 (30.7)	280 (45.8)	144 (23.5)	612 (100)	229 (31.6)	340 (46.9)	156 (21.5)	725 (100)
24 Uttar Pradesh	3,785 (21.4)	11,776 (66.7)	2,108 (11.9)	17,669 (100)	4,360 (21.3)	13,497 (66.1)	2,568 (12.6)	20,426 (100)	4,982 (21.2)	15,466 (66.0)	2,999 (12.8)	23,447 (100)
25 West Bengal	1,526 (17.0)	6,682 (74.6)	751 (8.4)	8,959 (100)	1,824 (18.2)	7,329 (73.4)	843 (8.4)	9,996 (100)	2,128 (19.1)	8,158 (73.3)	840 (7.6)	11,128 (100)
Total	22,357 (18.0)	83,254 (66.9)	18,666 (15.1)	1,24,277 (100)	25,792 (18.4)	92,372 (65.8)	22,163 (15.8)	1,40,327 (100)	29,912 (18.9)	1,02,579 (64.7)	25,902 (16.4)	1,58,393 (100)

Note : 1 Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

2 For classification of State Debt, please see Statement No.113 in Section. 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 114: DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	Outstanding as on March 31							
	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
							(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I Internal debt (a to c)	8,322	10,810	13,172	15,743	18,591	22,357	25,792	29,912
a) Market loans and bonds (i+ii)	5,143	8,793	10,717	12,920	15,485	15,669	17,889	20,080
i) Market loans	5,100	8,779	10,712	12,919	15,474	15,656	17,870	20,058
ii) Compensation and other bonds	43	14	5	1	11	13	19	22
b) Ways and means advances from RBI	1,676	91	362	624	565	718	789	789
c) Loans from banks and other institutions	1,503	1,926	2,093	2,199	2,541	5,970	7,114	9,043
II Loans and advances from Central Government	31,226	49,300\$	55,985\$	63,903\$	73,880\$	83,254\$	92,372\$	1,02,579\$
III Provident funds, etc.*	4,846	8,413	10,381	12,688	15,757	18,666	22,163	25,902
of which:								
State provident funds	4,615	7,643	9,238	11,127	13,615	15,979	18,898	21,995
IV Total Debt (I to III)	44,394	68,523	79,538	92,334	108,228	1,24,277	1,40,327	1,58,393

* Figures shown here include transactions on account of Insurance and Pension Fund and Trust and Endowments.

\$ Includes medium-term loans of Rs.1,628 crore in 1985-86 given by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts.

Source : Figures are taken from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India for the year 1985-86 and for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATEMENT 115 : MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Rs. crores)

End of March	Undated		Over 10 years		Between 5&10 years		Under 5 years		Total amount
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1981	258	1.6	10,960	70.0	2,583	16.5	1,864	11.9	15,665
1986	251	0.7	25,983	73.6	5,469	15.5	3,601	10.2	35,304
1988	—	—	38,454	80.4	4,691	9.8	4,685	9.8	47,830
1989	—	—	45,048	81.8	4,968	9.0	5,086	9.2	55,102
1990	—	—	51,909	83.0	3,720	6.0	6,891	11.0	62,520
1991	—	—	60,393	85.8	3,928	5.6	6,056	8.6	70,377
1992	—	—	58,333	75.8	12,921	16.8	5,654	7.4	76,908
1993	—	—	63,537	77.8	11,571	14.2	6,585	8.1	81,693

Note : Maturity Classification is as of 31st March every year.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 116 :

Year/Month	Current Series—							
	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits ££		Post Office Cumulative Time Deposits				Post Office Recurring Deposits	
			10 Years @@		Total £			
	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	1,455	2,334	99	307	104	341	168	381
1985-86	2,415	3,047	134	544	137	557	527	1,053
1990-91	4,253	4,205	67	272	69	274	1,428	2,638
1991-92	5,143	4,619	50	204	51	206	1,725	3,094
1992-93	5,456	4,706	40	110	40	111	2,070	3,626
April 1992	328	4,367	3	192	3	194	119	3,131
May "	397	4,268	4	181	4	182	160	3,205
June "	417	4,247	3	174	3	174	161	3,268
July "	366	4,190	3	166	3	167	172	3,325
August "	350	4,174	3	163	3	164	168	3,371
September "	359	4,180	3	157	3	158	162	3,407
October "	415	4,230	3	151	3	153	171	3,452
November "	394	4,266	3	146	3	147	162	3,490
December "	486	4,368	3	139	3	141	195	3,544
January 1993	433	4,240	4	134	4	135	183	3,547
February "	436	4,226	3	124	3	126	182	3,557
March "	1,075	4,706	5	110	5	111	235	3,626

Year/Month	Current Series—									
	Total Deposits		6 Year National Savings Certificates I						Kisan Vikas Patra 4	
	(Col. 2 to 23)		VI Issue		VII Issue		VIII Issue			
	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1980-81	2,759	6,631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985-86	5,286	11,772	2,883	7,944	274	919	-	-	-	-
1990-91	9,455	17,022	29	11,137	1	737	1,609	3,135	4,136	9,514
1991-92	10,551	20,255	64	8,541	6	469	1,585	4,709	3,439	12,591
1992-93	9,852	21,357	20	5,672	-	210	1,940	6,640	4,540	16,478
April 1992	633	20,062	-	8,294	-	445	49	4,757	173	12,740
May "	673	20,005	1	8,062	-	424	39	4,796	293	12,998
June "	704	20,048	-	7,852	-	403	42	4,837	353	13,324
July "	685	19,870	7	7,612	-	382	59	4,896	380	13,675
August "	687	19,960	-	7,421	-	360	71	4,967	356	14,006
September "	682	20,066	-	7,238	-	340	66	5,028	311	14,292
October "	763	20,226	-	7,019	-	320	74	5,102	322	14,585
November "	720	20,370	11	6,806	-	303	85	5,186	368	14,919
December "	911	20,591	-	6,613	-	287	138	5,323	402	15,285
January 1993	845	20,545	-	6,407	-	268	193	5,516	450	15,694
February "	820	20,615	-	6,176	-	249	281	5,796	405	16,055
March "	1,729	21,357	1	5,672	-	210	843	6,540	727	16,478

Note : 1. Outstanding relate to end of the period and include Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments including the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

2. 5 years and 15 year Post Office Cumulative Time Deposits, 7 year N.S.C., National Savings Annuity Certificates and 5 year national Development Bonds are deleted from the year 1990-91.

3. From the year 1990-91 onwards all figures are provisional.

(1) Introduced from May 1, 1981. (2) Introduced from June 1982. (3) Introduced from November 19, 1986. (4) Introduced from April 1988. (5) Introduced from August 1987. (6) Includes NSS 1987 and NSS 1992.

++ Exclude data on '5 year Fixed Deposits — Banks' from September 1971 and '10 Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

Deposits													
Post Office Time Deposits										Post Office Monthly Income Scheme ⁵		National Savings Scheme ⁶	
1-Year		2-Year		3-Year		5-Year		Total					
Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
39	52	12	30	10	33	970	3,460	1,032	3,575	-	-	-	-
83	89	19	35	30	79	2,075	6,912	2,207	7,115	-	-	-	-
366	414	51	95	22	54	307	2,410	747	2,973	873	2,340	2,085	4,592
479	518	48	96	48	77	367	2,170	942	2,861	477	2,720	2,213	6,755
529	582	43	81	34	88	353	1,964	959	2,715	929	3,343	398	6,856
21	501	3	94	4	79	24	2,176	52	2,850	21	2,722	110	6,798
19	496	4	93	2	80	24	2,177	49	2,846	52	2,745	11	6,759
23	498	4	88	3	81	19	2,172	49	2,839	64	2,780	10	6,740
25	505	3	87	2	81	22	1,949	52	2,622	80	2,841	12	6,725
21	509	3	85	3	81	21	1,936	48	2,611	79	2,893	39	6,747
17	508	3	84	2	81	16	1,930	38	2,603	66	2,933	54	6,785
28	515	2	83	2	81	59	1,952	91	2,631	72	2,979	11	6,781
28	522	3	83	2	81	23	1,954	56	2,640	80	3,035	25	6,792
67	518	4	82	4	83	30	1,950	105	2,633	89	3,097	33	6,808
78	531	4	80	4	85	34	1,955	120	2,651	90	3,162	15	6,810
52	535	4	79	2	86	28	1,953	86	2,653	94	3,235	19	6,818
150	582	6	81	4	88	53	1,964	213	2,715	142	3,343	59	6,856

Certificates

Indira Vikas Patra 3		Social Security Certificates 2		Total Certificates (Col. 27 to 38)		Public Provident Fund @		Total Current Series		Total Uncurrent Series		Total++ (Col.44+ 45)
Receipt	Out-standings	Receipt	Out-standings	Receipt	Out-standings	Receipt	Out-standings	Receipt	Out-standings	Out-standings	Out-standings	
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
-	-	-	-	-	-	59	200	2,818	6,831	270	7,1021	
-	-	2	18	3,159	8,881	122	720	8,567	21,373	108	21,481	
2,469	8,709	1	25	8,245	33,257	347	2,595	18,047	52,874	105	52,979	
1,592	9,410	1	24	6,687	35,744	-	2,596	17,238	58,595	102	58,697	
930	9,704	1	11	7,431	38,715	-	2,595	17,283	62,667	102	62,769	
84	9,848	-	24	306	36,108	-	2,595	939	58,765	102	58,867	
66	9,490	-	24	399	35,794	-	2,595	1,072	58,394	102	58,496	
65	9,542	1	22	461	35,980	-	2,595	1,165	58,623	102	58,725	
67	9,599	-	20	513	36,184	-	2,595	1,198	58,649	102	58,751	
60	9,656	-	18	487	36,428	-	2,595	1,174	58,983	102	59,085	
54	9,715	-	17	431	36,630	-	2,595	1,113	59,291	102	59,393	
44	9,730	-	15	440	36,771	-	2,595	1,203	59,592	102	59,694	
80	9,728	-	15	544	36,957	-	2,595	1,264	59,922	102	60,024	
90	9,727	-	14	630	37,249	-	2,595	1,541	60,435	102	60,537	
104	9,739	-	13	747	37,637	-	2,595	1,592	60,777	102	60,879	
83	9,738	-	12	769	38,026	-	2,595	1,589	61,236	102	61,338	
133	9,704	-	11	1,704	38,715	-	2,595	3,433	62,667	102	62,769	

@ Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and are presented against end-months. Receipts are included in the total receipts against the same months whereas outstandings are included in the total of outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

££ Receipts and Outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank accounts. £ Includes cumulative time deposits with duration of 5 years and 15 years.

@@ Opening of new accounts discontinued from April 1, 1986.

Sources : (1) Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs and (2) State Bank of India.

STATEMENT 117 : CURRENT SMALL SAVINGS SCHEMES

(Rs. crores)

Name of the Scheme	Limits of investment	Rate of interest per annum (%)	Whether the interest is tax free under Income-Tax Act	Whether the amount invested qualifies for deduction under Sec.88 of the Income Tax-Act #	Whether the Investment qualifies for exemption from Wealth-Tax Under Sec. 5 of the Act		Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1993 p
					Within the prescribed limit of Rs.5,00,000	In addition to the limit of Rs.5,00,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	Minimum Rs.20 and maximum Rs.50,000 (Rs.1,00,000 jointly)	5.50	Yes Sec.10(15)(ii)	No	Yes	No	4,706
2 Public Provident Fund	Minimum Rs.100 and maximum Rs.60,000 in a fiscal year	12.00	Yes Sec.10(11)	Yes	Yes	Yes	452@@
3 Post Office Time Deposit Account	Minimum Rs.50 and maximum No limit	Between 12.00 and 13.50	Qualifying for deduction under Sec.80(L) within limit of Rs.7,000	No	Yes	No	2,715
4 Post Office Recurring Deposit Account (Period 5 years)	No limit	13.50	do	No	Yes	No	3,626
5 National Savings Scheme	Minimum Rs.100 and maximum Rs.40,000	11.00	*	*	*	*	50
6 Indira Vikas Patras (Period 5 years)	No limit	14.87	No	No	No	No	9,704
7 Post Office Monthly Income Scheme	Minimum Rs.5,000 and maximum Rs. 2,00,000 and Rs.4,00,000 jointly	12.00 (Payable monthly)	Qualifying for deduction under Sec.80(L) within limit of Rs.7,000	No	No	No	3,343
8 Kisan Vikas Patras	No limit	14.87 (Compounded)	No	No	No	No	16,478
9 NSC VIII Issue @	No limit	12.00 (Compounded)	Qualifying for deduction under Sec.80(L) within limit of Rs.7,000	Yes	No	No	6,640
10 Deposit Scheme for Retiring Government Employees 1989/ Retiring Employees of Public Sector Companies 1991	Minimum Rs.1,000 and maximum not exceeding the total retirement benefits	9.00 (Payable half-yearly)	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	N.A.

Note : For details under Column 2 and 3 see 'Notes on the Statements'.

The qualifying amount is limited to Rs.60,000 only in a year.

@ Introduced with effect from May 8, 1989.

@@ Relates to Post Office Transactions.

p Provisional.

* National Savings Scheme, 1987 was replaced with National Savings Scheme, 1992 with effect from October 1, 1992. No deposits shall be made on or after October 1, 1992 in National Savings Scheme, 1987. The amount invested under the National Savings Scheme, 1992 qualify for tax rebate under Section 88 of the Income-tax Act and interest earned will be entitled for exemption under Section 80-L of the Income-Tax Act.

STATEMENT 118 : FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Actuals)	1988-89 (Actuals)	1989-90 (Actuals)	1990-91 (Actuals)	1991-92 (Actuals)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I Gross traffic receipts (1 to 4)	2,624	6,428	9,259	10,740	12,097	13,730	16,115	19,021
1. Passenger earnings	828	1,720	2,455	2,669	3,148	3,685	4,330	5,110
2. Goods earnings	1,617	4,376	6,343	7,625	8,408	9,462	11,100	13,173
3. Other coaching earnings	116	210	271	313	336	398	430	460
4. Sundry other earnings(including suspense)	63	122	190	133	205	185	255	278
II Total working expenses(net)(1 to 3)	2,536	5,823	8,63	9,888	11,154	12,389	14,075	15,855
1. Total ordinary working expenses(i to viii)	2,232	4,643	6,583	7,445	8,234	9,209	10,575	11,955
i) General superintendence services	141	258	391	437	463	495	555	616
ii) Repairs and maintenance	834	1,879	2,63	2,976	3,138	3,416	3,815	4,255
iii) Operating expenses (traffic)	283	537	933	1,155	1,402	1,650	2,014	2,244
iv) Operating expenses (fuel)	492	1,066	1,340	1,482	1,700	1,970	2,292	2,729
v) Operating expenses(rolling stock and equipments)	247	454	658	719	760	847	956	1,048
vi) Staff welfare and amenities	94	189	283	312	339	374	427	470
vii) Suspense	-2	-10	-15	-27	-6	-1	-12	-13
viii) Others ¹	143	270	360	391	438	458	528	606
2. Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	220	920	1,500	1,715	1,950	2,000	2,300	2,400
3. Appropriation to pension fund	84	260	550	728	970	1,180	1,200	1,500
III Net traffic receipts (I-II)	88	605	626	852	943	1,341	2,040	3,166
IV Net miscellaneous receipts (a-b)	40	81	111	130	171	200	205	282
a) Total miscellaneous receipts ²	79	163	269	302	355	384	412	434
b) Total miscellaneous expenditure ³	39	82	158	172	184	184	207	152
V Net Railway revenue (III + IV)	128	686	737	982	1,114	1,541	2,245	3,448
VI Payment to General Revenues ⁴	325	507	715	809	938 \$	1,031 \$	1,146 \$	1,253
VII Net Surplus(+)/Deficit(-)(V-VI)	-197 +	+ 179	+ 22	+ 173	+ 176	+ 435	+ 757	+ 2,195
VIII Appropriation to(+) or Withdrawals from(-) Funds or Loans from(-)								
General Revenues to Finance Deficit								
a) Development Fund	-	-	+ 22	+ 173	+ 176	+ 435	+ 387	+235
b) Revenue Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) General revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Deferred dividend liability account	-	+117*	-	-	+ 12	+ 75	+ 342	-
e) Capital Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ 370	+ 1,960
IX Operating Ratio (in Per cent)	96.6	90.6	93.0	91.5	92.2	89.5	87.0	83.1
X Capital-at-charge ⁵	6,096	9,078	12,988	14,630	16,126	17,713	19,478	20,268
XI Net Railway Revenue as percentage of Capital-at-charge	2.1	7.6	5.7	6.7	6.9	8.7	11.4	15.3
XII Surplus/Deficit as percentage of Capital-at-charge	-3.2	2.0	0.2	1.2	1.1	2.5	3.9	10.8

Note: 1 Includes miscellaneous working expenses, Provident Fund, Pension and other retirement benefits.

2 Includes mainly receipts from subsidised companies, surcharges on passengers, subsidy from General Revenues towards dividend reliefs and other concessions.

3 Includes mainly expenditure of subsidy, payment to worked lines, surveys, open line works, appropriation to pension fund, appropriation to Accident compensation, Safety and Passengers Amenities Fund.

4 In terms of recommendations of the successive Railway Convention Committee (RCC) of Parliament, the Railways pay a fixed dividend to General Revenues on the capital invested in the Railways as computed annually in lieu of interest charges plus a small amount of contribution. According to the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee 1980, the arrangements are: Except for the capital cost of the residential buildings which bears a dividend at 3.5 per cent, Railways pay dividend at 6.5 per cent on capital invested.

5 Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

* Payment towards Deferred Dividend Liability consists of Rs.40.7 crore in respect of period prior to 1978-79 and Rs.76.0 crore in respect of period after 1978-79.

+ Shortfall in payment of dividend amounting to Rs.197.0 crore in 1980-81 transferred to Deferred Dividend Liability Account.

\$ Includes payment to Deferred Dividend.

Source : Explanatory Memorandum of Railway Budget.

STATEMENT 119 : CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1980-81 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Actuals)	1988-89 (Actuals)	1989-90 (Actuals)	1990-91 (Actuals)	1991-92 (Actuals)	1992-9 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Capital outlay of Railways	940	1,857	3,029 @	3,457 @	3,587 @	3,890 @	4,578 @	5,430 @
<i>Financed By:</i>								
1. General Revenues	611	792	1,359	1,669	1,496	1,756	1,765	790
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund	278	982	1,477	1,564	1,870	1,944	2,313	2,400
3. Development Fund	30	42	106	127	122	97	135	235
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	10	14	37	41	38	33	45	45
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passengers Amenities Fund	11	27	50	56	61	60	82	—
6. Capital Fund ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	238	1,960

1. Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

2. Constituted with effect from 1992-93.

@ Excluding Rs. 800 crore, Rs.1,000 crore, Rs.1,170 crore, Rs.1,503 crore, Rs.962 crore and Rs.900 crore raised/proposed to be raised by Indian Railway Finance Corporation for 1988-89 (Actuals), 1989-90 (Actuals), 1990-91 (Actuals), 1991-92 (Actuals), 1992-93 (Revised Estimates) and 1993-94 (Budget Estimates), respectively.

Source: Explanatory Memorandum of Railway Budget.

STATEMENT 120 : FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)			
Merchandise			
Year	Imports (-)	Exports (+)	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4
1980-81	12,549	6,711	-5,838
1985-86	19,658	10,895	-8,763
1986-87	20,096	12,452	-7,644
1987-88	22,244	15,674	-6,570
1988-89	28,235	20,232	-8,004
1989-90	35,328	27,658	-7,670
1990-91	43,193	32,553	-10,640
1991-92	47,851	44,042	-3,809
1992-93 P	62,923	53,351	-9,572
April 1992	5,193	3,971	-1,222
May "	5,226	3,770	-1,456
June "	5,639	3,857	-1,782
July "	5,669	4,026	-1,643
August "	4,924	4,514	-410
September "	5,423	4,303	-1,120
October "	4,777	4,433	-344
November "	5,283	4,297	-986
December "	5,534	4,273	-1,261
January 1993	4,658	4,530	-128
February "	5,172	5,291	119
March "	5,425	6,086	661

Note : Monthly data from April 1992 to March 1993 are partially revised.

P Provisional.

Also see ' Notes on the Statements '.

Source : D.G.C.I & S.

STATEMENT 121 : EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
	P							P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Food and live animals chiefly for food	1,705	2,782	2,909	3,105	4,110	4,664	5,934	..
<i>of which</i>								
a) Marine products	217	529	533	630	687	960	1,443	1,743
b) Vegetables and fruits	220	525	443	446	570	660	1,025	1,110
(i) Cashew kernels (incl.CNSL)	140	328	315	276	368	447	676	749
(ii) Others	80	197	128	170	202	213	349	361
c) Coffee & coffee substitutes	214	297	262	294	347	252	332	366
d) Tea & mate	426	577	601	609	917	1,070	1,212	973
e) Spices	111	279	337	275	277	234	372	369
(i) Pepper (black)	38	199	251	163	148	101	72	..
f) Oil cakes	125	190	213	409	610	609	922	1,539
g) Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	41	2	12	10	33	38	157	107
Beverages and tobacco	141	187	137	134	175	296	417	523
<i>of which</i>								
Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse	124	145	108	100	143	193	314	366
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	814	1,186	1,199	1,294	1,366	1,497	..	..
<i>of which</i>								
a) Cotton	177	209	110	21	128	846	305	196
b) Mica	19	24	23	29	30	31	35	24
c) Iron ore and concentrates	303	547	554	673	928	1,049	1,435	1,102
d) Manganese ore and concentrates	13	9	8	15	..	44	38	..
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	28	418	657	518	740	948	1,041	1,430
<i>of which</i>								
Petroleum products, refined	25	411	649	505	697	938	1,022	1,379
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	19	32	21	14	80	88	178	..
<i>of which</i>								
Fixed vegetable oils and fats	15	30	20	14	80	87	178	..
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s. (1)	235	486	736	1,179	1,981	2,344	3,648	3,615
<i>of which</i>								
a) Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	51	121	193	251	354	424	635	958
b) Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	67	161	305	508	662	768	1,104	1,524
c) Essential oils and perfume materials: toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	74	78	90	169	376	440	837	295
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	2,320	4,531	6,181	9,242	12,604	15,552	..	..
<i>of which</i>								
a) Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furskins (2)	337	731	1,250	1,522	1,950	2,600	3,128	3,692
b) Cotton yarn, fabric, made-ups, etc.	429	637	1,145	1,155	1,507	2,100	3,204	3,929
c) Jute manufactures (incl.twist and yarn)	330	244	241	233	296	298	391	358
d) Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked (3)	602	1,995	2,613	4,392	5,296	5,247	6,750	8,839
e) Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. (4)	186	165	301	510	862	959	1,212	1,696
f) Iron and steel	70	56	75	206	262	364	646	837
Machinery and transport equipment	525	835	1,014	1,437	1,991	2,428	3,358	3,839
<i>of which</i>								
a) Machinery other than electrical	215	426	479	710	906	1,158	1,278	1,686
b) Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	114	208	276	362	559	547	856	635
c) Transport equipment	196	201	259	365	526	723	1,224	1,519
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	871	1,955	2,696	3,190	4,608	4,693	..	..
<i>of which</i>								
a) Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (5)	566	1,406	1,820	2,102	3,226	4,012	5,422	6,918
b) Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques (6)	119	188	250	323	403	429	596	772
Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	53	40	124	119	26	43	..	..
Total Exports	6,711	12,452	15,674	20,232	27,681	32,553	44,042	53,351

P Provisional.

(1) Data from 1987-88 relate to basic chemicals and allied products, (2) data from 1987-88 relate to leather and leather manufactures, (3) data from 1987-88 relate to gems and jewellery, (4) relate to engineering goods, (5) data from 1987-88 relate to readymade garments and (6) relate to handicrafts.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : D.G.C.I & S.

STATEMENT 122 : IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

Commodity	(Rs. crores)							
	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
	P							P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Food & live animals chiefly for food	380	750	829	1,493	992	1,035	1,024	..
<i>of which</i>								
Cereal and cereal preparations	100	87	66	774	378	182	173	924
<i>of which</i>								
(i) Wheat	77	44	9	433	21	22	-	698
(ii) Rice	4	2	2	231	283	39	11	73
Pulses	30	234	275	385	228	481	255	316
Cashewnuts, raw	9	71	64	61	77	134	267	360
Spices	13	33	12	45	13	28	28	..
Beverages & tobacco	1	3	6	9	14	12	8	..
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	565	1,625	1,861	2,313	3,019	4,251	3,814	..
<i>of which</i>								
Crude rubber (including synthetic & reclaimed)	32	107	120	173	172	226	182	258
Cotton	-	27	128	128	52	57	42	..
Jute raw (including cuttings and waste)	2	3	4	7	11	20	5	..
Wool raw and other animal hair	51	88	132	157	172	182	198	308
Man-made fibres and waste of man-made fibres	67	6	7	8	81	78	91	..
Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	29	53	30	33	65	56	48	71
Pulp and waste paper	18	244	239	260	304	458	299	400
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	116	472	483	796	1,084	1,528	1,175	1,792
Crude fertilisers and crude minerals	208	421	403	570	702	806	973	1,028
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	5,293	3,029	4,262	4,777	6,835	11,605	14,163	18,532
<i>of which</i>								
Petroleum oils, crude and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3,349	2,120	3,036	2,808	3,953	6,067	7,810	17,153
Petroleum products, refined	1,914	691	1,007	1,549	2,321	4,749	5,317	..
Coal, coke and briquettes	27	218	219	420	561	789	1,036	1,379
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	709	656	1,016	750	251	364	342	..
<i>of which</i>								
Vegetable oils, fixed (edible oils)	683	634	969	730	211	326	248	172
Chemicals and related products n.e.s.	1,325	2,637	2,334	3,744	4,999	5,447	7,530	8,863
<i>of which</i>								
Organic and inorganic chemicals	358	1,145	1,082	1,894	2,135	2,289	3,399	4,242
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	21	66	89	92	146	168	157	199
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	85	214	168	236	272	468	559	713
Fertilisers, manufactured	652	576	188	492	1,228	1,141	1,591	2,020
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	2,153	4,148	4,642	7,131	9,291	8,620	9,210	..
<i>of which</i>								
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	417	1,489	2,018	3,176	4,242	3,738	4,825	7,011
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper, pulp of paper or of paper board	187	217	270	303	358	456	488	483
i) Newsprint	181	121	185	208	224	286	343	321
Textile yarn and thread	50	86	187	269	349	443	338	417
Iron and steel	852	1,556	1,320	1,933	2,305	2,334	2,197	2,291
Non-ferrous metals	477	517	639	776	1,253	1,102	840	1,119
Capital goods	1,910	6,488	6,566	6,956	8,831	10,471	10,436	12,926
<i>of which</i>								
Metal manufactures, n.e.s.	89	209	161	193	271	302	321	433
Machinery other than electrical	1,064	2,849	2,826	2,872	3,532	4,240	4,020	5,339
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	284	1,212	1,093	1,563	1,922	1,702	1,552	2,358
Project goods @		1,414	1,726	1,575	1,580	2,556	3,626	3,460
Transport equipment	472	804	760	753	1,526	1,670	915	1,336
i) Railway vehicles	46	42	79	100	107	139	140	..
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	212	672	715	1,029	1,138	1,396	1,330	..
<i>of which</i>								
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods	176	512	500	679	886	1,060	1,004	1,484
Total imports @	12,549	20,096	22,244	28,235	35,416	43,193	47,851	62,923

P Provisional.

@ Includes commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere and hence commodity-wise data do not add up to total.

@@ Prior to 1986-87 classified in machinery.

Source : D.G.C.I & S.

STATEMENT 123 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

(Base : 1978-79=100)

Commodity	1980-81		1986-87		1987-88		1988-89		1990-91		1991-92	
	Quan- tum	Unit value	Quan- tum	Unit value	Quan- tum	Unit value	Quan- tum	Unit value	Quan- tum	Unit value	Quan- tum	Unit value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Food & food articles	114	103	105	181	111	180	113	192	138	226	158	292
Meat & meat preparations	146	109	133	168	134	191	117	233	150	268	207	321
Fish & fish preparations	94	101	122	193	121	193	132	209	164	259	195	327
Cereal & cereal preparations	201	95	99	195	148	210	109	256	169	242	268	277
Vegetables	139	102	192	160	123	214	173	206	198	258	303	283
Fruits & nuts	113	139	165	231	142	255	141	250	177	285	59	315
Sugar	10	281	..	..	2	371	1	247	6	278	29	317
Coffee	136	109	116	178	159	114	146	142	170	117	172	139
Tea	133	94	103	165	118	148	111	160	114	273	124	283
Spices	100	75	98	192	81	260	87	193	78	172	82	246
Oilseed cake	101	107	128	128	100	157	172	188	277	171	342	218
Beverages & tobacco	108	111	98	163	75	156	56	195	103	228	96	350
Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	108	111	98	163	75	156	55	195	100	228	93	350
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	147	108	143	162	121	195	138	229	236	261	158	388
Raw cotton	1,318	67	2,218	47	753	73	56	189	3,686	114	705	216
Textile fibres & waste excl. cotton	96	103	95	144	173	160	424	206	439	256	332	269
Minerals (excl. coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	114	117	89	233	121	253	185	223	164	367	470	170
Iron ore & concentrates	105	125	128	184	126	189	148	195	145	310	134	459
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	72	130	42	348	64	190	182	363	104	698	137	500
Crude animals & vegetables n.e.s.	118	100	85	201	84	281	78	313	106	287	115	341
Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	78	183	1,403	153	2,142	158	1,516	176	1,988	246	2,139	251
Coal	38	145	36	297	58	260	63	353	32	512	53	543
Petroleum products	96	188	1,955	153	2,986	158	2,102	174	2,779	245	2,970	250
Animal & vegetable oils, fats and waxes	96	113	97	184	64	159	40	172	213	223	399	234
Chemicals & related products	128	119	199	158	233	205	364	217	681	232	927	262
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	85	118	101	193	120	221	136	275	138	378	155	458
Leather & leather manufactures excl. footwear	54	193	88	255	99	293	107	324	105	440	103	478
Textile yarn	103	122	244	142	704	159	392	221	689	238	1,093	305
Cotton fabrics woven	179	69	109	181	102	278	101	303	117	396	179	382
Textile fibres other than cotton	185	83	96	157	118	182	128	201	154	274	202	329
Made-up articles of textile materials	160	118	106	162	104	190	120	219	189	253	225	278
Floor coverings	129	122	159	191	162	260	175	291	206	341	284	387
Non-metallic minerals manufactures n.e.s.	77	111	131	206	161	212	204	279	154	437	152	551
Iron and steel	18	168	13	189	21	258	39	313	59	392	89	424
Non-ferrous metals	12	123	15	149	8	271	36	240	51	313	99	308
Manufactures of metals	85	110	51	162	68	170	87	202	149	212	125	336
Machinery and transport equipment	130	102	139	149	202	130	229	162	311	201	288	293
Non-electrical machinery	111	104	117	194	108	202	131	233	200	277	137	455
Telecommunications, sound recording/ reproducing apparatus and equipment	58	162	50	294	41	303	120	193	162	409	254	430
Electrical machinery	173	82	169	148	402	95	341	132	492	125	461	207
Transport equipment	138	114	145	107	162	125	200	144	245	233	318	305
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	126	99	149	189	183	213	190	251	262	348	291	442
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	30	95	171	179	213	198	212	234	306	326	328	413
Footwear	131	114	126	238	222	243	205	283	301	417	284	589
Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	83	138	64	330	83	324	118	337	150	421	193	528
General Index	108	109	121	179	140	195	152	232	194	293	209	370
Net Terms of Trade		81		129		122		125		109		120

Note : Data for 1989-90 are not yet available with D.G.C.I & S.

Also see 'Notes on statements'.

Source : D.G.C.I & S.

STATEMENT 124 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS
(Base : 1978-79 = 100)

Commodity	1980-81		1986-87		1987-88		1988-89		1990-91		1991-92	
	Quan- tum	Unit value	Quan- tum	Unit value	Quan- tum	Unit value	Quan- tum	Unit value	Quan- tum	Unit value	Quan- tum	Unit value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Food and food articles	135	115	230	133	267	131	476	127	297	141	125	310
Dairy products	92	168	21	218	176	131	74	241	2	404	15	268
Cereal and cereal preparations	104	111	61	163	46	169	883	101	134	157	86	233
Fruits and nuts	56	117	167	154	144	174	124	197	181	259	178	400
Spices	124	159	306	118	103	126	478	103	233	95	342	87
Beverages and tobacco	94	125	235	193	271	314	342	399	321	536	189	620
Beverages	85	125	196	193	232	314	313	399	317	536	172	620
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	72	135	158	177	167	186	201	228	228	308	156	405
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits	27	99	8	180	22	115	23	84	..	..	13	318
Crude rubber (synthetic and reclaimed)	90	124	220	173	229	187	279	219	306	262	162	398
Pulp and waste paper	29	150	388	150	308	185	218	284	372	294	210	340
Textile fibres and waste	56	107	57	146	58	171	85	183	55	305	50	362
Crude fertilisers	120	161	208	170	186	183	200	232	281	300	250	442
Sulphur	107	213	148	359	159	301	180	369	166	444	150	542
Minerals (excl. coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	103	117	163	129	164	157	187	208	202	283	189	347
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	120	106	99	161	230	124	221	274	213	460	250	347
Non-ferrous metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	183	121	259	135	195	145	300	180	308	431	263	506
Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	131	240	109	165	126	201	148	193	182	383	208	407
Petroleum crude	111	241	106	160	122	198	122	185	141	344	164	381
Petroleum products	189	239	88	184	112	212	175	210	246	450	271	454
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	158	81	148	80	186	97	105	131	52	121	27	213
Chemicals and related products	110	145	226	140	170	165	201	225	240	280	268	341
Organic chemicals	119	122	307	129	251	194	258	302	300	346	316	310
Inorganic chemicals	118	152	512	133	374	124	583	159	496	196	816	271
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	77	114	172	164	163	223	150	250	205	339	140	459
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	95	113	347	78	120	177	157	190	172	343	221	319
Fertilisers, manufactured	113	155	110	141	32	159	54	248	100	307	97	442
Artificial resin and plastic material and cellulose ester	141	122	390	158	396	202	360	318	478	323	501	395
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	168	90	249	118	207	157	223	209	187	311	186	337
Paper, paperboard and articles thereof	445	40	145	143	120	213	107	270	126	342	106	434
Textile yarn	105	120	92	232	146	197	176	250	224	295	98	380
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	107	93	263	110	251	150	306	193	228	307	274	327
Iron and steel	181	100	278	119	180	156	165	250	148	303	122	342
Copper	86	144	105	145	163	163	162	221	140	394	91	471
Nickel	69	136	89	123	84	195	82	509	65	428	48	564
Aluminium	407	156	382	156	258	210	74	324	93	357	87	366
Lead	122	133	187	100	130	167	143	174	142	291	91	265
Tin	91	138	146	77	89	90	117	107	89	111	65	127
Manufactures of metals	210	92	378	120	202	171	275	151	254	255	230	300
Machinery and transport equipment	155	96	345	148	349	150	356	155	441	188	425	194
Power generating machinery and equipment	200	71	161	184	128	235	142	240	119	401	112	544
Machinery specialised for particular industries	173	91	959	103	762	151	428	240	454	366	351	581
Metal working machinery	173	98	132	224	120	258	116	276	123	485	99	516
General industrial machinery and equipment	154	80	229	162	144	199	110	270	110	362	154	252
Office machinery and automatic data processing equipment	998	18	994	149	2835	59	4026	56	3526	82	4363	56
Electrical machinery	174	83	324	195	361	163	744	113	928	111	1041	91
Transport equipment	116	150	222	134	123	228	103	270	206	299	98	340
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	147	97	268	169	224	213	273	238	328	294	218	420
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	112	118	178	219	115	354	105	530	140	651	100	854
Photographic apparatus	222	84	393	135	278	161	358	177	453	188	267	326
GENERAL INDEX	138	134	212	139	205	160	224	186	238	268	228	309

Note : Data for 1989-90 are not yet received from the D.G.C.I & S.
Also see ' Notes on the Statements '.

Source : D.G.C.I & S.

STATEMENT 125 : DIRECTION

Country	1980-81			1988-89		
	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. OECD Countries	3,126	5,747	-2,621	11,777	17,137	-5,360
<i>of which :</i>						
EEC	1,447	2,639	-1,192	4,926	9,005	-4,079
Belgium	144	296	-152	885	2,055	-1,169
France	147	280	-133	427	806	-378
Federal Republic of Germany *	385	694	-309	1,236	2,458	-1,221
Italy	152	242	-90	540	503	38
Netherlands	152	215	-63	402	536	-135
U.K.	395	731	-336	1,153	2,398	-1,245
North America	806	1,851	-1,045	3,924	3,667	257
Canada	62	332	-270	197	428	-231
U.S.A.	744	1,519	-775	3,728	3,239	488
Asia and Oceania	708	932	-224	2,450	3,387	-936
Australia	92	170	-78	265	707	-442
Japan	598	749	-151	2,154	2,631	-476
Other OECD countries	165	325	-160	476	1,078	-602
Switzerland	111	121	-10	272	280	-8
II. OPEC	745	3,490	-2,745	1,193	3,779	-2,586
<i>of which :</i>						
Indonesia	52	16	36	45	91	-47
Iran	123	1,339	-1,216	89	129	-40
Iraq	52	753	-701	53	194	-141
Kuwait	97	338	-241	144	521	-377
Saudi Arabia	165	540	-375	323	1,893	-1,570
U.A.E. @	152	350	-198	425	871	-446
III. Eastern Europe	1,486	1,296	190	3,356	1,947	1,409
<i>of which :</i>						
Romania	58	97	-39	38	72	-34
U.S.S.R. #	1,226	1,014	212	2,609	1,258	1,351
IV. Developing Countries	1,266	1,971	-705	3,395	5,355	-1,960
<i>of which :</i>						
Asia	880	1,428	-548	2,831	3,773	-942
SAARC	236	140	96	563	147	415
Bangladesh	75	12	63	260	13	247
Maldives	2	-	2	6	-	6
Nepal	78	24	54	113	35	79
Pakistan	1	75	-74	36	72	-36
Sri Lanka	80	29	51	147	28	119
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asian Developing Countries	644	1,288	-644	2,269	3,626	-1,357
South Korea	44	135	-91	183	461	-278
Singapore	109	428	-319	322	621	-299
Malaysia	51	266	-215	132	796	-664
Africa	345	204	141	398	987	-589
Egypt Arab Republic	86	30	56	86	72	13
Sudan	39	2	37	27	33	-6
Benin	40	-	40	13	-	13
Kenya	33	12	21	51	14	37
Zambia	30	68	-38	26	176	-150
Tanzania	23	27	-4	31	52	-20
Latin American countries	32	303	-271	165	595	-430
Other developing countries	9	36	-27	-	-	-
V. Others	63	45	18	7	17	-10
Total (I to V)	6,711	12,549	-5,838	20,232	28,235	-8,004

Note : 1. Exports of petroleum products amounting to Rs.25 crore in 1980-81, Rs. 505 crore in 1988-89, Rs. 697 crore in 1989-90, Rs. 938 crore in 1990-91, Rs. 1,022 crore in 1991-92 and Rs. 1,379 crore in 1992-93 are taken in to account in total but are not included in countrywise detail.

* Data for German Democratic Republic for the years 1990-91 to 1992-93 are included with that of German Federal Republic.

OF FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crore)

1989-90 P			1990-91			1991-92			1992-93 P		
Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
15,478	21,271	-5,794	18,389	24,712	-6,323	25,481	25,939	-459	32,351	35,147	-2,796
6,906	11,752	-4,846	8,951	12,680	-3,730	11,899	13,966	-2,067	15,166	18,976	-3,811
1,209	2,696	-1,487	1,259	2,718	-1,458	1,644	3,422	-1,777	1,962	5,284	-3,321
638	1,612	-973	766	1,304	-538	1,049	1,516	-467	1,351	1,703	-352
1,778	2,766	-988	2,549	3,473	-924	3,131	3,844	-714	4,149	4,776	-627
762	773	-12	1,001	1,091	-90	1,430	1,105	325	1,813	1,517	295
530	549	-20	644	793	-149	919	689	230	1,202	1,097	105
1,602	2,974	-1,372	2,127	2,894	-766	2,806	2,963	-157	3,513	4,016	-503
4,738	4,713	25	5,077	5,804	-727	7,666	5,608	2,058	10,659	7,285	3,373
264	454	-190	281	559	-279	465	690	-225	553	1,138	-586
4,474	4,259	215	4,796	5,245	-448	7,201	4,917	2,284	10,106	6,147	3,959
3,099	3,774	-676	3,401	4,826	-1,425	4,628	4,988	-359	4,916	6,664	-1,749
335	887	-552	321	1,464	-1,142	499	1,445	-945	674	2,411	-1,738
2,727	2,820	-93	3,039	3,245	-206	4,069	3,375	694	4,153	4,081	72
734	1,031	-297	961	1,403	-442	1,287	1,378	-90	1,611	2,221	-610
364	359	6	402	480	-78	540	372	168	570	1,046	-476
1,841	5,074	-3,234	1,831	7,041	-5,210	3,850	9,420	-5,569	5,156	13,779	-8,623
98	100	-2	196	146	51	362	165	197	400	171	229
132	390	-257	141	1,018	-877	302	1,435	-1,133	329	1,149	-820
126	461	-336	43	496	-452	-	6	-6	2	-	2
198	1,160	-962	74	363	-289	129	751	-622	314	2,765	-2,451
428	1,448	-1,019	418	2,899	-2,481	866	3,556	-2,690	1,180	4,330	-3,150
710	1,448	-739	787	1,900	-1,113	1,820	3,075	-1,255	2,358	3,215	-857
5,336	2,974	2,362	5,819	3,377	2,442	4,814	2,444	2,369	2,276	1,610	666
123	106	17	95	50	46	31	62	-31	13	159	-146
4,463	2,038	2,425	5,255	2,548	2,707	4,043	1,796	2,247	1,693	745	948
4,315	6,085	-1,770	5,560	8,056	-2,496	8,848	10,043	-119	12,148	12,385	-238
3,646	4,465	-819	4,683	6,050	-1,367	7,441	7,081	360	9,975	9,240	735
697	102	595	957	236	721	1,532	326	1,206	2,067	527	1,540
458	24	434	547	31	516	799	14	785	1,031	36	995
7	-	7	11	-	11	12	-	12	22	-	22
83	1	83	87	81	5	190	70	120	210	73	138
51	54	-2	74	84	-11	99	212	-113	151	374	-222
97	23	74	235	37	198	429	28	401	646	41	606
-	-	-	4	1	2	3	1	2	6	3	3
2,949	4,363	-1,414	3,726	5,814	-2,088	5,909	6,755	-847	7,908	8,713	-805
268	557	-289	328	657	-329	588	787	-199	503	986	-483
461	900	-440	681	1,428	-747	958	1,713	-754	1,701	1,823	-121
176	650	-475	271	995	-724	499	972	-473	542	1,174	-632
544	891	-346	706	1,028	-321	1,088	2,072	-984	1,616	2,215	-599
140	13	127	177	79	99	200	164	35	331	255	76
18	7	11	39	3	36	39	-	39	41	5	36
14	1	13	23	2	21	26	6	20	25	10	15
75	16	59	65	39	26	103	23	80	140	28	112
37	210	-173	40	154	-114	67	121	-54	81	197	116
39	36	3	53	62	-9	118	85	34	198	105	93
125	729	-605	171	979	-809	319	890	-571	556	930	-374
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	12	2	16	7	9	28	5	23	41	2	39
27,681	35,416	-7,734	32,553	43,193	-10,640	44,042	47,851	-3,809	53,351	62,923	-9,572

(a) Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, etc.

The figures for 1991-92 and 1992-93 relate to C.I.S.

P Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 126 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1980-81	1988-89	1989-90 P	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TEA						
Egypt A. Rep.	27,30	34,26	27,26	32,00	36,30	49,83
Germany	15,59	29,28	29,75	42,24	58,63	60,87
Iran	25,05	51,46	58,97	61,78	105,66	72,32
Japan	2,68	12,13	26,09	23,69	19,47	28,10
Poland	27,50	21,62	10,15	40,79	45,95	62,14
Saudi Arabia	5,60	10,92	16,65	27,80	27,91	34,50
U.A.E.	19,60	14,31	20,95	30,12	46,64	39,28
U.K.	78,40	72,50	84,23	113,52	135,53	156,47
U.S.A.	6,57	10,28	11,45	13,10	20,85	31,41
U.S.S.R.	121,35	251,37	545,57	597,34	574,78	311,47
Others	95,86	101,28	85,78	87,69	139,91	126,24
Total	425,50	609,41	916,85	1,070,06	1,211,64	972,64
COFFEE						
Czechoslovakia	7,12	7,24	12,95	6,45	30,68	15,79
Germany	9,97	23,92	29,28	20,82	30,48	56,90
Italy	8,26	21,22	24,39	17,01	29,97	46,56
Japan	14,47	6,76	10,37	63	5,02	17,56
Kuwait	3,13	4,00	7,77	2,92	3,09	7,03
Poland	-	-	2,26	5,94	11,08	28,97
Romania	6,71	-	8,95	3,00	34	30
Saudi Arabia	1,00	26	91	17	8,28	12,83
Singapore	1	-	14	58	2,25	4,89
U.A.E.	4,11	1,19	1,88	1,57	3,00	5,87
U.K.	50	63	1,27	1,12	2,85	5,15
U.S.A.	42,15	26,32	22,50	6,92	23,99	19,81
U.S.S.R.	72,63	129,13	170,54	146,18	125,56	93,67
Yugoslavia	10,25	41,99	23,63	16,80	14,85	3,97
Others	33,94	30,86	30,26	22,08	40,65	46,96
Total	214,24	293,52	347,12	252,19	332,09	366,27
RICE						
Baharain Is.	1,87	4,86	13,24	11,52	13,07	12,27
Cameroon	-	-	-	-	6,02	14,53
Canada	52	3,39	5,50	5,45	8,73	11,69
France	2,93	95	1,18	2,43	6,18	13,23
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	15,15	-
Jordan	-	-	-	-	75,02	1,82
Kuwait	5,48	36,16	38,17	13,08	18,86	64,16
Malaysia	12	77	56	12	5,18	27,49
Oman	2,06	16,50	16,34	15,01	12,27	9,10
Saudi Arabia	10,26	103,54	163,30	143,29	277,79	471,24
Singapore	-	41	58	1,05	11,81	1,47
Sri Lanka	2	13	7	14	-	20,91
U.A.E.	8,47	21,15	30,10	25,65	56,09	93,99
U.K.	9,44	26,90	20,54	38,41	84,49	83,29
U.S.A.	80	11,03	18,12	19,86	42,36	46,36
U.S.S.R.	121,71	92,57	99,81	168,75	23,56	2,15
Others	60,18	13,09	19,01	26,81	98,95	98,23
Total	223,86	331,44	426,52	461,57	755,56	971,93
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)						
Algeria	1,18	-	4,50	71	1	10,81
Belgium	1,45	3,32	7,94	17,01	78,57	34,43
Czechoslovakia	51	2,39	1,93	4,81	13,57	4,99

STATEMENT 126 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1980-81	1988-89	1989-90 P	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Djibouti	-	-	37	52	9,52	6,04
Egypt A. Rep.	6	28	5,53	5,10	1,19	22,26
Germany	2	8,52	12,35	6,51	21,07	24,28
Nepal	1,30	7,61	7,98	10,22	9,80	11,31
Netherlands	2,04	82	2,51	3,32	11,38	22,50
Saudi Arabia	1,74	5,18	7,05	8,74	5,83	3,04
U.K.	32,25	21,95	3,40	33,84	73,71	77,72
U.S.S.R.	50,48	34,33	28,95	65,77	33,61	98,91
Yemen A. Rep.	2,32	6,32	15,40	12,87	1,08	1,33
Others	31,05	9,69	17,35	24,01	54,76	47,96
Total	124,41	100,40	143,26	193,43	314,11	365,57

SPICES

Bangladesh	28	1,63	1,35	19,49	50,31	7,52
Canada	2,46	7,11	7,02	7,17	8,81	10,69
France	67	9,75	2,65	2,29	3,67	5,78
Germany	2,26	17,55	14,32	13,07	10,77	15,78
Italy	2,02	9,55	5,53	5,07	6,45	6,13
Japan	2,86	10,12	8,65	12,87	15,90	19,63
Malaysia	26	2,02	2,13	2,78	5,38	6,34
Mexico	-	15	3	2	4,06	5,45
Netherlands	40	6,56	5,28	2,72	3,57	5,33
Pakistan	-	2,51	3,70	4,83	8,82	13,00
Saudi Arabia	16,61	14,18	11,67	8,05	11,96	11,37
Singapore	3,66	6,31	5,68	5,77	13,13	14,78
Sri Lanka	1,89	3,29	4,62	2,10	27,57	10,62
U.A.E.	2,60	15,92	12,11	5,27	21,69	27,95
U.K.	2,07	10,48	11,44	10,52	18,28	23,53
U.S.A.	9,77	39,62	33,51	38,49	72,87	116,52
U.S.S.R.	26,52	52,47	101,56	65,99	43,99	7,50
Others	37,03	65,87	45,73	27,45	44,90	60,90
Total	111,36	275,09	276,98	233,94	372,13	368,82

CASHEW KERNELS (INCL. CNSL)

Australia	4,27	14,08	13,51	12,08	36,00	27,12
Czechoslovakia	1,82	19,70	59,00	7,33	23,85	2,27
Germany	67	12,60	6,23	14,18	14,59	13,99
Hong Kong	2,28	9,72	8,36	11,59	20,81	16,80
Japan	10,87	31,53	34,06	36,57	66,08	57,93
Netherlands	5,25	78,52	72,98	65,66	169,70	167,97
Singapore	1,92	11,67	15,53	12,78	23,70	19,79
U.A.E.	80	7,95	5,67	5,39	20,99	16,23
U.K.	1,64	9,89	4,22	4,88	23,70	56,05
U.S.A.	18,98	47,26	43,07	56,92	201,35	325,99
U.S.S.R.	90,24	16,78	81,00	190,43	36,25	62
Others	1,38	16,18	24,00	29,15	38,50	44,08
Total	140,13	275,88	367,63	446,96	675,52	748,85

OIL MEALS

Chinese Taipei	-	7,23	3,72	7,04	66,09	32,23
Czechoslovakia	10,37	69,61	59,48	18,69	88,99	68,37
Germany	40	67,98	76,65	54,85	43,06	158,44
Indonesia	-	1,92	5,56	1,70	71,22	104,98
Iran	1,35	11,36	5,39	-	-	26,20
Japan	2,27	89	5,85	3,12	10,42	25,17
Jordan	9	1,24	2,23	8,77	32,46	19,66

STATEMENT 126 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1980-81	1988-89	1989-90 P	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Korea Rep.	1,45	12,33	9,82	-	28,03	92,81
Malaysia	2,45	6,68	5,91	13,92	36,84	50,94
Netherlands	28,68	7,54	3,75	64,20	81,02	85,20
Pakistan	-	-	2,49	11,83	14,01	34,92
Philippines	86	2,87	1,79	9,61	85,69	60,11
Poland	27,72	51,02	44,62	21,94	21,38	2,29
Romania	1,91	1,59	37,08	11,21	13,71	-
Saudi Arabia	38	24,35	28,42	20,21	78,32	76,81
Singapore	1,04	4,36	2,79	4,22	98,20	375,35
Thailand	8,79	3,71	11,57	30,10	43,44	158,88
U.A.E.	7	8,92	8,14	8,32	11,38	18,81
U.K.	2,08	1,80	-	2,56	19,50	57,34
U.S.S.R.	29,46	79,37	259,51	263,69	14,62	19,70
Others	5,71	43,89	35,39	52,51	63,79	70,30
Total	125,08	408,66	610,16	608,50	922,19	1,538,51

MARINE PRODUCTS

Belgium	1,14	2,69	3,45	9,15	18,76	21,13
France	5,53	15,15	20,99	31,23	53,45	45,29
Germany	27	2,00	2,88	5,27	10,80	15,20
Greece	1,02	6,56	7,95	9,65	17,16	36,95
Hong Kong	36	3,25	6,97	20,48	50,05	62,55
Italy	63	14,99	20,30	47,67	84,21	86,61
Japan	155,56	370,36	369,43	475,18	649,06	760,59
Malaysia	15	4,85	6,68	4,12	13,66	13,34
Netherlands	7,57	8,85	13,18	15,90	19,60	19,25
Portugal	-	1,10	4,29	12,57	16,47	19,68
Singapore	2,37	20,46	30,15	49,11	53,71	51,27
Spain	55	34,60	40,92	59,73	108,06	140,22
Thailand	49	87	80	2,15	11,82	8,84
U.A.E.	1,44	5,93	7,19	9,56	43,78	122,10
U.K.	7,72	36,50	57,32	72,64	93,54	97,16
U.S.A.	27,25	77,80	78,59	113,37	153,01	190,08
Others	4,92	24,00	16,09	22,22	45,59	52,89
Total	216,96	629,95	687,18	960,01	1,442,72	1,743,14

IRON ORE

Australia	-	6,91	21,71	15,73	28,21	16,69
China P. Rep.	-	2,82	2,44	2,10	26,88	111,42
Chinese Taipei	1,27	3,44	12,86	23,33	63,16	31,90
France	-	-	-	1,55	15,82	6,02
Germany	7,75	19,56	28,24	3,80	-	-
Hungary	1,27	20,68	27,18	25,05	13,28	-
Indonesia	-	1,81	6,96	13,56	26,48	21,83
Iran	-	-	-	-	57,01	34,35
Italy	36	17,94	25,89	32,83	35,84	60,80
Japan	187,67	425,21	547,18	671,51	880,57	668,09
Korea D. Rep.	3,93	14,01	18,91	26,85	29,02	-
Korea Rep.	26,85	74,31	102,39	116,69	142,53	73,05
Netherlands	-	3,33	5,23	18,07	19,24	16,41
Pakistan	-	7,41	8,17	13,88	20,78	9,28
Romania	34,24	29,79	34,83	23,51	2,09	3,47
Turkey	-	13,24	17,23	22,30	31,69	24,53
Others	39,99	32,63	68,34	38,36	42,79	24,46
Total	303,33	673,09	927,56	1,049,13	1,435,39	1,102,30

STATEMENT 126 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)						
Country	1980-81	1988-89	1989-90 P	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LEATHER & LEATHER MANUFACTURES						
Australia	7,51	35,68	43,89	46,10	6,128	72,37
Austria	43	13,06	18,38	25,13	34,29	41,70
Belgium	1,73	7,85	8,44	12,26	23,94	29,85
Canada	3,03	18,93	29,87	29,07	46,11	51,83
Czechoslovakia	2,01	18,14	17,38	18,07	50,67	31,84
Denmark	5,69	14,82	26,04	40,07	53,13	56,41
France	13,64	70,04	88,40	114,79	150,99	227,29
Germany	52,64	292,37	414,72	638,83	685,99	870,59
Hong Kong	2,88	43,68	31,34	44,98	70,92	118,76
Italy	47,44	144,24	232,41	310,37	304,43	349,37
Japan	8,38	36,01	34,68	50,33	49,97	69,19
Korea Rep.	1,27	8,43	13,06	14,23	20,32	21,64
Netherlands	4,11	23,93	30,06	43,62	53,38	76,96
Portugal	5,95	17,10	22,65	37,34	47,23	58,49
Singapore	1,90	21,44	31,31	40,19	40,69	53,79
Spain	3,98	16,89	26,62	45,27	68,23	94,72
Sweden	77	3,88	7,59	10,67	15,61	21,29
Switzerland	86	13,68	21,93	28,51	44,19	48,27
U.K.	31,30	173,64	225,00	311,32	357,29	408,31
U.S.A.	30,68	181,85	259,98	314,42	434,46	598,57
U.S.S.R.	101,92	309,40	298,03	310,50	394,08	233,01
Others	9,13	56,95	68,66	114,17	120,56	158,23
Total	337,25	1,522,03	1,950,44	2,600,25	3,127,76	3,692,48
GEMS & JEWELLERY						
Belgium	90,98	729,45	941,20	952,53	1,132,35	1,283,96
Germany	16,63	61,57	92,14	85,66	109,78	136,02
Hong Kong	107,67	633,08	688,86	706,44	957,51	1,532,20
Israel	5,47	99,77	115,44	85,13	136,45	190,25
Japan	66,72	771,30	983,99	981,91	1,138,24	1,246,76
Singapore	35,99	35,89	48,03	71,32	104,19	144,36
Switzerland	59,81	98,47	125,16	115,68	134,53	118,83
Thailand	1,78	126,25	196,53	212,22	235,02	221,99
U.A.E.	6,35	50,04	84,48	62,39	279,99	226,17
U.K.	14,48	95,97	108,22	143,33	143,40	146,44
U.S.A.	156,57	1528,37	1727,53	1,666,27	2186,94	3,329,78
Others	55,92	161,79	183,95	163,83	191,47	262,34
Total	618,37	4,391,95	5,295,53	5,246,71	6,749,87	8,839,11
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Australia	2,36	9,21	11,97	14,32	34,46	44,40
Bangladesh	5,15	12,91	15,34	21,76	57,02	57,58
Belgium	2,49	17,22	38,81	51,34	73,64	87,41
Canada	1,46	5,99	7,96	7,52	21,37	33,41
Chinese Taipei	82	31,79	29,60	39,73	86,53	136,21
France	9,79	30,00	60,32	61,89	68,43	102,76
Germany	5,79	105,04	147,73	206,29	281,25	348,20
Hong Kong	1,43	40,03	41,81	53,18	98,27	99,29
Indonesia	2,65	17,10	23,74	39,73	50,35	70,85
Italy	4,78	31,47	42,04	50,96	78,93	119,19
Japan	6,56	41,77	42,12	53,87	95,77	108,16
Korea Rep.	54	15,97	36,16	43,95	74,05	100,04
Netherlands	6,65	31,34	53,10	50,04	86,95	129,27
Saudi Arabia	3,90	9,46	10,85	10,95	25,93	39,01
Singapore	3,74	28,90	31,36	45,96	85,30	114,68
Spain	38	10,89	17,13	32,81	49,06	69,47

STATEMENT 126 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1980-81	1988-89	1989-90 P	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Switzerland	1,47	18,34	26,09	37,94	20,17	28,31
Thailand	2,59	21,74	38,31	43,94	72,26	95,12
Turkey	9	4,58	8,20	14,77	29,03	53,69
U.A.E.	3,99	19,27	23,11	25,37	71,05	93,28
U.K.	5,45	45,01	80,33	114,84	159,21	203,05
U.S.A.	14,28	134,51	219,48	243,83	390,32	517,61
U.S.S.R.	100,67	330,77	753,15	825,48	1,060,79	223,13
Others	38,38	166,06	222,32	256,53	577,37	741,24
Total	225,42	1,179,39	1,981,00	2,344,43	3,647,50	3,615,34

ENGINEERING GOODS

Australia	8,41	34,95	41,97	45,66	56,21	85,41
Bangladesh	37,08	73,52	132,01	159,99	148,61	194,84
Chinese Taipei	3,15	18,26	35,37	43,49	74,20	150,46
Egypt A. Rep.	34,42	25,17	47,22	45,61	60,07	98,17
France	6,51	38,57	53,59	39,61	57,08	123,41
Germany	20,32	60,88	80,11	123,08	209,37	269,84
Hong Kong	2,91	23,64	22,86	32,06	58,72	106,71
Indonesia	25,24	14,99	21,45	72,32	91,95	84,47
Iraq	24,87	26,98	82,81	30,93	-	64
Italy	6,18	29,97	29,38	42,16	165,33	209,97
Japan	90	88,13	145,74	127,92	294,23	280,74
Malaysia	25,54	31,47	48,85	97,35	168,97	170,31
Netherlands	5,11	48,31	51,53	58,91	56,18	86,29
Nigeria	34,94	47,71	57,05	73,84	143,21	221,57
Singapore	15,38	77,43	131,18	280,61	254,08	494,84
Sri Lanka	40,05	61,32	36,37	109,77	154,86	283,17
Thailand	20,52	27,08	38,23	83,55	60,28	166,42
U.A.E.	19,48	36,74	96,76	106,26	249,47	398,64
U.K.	23,67	111,00	145,19	190,22	288,34	369,65
U.S.A.	55,29	246,26	306,06	391,77	626,32	795,86
U.S.S.R.	58,90	597,38	943,75	981,36	948,98	298,75
Others	357,81	599,13	778,50	901,30	1,387,32	2,249,96
Total	826,69	2,318,89	3,325,99	4,037,78	5,553,78	7,140,12

COTTON YARN, FABRICS, MADE-UPS, ETC.

Australia	17,15	25,97	35,61	32,65	64,07	113,44
Bangladesh	1,93	99,40	174,68	211,97	308,09	486,26
Belgium	1,23	13,76	23,08	40,20	50,43	79,61
Canada	1,36	12,99	14,31	13,09	46,96	50,28
France	17,94	38,78	67,60	92,93	102,61	125,31
Germany	33,56	78,67	112,74	175,36	219,64	281,51
Hong Kong	1,59	20,39	35,23	63,47	119,17	86,59
Italy	7,00	57,92	75,79	129,14	163,03	187,44
Japan	6,62	63,10	58,35	60,75	119,01	133,65
Korea Rep.	82	17,02	30,45	24,12	146,41	53,66
Mauritius	95	11,88	18,40	33,14	52,12	64,99
Singapore	8,17	27,04	35,70	35,85	53,12	65,12
Sri Lanka	2,01	22,00	14,84	19,88	55,75	81,71
Sweden	3,91	20,13	22,16	25,22	45,46	56,77
U.A.E.	8,58	46,09	67,66	75,07	172,97	170,03
U.K.	42,13	116,20	128,81	251,71	360,62	447,38
U.S.A.	37,63	151,73	181,97	222,75	415,12	556,89
U.S.S.R.	69,37	119,42	129,65	222,97	77,42	17,16
Others	166,68	212,54	279,98	369,57	632,13	870,78
Total	428,63	1,155,03	1,507,00	2,099,83	3,204,15	3,928,60

STATEMENT 126 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)						
Country	1980-81	1988-89	1989-90 P	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
READYMADE GARMENTS						
Australia	12,07	30,48	48,78	43,42	64,14	71,63
Austria	3,19	13,89	26,19	41,07	47,05	63,62
Belgium	7,97	9,93	22,21	37,10	44,48	83,32
Canada	12,68	62,84	92,16	114,95	176,02	204,17
France	36,58	125,87	192,52	252,77	353,59	444,27
Germany	91,99	282,39	490,55	632,65	719,34	916,93
Italy	24,81	74,91	111,54	129,29	208,15	287,66
Japan	13,05	63,33	111,87	125,88	236,15	255,31
Netherlands	15,98	90,09	136,66	166,14	198,77	277,53
Saudi Arabia	7,41	11,02	19,52	26,62	54,33	57,88
Spain	2,47	9,74	21,22	39,15	69,77	76,28
Sweden	9,89	17,64	41,79	62,82	133,47	178,90
Switzerland	18,42	43,10	75,35	105,21	130,60	178,93
U.A.E.	3,23	33,95	98,48	151,56	271,03	312,89
U.K.	55,66	201,77	376,75	461,76	548,03	746,22
U.S.A.	110,91	663,46	855,03	941,89	1,479,38	2,050,29
U.S.S.R.	89,23	250,32	293,43	395,53	273,65	176,46
Others	34,75	117,14	213,43	284,31	413,62	535,89
Total	550,30	2,101,88	3,226,47	4,012,11	5,421,55	6,918,17
JUTE MANUFACTURES (INCL. FLOOR COVERINGS OF JUTE)						
Belgium	16,16	13,36	16,44	12,26	41,61	82,49
Czechoslovakia	8,04	4,85	5,75	3,08	20,18	6,58
Egypt A. Rep.	7,10	2,09	4,92	7,49	13,01	12,89
Japan	9,64	11,28	8,02	12,00	16,65	22,93
Saudi Arabia	4,36	6,22	2,93	4,63	13,22	12,45
Turkey	-	31	1,48	2,44	8,10	21,27
U.K.	11,61	24,09	21,95	18,42	26,88	29,41
U.S.A.	41,58	27,14	31,08	35,73	75,26	78,10
U.S.S.R.	128,74	106,10	165,13	149,90	111,34	22,01
Others	102,72	37,28	38,66	52,42	63,70	67,55
Total	329,95	232,72	296,36	298,37	389,94	355,68
CARPETS (HANDMADE)						
Australia	2,25	4,67	6,93	7,11	9,78	17,90
Austria	1,21	3,41	4,69	7,77	11,28	19,15
Belgium	2,61	8,66	10,64	11,96	23,45	27,03
Canada	3,08	18,60	18,55	12,73	26,98	30,87
Denmark	3,42	4,74	4,48	7,58	10,45	16,28
France	3,71	3,68	1,61	1,31	12,01	17,44
Germany	70,15	169,08	205,86	221,08	375,27	446,53
Italy	259	625	808	969	2,486	3,488
Japan	66	2,08	2,02	3,47	27,70	35,25
Netherlands	4,55	13,12	11,32	12,92	17,53	25,47
Sweden	3,29	8,02	9,46	12,64	29,24	38,16
Switzerland	15,17	31,51	33,69	30,96	37,62	33,43
U.K.	6,55	13,49	17,65	16,12	29,88	43,07
U.S.A.	31,50	113,98	149,74	145,49	324,80	396,62
Others	12,97	11,74	17,04	18,21	43,42	54,47
Total	163,71	413,02	501,76	519,03	1,004,25	1,236,55

Note : 1. Leather & leather manufactures include leather footwear, leather travel goods and leather garments.

2. Engineering goods cover ferro alloys, non-ferrous metals, machine tools, machinery and transport equipment, metal manufactures, iron & steel, electronic goods, computer software and project goods.

3. Data for Germany include those for German D. Rep.

4. Data for U.S.S.R. for the years 1991-92 and 1992-93 relate to C.I.S.

P Provisional.

Source : D.G.C.I & S

STATEMENT 127 : FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS OF RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

		U.S.DOLLAR				STERLING		DEUTSCHE MARK		JAPANESE YEN	
Year/Month		Purchases(a)		Sales(b)		Purchases(a)		Purchases(a)		Purchases(a)	
		(\$ Million)	(Rs. Crores)	(\$ Million)	(Rs. Crores)	(£ Million)	(Rs. Crores)	(DM Million)	(Rs. Crores)	(JY Million)	(Rs. Crores)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81		894	709	-	-	519	959	-	-	-	-
1985-86		523	644	-	-	367	612	-	-	-	-
1988-89		141	200	1,768	2,532	238	605	-	-	-	-
1989-90		381	637	1,569	2,599	324	873	-	-	-	-
1990-91		105	185	3,324	5,969	179	563	90	102	8,604	112
1991-92		4,818	12,178	3,148	7,703	539	2,305	461	723	8,237	153
1992-93		15,370	40,673	15,699	41,071	160	731	347	582	1,066	21
April	1992	1,435	3,714	1,507	3,902	19	88	37	59	212	4
May	"	1,235	3,198	1,601	4,146	13	60	32	50	44	-
June	"	1,453	3,761	1,517	3,927	13	64	32	51	108	2
July	"	1,291	3,343	1,736	4,495	14	68	28	48	88	2
August	"	1,289	3,337	1,310	3,392	12	59	26	45	52	1
September	"	1,185	3,067	1,508	3,903	18	93	28	52	122	3
October	"	1,545	4,001	1,496	3,873	24	111	33	61	57	1
November	"	1,258	3,258	1,295	3,354	12	50	33	56	163	3
December	"	1,365	3,534	1,068	2,764	11	45	31	50	58	1
January	1993	1,227	3,272	984	2,579	12	47	29	46	74	2
February	"	780	2,045	1,057	2,769	10	38	33	54	70	1
March	"	1,307	4,143	620	1,967	2	8	5	10	18	1
April	"	921	2,876	156	487	-	2	-	1	3	-
May	"	412	1,291	555	1,736	-	1	-	-	-	-
June	"	619	1,942	453	1,422	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Note: 1. Dollar purchases were undertaken by the RBI with effect from October 9, 1972 and Dollar sales with effect from February 2, 1987. Deutsche mark purchases were undertaken by the RBI with effect from March 4, 1974 and Japanese Yen purchases with effect from May 27, 1974. Subsequent to the introduction of Liberalised Exchange Rate System (LERMS) effective March 1, 1992 the Pound Sterling was replaced by the US dollar as an intervention currency. The Reserve Bank of India will continue to buy (spot and forward) US dollar, Pound Sterling, Deutsche Mark and Yen. However, it would sell only US dollar.
2. All figures exclude Government transactions.
- (a) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.
- (b) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 128 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE — AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

(Rs. crores)

Country/Institution	Authorised upto the end of March 1985 (VI Plan)	Utilised upto the end of March 1985 (VI Plan)	Authorised during 1986-90 (VII Plan)	Utilised during 1986-90 (VII Plan)	Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid undis- bursed as 1992-93 end of March
					1990-91 R	1991-92 P	1992-93	1990-91 R	1991-92 P	1992-93	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I. LOANS											
A. From International Institutions											
1. IBRD	6,628	2,808	14,916	7,758	2,219	3,670	1,768	2,185	3,295	2,579	20,201
2. IDA	10,865	7,562	5,014	5,444*	1,699	3,325	3,353	1,389	2,547	3,407	12,549
3. EEC (Special Action Credit)	41	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. IFAD	156	71	44	118	-	49	-	8	14	8	154
5. ADB	-	-	2,435	233	802	1,610	4,060	381	1,352	1,038	9,350
6. Kuwait Fund	205	188 @	67	91	-	-	-	1	-	6	154
7. Saudi Arabia Fund	146	80	102	57	-	-	-	30	27	2	157
8. Abu Dhabi Fund	12	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. OPEC Special Fund	141	93	34	72	12	-	-	10	18	10	61
10. International Sugar Organisation	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. From Foreign Countries											
1. Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	3	38
2. Austria	52	48	9	13	-	25	-	19	7	14	20
3. Belgium	124	125	11	18	-	-	24	-	3	11	32
4. Canada	886	639	3	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Denmark	121	91	30	67	-	-	-	-	-	1	32
6. France	1,115	827	1,059	941	1	118	-	164	252	354	629
7. West Germany	2,586	2,232	1,566	1,222	1,069	129	1,098	422	840	1,082	2,243
8. Italy	167	174	240	284	57	-	-	11	61	11	849
9. Japan	1,937	1,460	3,260	1,890	1,641	2,638	2,740	861	1,873	1,328	10,178
10. Netherlands	637	631	301	318	101	98	-	125	74	13	102
11. Norway	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Sweden	115	106	233	90	-	-	-	165	98	66	50
13. Switzerland	92	58	-	34	-	101	-	19	2	46	114
14. Spain	-	-	1	39	-	-	-	33	8	-	-
15. U.K.	1,223	1,256	-	-	-	43	-	-	36	-	-
16. U.S.A.	3,121	2,969	130	337	-	-	-	34	52	68	247
17. Bulgaria	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Czechoslovakia	141	102	-	34	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
19. Hungary	25	13	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	622
20. Poland	36	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. USSR	1,578	1,258	12,442	983	-	-	-	295	137	35	24,862
22. Yugoslavia	49	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Iraq	148	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Iran	1,142	1,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. U.A.E.	57	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-I (A+B)	33,558	24,127	42,232	20,120	7,601	11,806	13,083	6,170	10,696	10,082	82,644
II. GRANTS											
1. Australia	72	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
2. Austria	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Belgium	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Canada	580	549	494	60	-	11	50	16	21	26	968

STATEMENT 128 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE — AUTHORISED AND UTILISED (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Country/Institution	Authorised upto the end of March 1985	Utilised upto the end of March 1985	Authorised during (VII Plan) 1986-90	Utilised during (VII Plan) 1986-90	Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993 P
					1990-91	1991-92 R	1992-93 P	1990-91	1991-92 R	1992-93 P	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
II. GRANTS (Concl'd.)											
5. Denmark	49	29	96	88	7	40	178	57	52	24	755
6. France	5	4	51	51	-	12	4	-	-	1	3
7. West Germany	53	48	3	4	12	3	-	-	1	-	68
8. Italy	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Japan	110	96	163	180	62	39	104	34	96	39	179
10. Netherlands	237	219	42	253	126	20	22	68	112	181	215
11. New Zealand	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Norway	33	25	4	58	-	17	33	20	34	21	77
13. Sweden	484	370	446	248	19	125	193	34	59	47	389
14. Switzerland	80	64	27	51	5	130	22	1	64	68	138
15. U.K.	1,942	1,638	817	806	253	451	210	182	362	310	869
16. U.S.A.	307	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. USSR	9	8	190	86	38	54	150	22	46	9	691
18. EEC/U.N. Emergency Operations	577	574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Kuwait Fund	12	7	407	452	-	-	46	51	41	42	890
20. Other International Institutions @	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	243	-	-	-	49	31	35	-
Total-II	4,595	3,960	2,740	2,580	522	902	1,012	534	919	803	5,319
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE											
1. P.L. 480/665 etc. Assistance											
(i) Repayable in Rupees	2,307	2,312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Repayable in convertible currency	467	507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-III	2,774	2,819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL (I+II+III)	40,927	30,906	44,972	22,700	8,123	12,708	14,095	6,704	11,615	10,885	87,963

Note : 1. Amounts of authorisation in donor currencies have been converted into rupees at the pre-devaluation exchange rates up to the end of Third Plan; at the post-devaluation rates for the subsequent years up to 1970-71; at pre-May 1971 rates for 1971-72; at central rates (which prevailed following the currency realignment of December 1971) for 1972-73. Figures of authorisations from 1973-74 onwards have been arrived at by applying the annual average exchange rates of the rupee with individual donor currencies; figures of utilisation for 1973-74 have been arrived at by applying the quarterly average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies for the utilisation during the corresponding quarter, for 1974-75 at average exchange rate for the respective month and for subsequent years at current rates applicable to the dates of transactions.

2. Amount of aid undisbursed in donor currencies have been converted at the end-March rate.

3. Loan amounts are net of surrenders, de-obligations and cancellations, etc. In case of PL-480, amounts are net of lapsed agreements.

4. Figures of utilisation are inclusive of suppliers' credits up to 1977-78 which may not be fully reflected in authorisation figures. Subsequent data are exclusive of suppliers' credits.

5. External assistance is on Government and non-Government account.

@ Includes utilisation of Rs. 12 crore of Abu-Dhabi Fund.

et @ Utilisation of grants is in the form of Technical Assistance and Social Services.

* Revolving Fund receipts of Rs.309.27 crore included against IDA credits.

P Provisional. R Revised.

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS

(Rs.lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Agriculture Sector									
Multilateral									
IDA									
1. 1178-IN W.B.Social Forestry dt.24.02.82	-	-	-	-	2,371	834	434	-	-
2. 1286-IN J & K/Haryana Social Forestry dt.07.09.82	-	-	-	-	3,061	1,066	-	-	-
3. 1424-IN Rainfed Water Areas shed Project dt.08.02.84	-	-	-	-	1,026	465	1,506	1,963	3,429
4. 1432-IN Kar.SOC Forest Proj. dt.08.02.84	-	-	-	-	2,243	652	1,070	395	910
5. 1502-IN N.C.D.C. III(R.F.) dt.12.10.84	2,688	-	-	-	16,741	8,822	14,940	3,871	3,669
6. 1523-IN NAEP-I dt.12.12.84	-	-	-	-	1,584	1,274	3,318	3,832	180
7. 1514-IN Kerela Soc.Forestry dt.12.10.84	-	-	-	-	2,535	842	1,565	421	1,406
8. 1569-IN National Agriculture extn. II dt.10.05.85	5,994	-	-	-	3,626	912	2,479	373	6,362
9. 1611-IN National Soc.Forestry (R.F.)dt.24.09.85	20,184	-	-	-	14,041	7,513	10,776	7,950	1,521
10. 1631-IN 2nd National Agri. Research dt. 25.02.86	8,819	-	-	-	2,754	1,479	2,737	4,639	7,775
11. 1754-IN National Agri. Extn. -III dt.29.06.87	11,021	-	-	-	2,873	1,210	4,010	2,779	9,905
12. 1859-IN II National Dairy (R.F.) dt.13.01.88	20,745	-	-	-	8,845	4,857	9,024	12,918	570
13. 1952-IN 3rd National Seeds dt. 25.08.88	20,918	-	-	-	639	7,522	568	12,739	18,566
14. 2179-IN A.P.Cyclone Emergency Reconstruction (R.F.) dt.23.10.90	-	32,027	-	-	-	6,313	8,478	31,253	2,018
15. 2131-IN Integrated Water Shed Dev. Plains dt.22.08.90	-	10,847	-	-	-	580	107	968	16,077
16. 2100-IN Integrated Water Shed Dev.(Hills)(R.F.) dt.11.01.91	-	14,462	-	-	-	-	98	3,802	20,096
17. 2215-IN Tamilnadu Agri.Dev. (R.F.)	-	16,651	-	-	-	-	1,845	1,559	23,533
18. 2329-IN Shrimp & Fish Culture dt. 01.01.92 (Loan)	-	-	21,017	-	-	-	-	1,207	25,463
19. 2328-0 Maharashtra Forestry dt. 29.01.92	-	-	30,343	-	-	-	-	2,118	36,384
20. 2341-IN West Bengal Forestry (R.F.)dt.25.03.92	-	-	8,320	-	-	-	-	1,717	8,837
21. 2439 Bihar Plateau development dt.07.12.92	-	-	-	35,859	-	-	-	1,866	34,515
22. 2433-IN A.D.P. Rajasthan Agri- culture development dt.01.01.93	-	-	-	32,488	-	-	-	1,555	31,405
IBRD									
1. 2295-IN Himalayan Water Shed dt.08.06.83	-	-	-	-	2,065	1,086	1,010	957	591
2. 2653-IN Nabard. dt.28.05.86	47,918	-	-	-	50,887	1,249	-	-	-
3. 2893-IN II National Dairy (L/W 1859-IN) dt.13.01.88	25,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,189
4. 3260-IN A.P.Cyclone Emergency reconstruction (R.F.) dt.28.10.90	-	7,172	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,438
5. 3300-IN Tamil Nadu Agri. Dev. (R.F.)	-	3,589	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,219

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FRG									
1. DM 517 (494+23) M AL-8065476 (NLC-II) dt.10.3.81	-	-	-	-	-	413	41	488	2,698
2. Ramagundam Open Cast Mines-II AL NO.8865321/F1565 dt.30.1.89	13,876	-	-	-	25	-	-	5,893	26,878
II. Energy Sector - Power									
Multilateral									
IDA									
1. Singrauli Thermal Pow.Prj.II	1,713	-	-	-	17,559	-	-	-	-
2. Farakka Thermal Pow Prj.	1,713	-	-	-	10,902	-	-	-	-
3. 1172-IN II Korba Thermal (R.F.) dt. 04.02.82	2,065	-	-	-	38,271	2,056	281	1,323	17,471
4. IDA 1356-IN Upper Indravati Proj. (L/W 2278-IN) (R.F.) dt.8.6.83	2,942	-	-	-	19,135	3,175	2,615	3,899	10,465
5. FO 20-IN Indra Sarovar H.F. (L/W 1613-IN) dt.01.3.85	1,615	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	5,346
6. 1613-IN Indra Sarovar H.F. (L/W FO 20-IN) dt.24.9.85	1,602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,264
7. 2449-IN Renewable Resources Dev. dt.05.03.93	-	-	-	35,246	-	-	-	-	35,759
IBRD									
1. 2076-IN 2nd Ramagundam Thermal (R.F.) dt.06.01.82	-	-	-	-	30,129	2,566	966	1,076	881
2. 2283-IN Central Power (R.F.) dt. 8.6.83	-	-	-	-	11,821	6,757	3,629	829	21,519
3. 2442-IN 2nd Farakka Thermal (R.F.) dt.29.06.84	-	-	-	-	14,620	14,890	9,291	9,489	12,071
4. 2416-IN Indira Sarovar Hydro Electric dt.01.03.85	-	-	-	-	618	-	383	774	2,653
5. 2544-IN Chandrapur Thermal Power (R.F.) dt.16.09.85	36,698	-	-	-	18,089	7,952	3,984	2,382	27,107
6. 2555-IN Rihad Power (R.F.) dt.6.9.85	30,581	-	-	-	23,419	3,316	2,316	-	2,740
7. 2582-IN Kerala Power (R.F.) dt.5.12.85	21,529	-	-	-	3,492	2,351	1,838	2,834	38,624
8. 2452-IN IV Trombay Thermal dt.12.12.84	-	-	-	-	16,669	919	388	2,646	308
9. 2674-IN Combined Cycle Power Proj (R.F.) dt.27.10.86	61,974	-	-	-	50,650	18,217	3,397	4,167	4,741
10. 2844-IN National Capital Power Supply (R.F.) dt.21.12.87	62,884	-	-	-	18,756	12,034	14,531	10,570	48,261
11. 2827-IN Karnataka Power (R.F.) dt.21.12.87	42,787	-	-	-	3,308	2,669	6,907	5,208	56,132
12. 2845-IN Talchar Thermal Power (R.F.) dt.21.12.87	48,622	-	-	-	4,496	2,621	12,278	13,758	75,580
13. 2938-IN Karnataka Power (R.F.) dt.27.07.88	37,652	-	-	-	3,045	969	1,490	3,056	55,443
14. 2957-IN UP Power (R.F.) dt.27.7.88	50,686	-	-	-	3,885	3,410	308	-7,058	7,058
15. 3024-IN Nathpa Jhakri Power (R.F.) dt.18.05.89	80,749	-	-	-	5,831	326	-	621	138,772
16. 3096-IN Maharashtra Power (R.F.) dt.11.09.89	66,597	-	-	-	3,319	149	820	5,260	111,572
17. 3237-IN Northern Region Trans- mission Proj (R.F.) dt.3.10.90	-	87,023	-	-	-	3,649	2,039	2,317	139,915
18. 3239-IN Private Power Utilities dt. 03.10.90	-	17,584	-	-	-	-	3,430	2,878	23,497

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19. 3344-IN Bombay Suburban Electric Supply dt. 13.6.91	-	-	48,947	-	-	-	8,356	7,969	44,033
20. 3436-IN Power Utilities Efficiency Improvement dt.14.2.92	-	-	64,855	-	-	-	4,362	-	78,040
21. 3577-IN Powergrid Dev.	-	-	-	10,7271	-	-	-	7,787	101,044
22. 3544-IN T.N.News Print & Paper Renewable Resources dt.5.3.93	-	-	-	22,987	-	-	-	-	23,321
OPEC									
286-P II Ramagundam Project dt. 21.05.82	-	-	-	-	3,018	301	230	288	290
ADB									
1. 798-IND North Madras Thermal Power Proj. (R.F.) dt.21.01.87	19,167	-	-	-	3,345	6,650	5,437	1,831	18,862
2. 907-IND Unchahar Thermal Power Extn. Proj. (R.F.) dt.01.12.88	23,70	-	-	-	-	2,883	-	-	49,751
3. 988-IND Royalseema Thermal Power Proj. (R.F.) dt.14.03.90	38,293	41,268	-	-	-	5,929	4,833	12,280	41,838
4. 1029-IND Second North Madras thermal dt. 27.02.91	-	35,886	-	-	-	-	6,697	4,363	47,594
5. 1161 - IN Power Efficiency Proj. dt.23.4.1992	-	-	-	76,622	-	-	-	-	77,736
Bilateral									
FRANCE									
1. 1600 M.N.H.P.C. Loan dt.12.09.89	26,454	-	-	-	5,645	9,831	6,802	3,878	14,337
2. FF 75.35 M Testing Equipment for CPRI dt.27.12.89	2,220	-	-	-	-	220	1,654	1,041	901
3. 1130 M Talchar Power Project dt.24.06.88	12,705	-	-	-	-	1,714	6,877	7,602	9,882
4. 310M Yelahanka Power Project (Power Fin. Corp.) dt.27.12.89	-	-	-	-	-	1,665	9,680	330	1,792
5. East Katras Proj. Achievement dt.26.3.1991	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	105	7
6. East Katras Proj. Achievement dt.26.3.1991	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	88	8
HUNGARY									
Hungarian Credit dt.07.7.89	33,298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ITALY									
1. C.P.R.I.T.N. Analyser dt.17.04.86	133	-	-	-	137	1	-	-	-
2. C.P.R.I., Bangalore dt.15.12.87	364	-	-	-	410	25	14	-	-
3. 250 M \$ Energy Sector (NHPC) dt.15.1.88	36,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. N.T.P.C. New Delhi dt.15.10.87	10,671	-	-	-	11,837	443	-	-	-
JAPAN									
1. IDP-7 Western Yamuna Canal Hydro Electric Proj. dt.19.03.81	-	-	-	-	235	-	-	-	-
2. IDP 14 Lower Mettur Hydroelectric Proj. dt.15.10.81	-	-	-	-	647	33	-	-	-
3. IDP-15 Lower Barbani Hydro Electric Power dt. 15.10.81	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	558
4. IDP-20 Anpara Thermal Power Project dt. 26.12.84	-	-	-	-	22,189	6,418	-	-	-

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undischursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5. IDP-23 TNEB Micro Hydro Power Project dt.23.02.83	-	-	-	-	1,610	52	9	-	-
6. IDP-31 Eastern Gandak Canal Hydro Project dt.26.12.84	-	-	-	-	1,268	-	-	60	460
7. IDP-33 Sardar Sarovar Hydro Elect.Proj. dt.25.11.85	1,603	-	-	-	2,473	335	-	-	-
8. IDP-34 Ujjani Hydro Electric Project dt.25.11.85	842	-	-	-	1,248	5	-	185	662
9. IDP-40 Teesta Canal HFP dt.18.12.86	6,436	-	-	-	981	1,384	4,950	2,527	6,847
10. IDP-42 Assam Gas Turbine Project dt.18.03.87	24,059	-	-	-	1	8	198	7,754	71,029
11. IDP-43 Srisailem Left Bank Power Stn.Ph-I dt.10.2.88	24,561	-	-	-	-	89	8,555	2,486	55,267
12. IDP-44 Purulia Pumped Storage Proj. (dt.10.02.88)	591	-	-	-	38	36	340	218	740
13. IDP-45 Anpara (B) Thermal Power Stn.Proj.-II dt.10.2.88	13,452	-	-	-	6	11,124	1,887	7,139	1,012
14. IDP-46 Assam Gas Power Stn. & Trans. Line dt. 10.2.88	12,752	-	-	-	58	-	229	3,576	31,773
15. IDP-51 FACT Captive Power Plant Project dt. 10.2.88	1,882	-	-	-	951	490	304	9	1,736
16. IDP-52 Raichur Thermal Power Stn.Expansion Project dt.15.12.88	26,150	-	-	-	-	3,263	12,116	8,359	32,187
17. IDP-53 Bhatghar Pumped Storage Project dt.15.12.88	12,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,350
18. IDP-62 Basin Bridge Gas Turbine II,T.N.E.B. dt. 27.3.90	13,351	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,486	28,989
19. IDP-63 Gandhar Gas Based Combined Cycle Power Proj. dt.27.3.90	15,212	-	-	-	-	-	16,519	4,841	10,844
20. IDP-64 Bhavani Kattalai Barrage Hydro Elec.Proj.-I dt.27.3.90	6,308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. IDP-71 Anpara Thermal Power Station-III dt.23.1.91	-	63,695	-	-	-	11,211	61,105	17,816	1,183
22. IDP-72 Teesta Canal H.E. dt.23.1.91	-	7,958	-	-	-	248	1,173	4,311	10,340
23. IDP-66 Power System Improvement & Small H.P.(REC) dt.23.1.91	-	-	31,181	-	-	-	-	-	64,824
24. IDP-65 Anpara Power Transmission System Proj. dt.13.06.91	-	-	35,641	-	-	-	-	-	51,367
25. IDP-78 Gandhar Gas based combined Cycle power Proj. dt.9.1.92	-	-	78,595	-	-	-	-	22,883	90,475
26. IDP-83 Anpara 'B' Thermal Power dt. 3.12.92	-	-	-	32,518	-	-	-	9,634	25,244
27. IDP-85 Srisailem Power Transm. dt.21.12.92	-	-	-	9,359	-	-	-	-	10,120
28. IDP-86 Gandhar Gas Base Power Proj. dt.21.12.92	-	-	-	48044	-	-	-	-	51,952
KUWAIT FUND									
Kalinadi Hydro Elect. Proj. Stage-II dt.12.2.86	2,893	-	-	-	320	134	-	566	5,560
SAUDI FUND									
Ramagundam Thermal Power Proj. Stage-II dt.14.5.85	5,781	-	-	-	1,057	504	1,382	104	8,983
SWEDEN									
1. URI Proj. (loan in Sw.Fr.) dt.31.01.89	16,229	-	-	-	7,546	-	6,104	-	-
2. URI Proj.(loan in Sw.Kr.) dt.31.10.89	19,923	-	-	-	1,323	-	3,656	8,287	5,112

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SWIZERLAND									
SMC, H.P. State Electricity, Simla dt.12.12.83	-	-	-	-	3,483	-	-	-	-
USSR									
1. Vindhyachal Thermal Power Station II dt.20.11.88	68,185	-	-	-	-	-	685	-	124,958
2. Nuclear Power Station dt.20.11.88	553,885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. 220 MRC Vindhyachal-Bina-Nagda Transmission System dt.12.9.89	41,733	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	69,747
4. 600 MRC Thermal Projects at Maitham,Kayamkulam etc. dt.12.09.89	113,818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. 170 MRC Local Cost Thermal Projects dt.12.9.89	32,248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. 520 MRC Vindhyachal Power Projects dt.10.12.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,138
7. 1000 MRC Kabalgaon Power Project dt.22.5.85	12,252	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,393	2,15,595
8. 1500 MRC Tehri Hydro Power Project dt.27.11.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325,055
9. 770 MRC Bakleshwar/Dulhasti Power Project dt.24.11.87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117,613
FRG									
1. DM 171.2M Singarauli (NTPC) AL-7965338 dt. 26.05.82	-	-	-	-	3,837	1,491	672	237	1,220
2. DM 145M Ramagundam NTPC AL-8265209 dt. 28.9.84	-	-	-	-	6,888	384	529	1,603	3,891
3. DM 190M Korba AL-8165631 NTPC (MF) dt.23.05.84	-	-	-	-	5,199	364	22	263	6,625
4. DM 520 M.NLC III(MF) A/L No.8465 924/1303 dt.27.1.87	38,526	-	-	-	31,977	5,691	1,356	2,079	12,422
5. DM 70M Farakka Thermal Power Stn,AL.8566069/1315 dt.30.3.88	5,635	-	-	-	33	1,532	333	2,010	8,408
6. DM 484.9 Dadri Power Proj. (NTPC) A/L No.8965840 dt.30.8.90	-	55,449	-	-	-	6,399	27,703	20,068	23,093
7. DM198 M Urban Combined Cycle Power Stn. A/L 8865446 dt.22.11.90	-	22,641	-	-	-	5,245	8,040	-	-
8. DM 154 M Energy Sector (NTPC) dt.1.1.1990	-	17,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. DM 310 M Urban combined cycle dt.22.11.90	-	35,449	-	-	-	-	-	24,680	17,615
II. Energy Sector-Oil									
Multilateral									
IBRD									
1. 2403-IN Cambay Basin Petrol (R.F.) dt.25.05.84	-	-	-	-	19,661	4,913	4,571	9,135	-
2. 2785-IN Oil India Petroleum (R.F.) dt. 29.6.87	18,152	-	-	-	7,394	4,330	7,481	8,173	4,690
3. 2904-D-IN Western Gas Development (R.F.) dt.21.04.88	41,019	-	-	-	21,718	19,885	9,077	361	-
4. 3364-IN Gas Flaming Reduction O.N.G.C. dt.25.6.91 (N.Govt.)	-	-	110,132	-	-	-	28,264	19,358	87,736
5. 3391-IN Oil & Gas Sector development	-	-	36,710	-	-	-	38,620	-	-
OPEC									
215-P 2nd Bombay Offshore Project dt.16.3.81	-	-	-	-	527	440	-	-	-

(Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6. IDP-58 Ramgundam Fertiliser Plant Rehabilitation dt.15.12.88	12,579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,600
7. IDP-87 Udyog Mandal Ammonia Plant Replacement Proj. dt.21.12.92	-	-	-	60,201	-	-	-	-	65,098
FRG									
1. Fertilizer Sector Programme A/L No.9166067 dt.9.3.92	-	-	7,312	-	-	-	-	10,057	-
2. Fertiliser Credit Prog. (Agreement not yet signed)	-	-	-	11,753	-	-	-	-	11,439
TOTAL Fertilizer Sector	62,281	-	7,312	71,954	90,895	4,728	2,870	12,973	118,927
IV. Industry Sector									
Multilateral									
IDA									
1. 2022-IN National Sericulture (L/W 3065-IN) (R.F.) dt.16.6.89	24,317	-	-	-	2,893	1,636	4,093	4,889	31,636
2. 2064-IN Industrial Tech. Development Project (R.F.) dt.8.12.89	9,445	-	-	-	-	1,042	195	1,228	15,431
3. 2252-IN Industrial Pollution Control	-	-	7,819	-	-	-	515	-	9,313
IBRD									
1. Krishna Godavari Petro-Proj. dt.9.11.82	-	-	-	-	16,148	-	-	-	-
2. South Basin Off-Shore Gas Dev. Proj dt.31.03.83	-	-	-	-	-	16,984	-	-	-
3. 2505-IN Maharashtra Petrochemicals (R.F.) dt.10.5.85	36,698	-	-	-	39,836	1,969	2,261	-	-
4. 2660-IN Cement Industry dt.22.7.86	21,084	-	-	-	7,793	642	607	16,168	11,104
5. 2629-IN Indian Export Engg. (R.F.) dt.21.01.86	11,009	-	-	-	6,300	5,590	3,639	1,097	-
6. 2630-IN ICICI/IEE Products dt.29.10.85	19,572	-	-	-	12,043	6,589	8,145	1,223	1,610
7. 2661-IN ICICI dt.22.7.86	4,281	-	-	-	1,353	32	2,280	1,280	3,395
8. 29280-IN Industrial fin. & tech. Assistance (R.F.) dt.12.5.88	44,893	-	-	-	18,809	17,461	16,970	3,013	7,272
9. 2928-IN S.A.I.L. dt.12.5.88	7,241	-	-	-	534	1,151	2,225	1,406	8,493
10. 3065-IN National Sericulture (L/W 2022-IN) (R.F.) dt.16.6.89	4,995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. 3058-IN Export Development (R.F.) dt.26.5.89	19,970	-	-	-	1,665	2,295	10,253	9,787	8,479
12. 3093-IN Electronic Industry Development (R.F.) dt.7.7.89	1,332	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	2,331
13. 3094-IN Electronic Industry Dev. Proj (ICICI) dt.7.7.89	16,816	-	-	-	1,665	2,750	6,531	2,788	12,788
14. 3095-IN Electronics Industry Dev.Proj.(IDBI) dt.7.7.89	16,816	-	-	-	1,658	1,555	1,538	116	23,525
15. 3059-IN Export Development Proj. (ICICI) dt.26.5.89	29,136	-	-	-	2,498	2,561	11,476	6,176	26,101
16. 3119-IN Industrial Tech. Development (R.F.) dt.8.12.89	24,141	-	-	-	-	2,824	6,466	1,653	30,687
17. 3044-IN I.O.C.L. Petroleum Transport dt. 11.9.89	56,607	-	-	-	-	6,204	-	-	94,838

(Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ITALY									
Indian Telephones Industry Bangalore dt. 23.11.84	-	-	-	-	948	561	63	435	1,687
JAPAN									
1. IDP-47 T.Nadu Small Scale Ind. Dev. Project dt.10.2.88	3,009	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	8,384
2. IDP-55 Small Scale Industries Dev. Programme dt. 15.12.88	22,035	-	-	-	22,502	-	-	-	-
3. IDP-59 Mysore Paper Mills Modernisation & Ren. Proj dt.15.12.88	2,691	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	6,300
4. IDP-48Malakand Copper Extn. Proj. dt.12.1.90	1,768	-	-	-	-	339	1,606	250	905
5. IDP-68 Rolling Stock Workshop Modernisation Proj.-I dt.27.3.90	1,464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,340
6. IDP-70 Kolaghat Thermal Power Stn. Fly-Ash Utili. Proj dt.27.3.90	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454
7. IDP-75 Small Industry Development dt.23.1.91	-	38,370	-	-	-	42,300	-	-	-
8. IDP-77 Small Industry Development dt. 14.6.91	-	-	37,372	-	-	-	33,764	-	-
SWITZERLAND									
1. SMC, B.H.E.L., Bangalore dt 12.12.83	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	17
2. SMC, H.M.T., IV Tumkur dt. 12.12.83	-	-	-	-	-	410	-	-	-
3. SMC, S.A.I.L., New Delhi dt.12.12.83	-	-	-	-	-	1,291	-	87	5,529
USSR									
1. 112.5 MRC Industrial Project dt.9.11.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,906
2. 250 MRC Vizag Steel Project Stage-I dt.27.4.77	-	-	-	-	5,287	284	3	-	21,229
3. 140M MRC Vizag Steel Project Stage-II dt.12.5.83	-	-	-	-	11,487	519	462	48	20,702
4. 300 MRC Bakaro Steel Plant dt. 10.12.66	-	-	-	-	2,825	28	-	-	-
5. 1500 MRC Bakaro Steel Plant dt.27.11.86	208,000	-	-	-	3,440	3,945	1,454	-	95,222
6. 1000 MRC Modernisation & Reconstruction dt.22.5.85	113,400	-	-	-	45,674	45,326	26,199	-	15,348
FRG									
1. DM 15.800 AL-8065914 BHEL (TRICHY) dt.9.3.82	-	-	-	-	232	-	-	-	-
2. DM 21M/CCI/Yerrakuntia (MF)AL. No.8565822/F1262 dt.29.2.88	1,554	-	-	-	845	-	-	-	-
3. M/s Mysore Cement, DM 26 M AL. No.8665143/1370 dt.20.10.87	1,924	-	-	-	1,535	8	259	-	1,412
4. I.C.I.C.I./A/L No.8665259 dt.4.7.86	1,574	-	-	-	824	-	1,191	162	1,100
5. I.C.I.C.I./A/L No.8865099 dt.15.3.88	6,440	-	-	-	-	-	6,947	3,973	2,353
6. I.F.C., A/L No.8766610 dt.15.3.88	6,440	-	-	-	841	287	4,329	3,649	4,955
7. I.F.C. A/L No.9265075 dt.17.12.92	-	-	-	4,897	-	-	-	-	4,766
8. Moderniation of Rourkela Steel Plant A/L 8965436 dt.20.10.92	-	-	-	50,928	-	-	-	10,467	39,014
9. I.C.I.C.I.XXVIII A/L No.9365057 dt.19.02.93	-	-	-	5,798	-	-	-	-	5,644
TOTAL Industry Sector	775,044	136,158	97,126	61,623	253,847	162,057	194,470	127,628	731,454

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Infrastructure Sector									
Multilateral									
ADB									
1181-IND Tech.Assistance under US Dollars Coal Ports Proj. dt.12.2.93	-	-	-	87,349	-	-	-	-	88,619
Bilateral									
AUSTRIA									
FA 1989 Hindustan Deve.Corp. Bombay dt.13.2.91	-	-	27	-	-	-	20	3	7
NETHERLAND									
1. Hooghly Ferry Dev. Proj	-	-	62	-	-	-	26	-	52
2. Cochin Port Trust, Cochin dt.22.7.88	715	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	1,610
FRG									
V. Infrastructure Sector - Railway									
Multilateral									
IBRD									
1. Railway Modernisation Proj. II dt.23.12.82	-	-	-	-	30,265	-	-	-	-
2. 2417-IN Railway Electrification (R.F.) dt.25.5.84	-	-	-	-	27,725	10,707	2,368	2,239	3,939
3. 2935-IN Railway Modernisation (R.F.) dt.12.5.88	56,479	-	-	-	11,283	7,562	15,032	13,831	54,150
OPEC									
323-P Railway Modernisation Project dt.15.4.83	-	-	-	-	3,056	-	-	-	-
ADB									
1. 857-IND Railway Project (R.F.) dt.16.12.87	24,635	-	-	-	124	3,654	601	890	50,848
2. 1140-IND Second Railway Project dt.6.4.92	-	-	-	68,960	-	-	-	496	69,474
Bilateral									
AUSTRIA									
1. ACG-86 Ministry of Railways dt.16.12.86	896	-	-	-	718	229	-	12	58
2. FA 1989 Indian Railways Bangalore, dt.10.4.91	-	-	50	-	-	-	54	-	-
DENMARK									
11th Loan Commutator Factory Aurangabad dt. 30.10.86	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	637
FRANCE									
1130 M Metro Railways dt.24.6.88	1,334	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,196	1,504
JAPAN									
IDP-22 Calcutta Metro Railway dt.22.2.83	-	-	-	-	4,572	-	21	-	342
SAUDI FUND									
Loan No.3/188 Koraput Railway Project dt.11.8.83	-	-	-	-	1,569	520	911	-	3,422
FRG									
1. DM 31M.H.D. Breakdown Cranes of Rly Board 8565277 dt.20.8.87	2,294	-	-	-	2,062	-	121	-	773
2. Railway Coil Spinning, Sithouli A/L 8865545/F/1589 dt.17.4.89	2,046	-	-	-	1,452	599	10	32	213
3. Rail Coach Factory, Kapurthala A/L.8766594/1543 dt.17.4.89	2,728	-	-	-	-	752	86	140	4,281

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undistributed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4. DM 77.7 M Railway Investment Prog. dt. 22.10.91	-	-	11,363	-	-	-	-	-	14,814
V. Infrastructure Sector - Road									
Multilateral									
IDA									
1. 1757-IN-II Gujarat Rural Roads (R.F.) dt. 12.5.87	15,554	-	-	-	2,204	2,320	4,328	4,575	25,041
2. 1959-IN States Road Project (L/W 2994-IN)(R.F.) dt. 17.11.88	11,981	-	-	-	2,674	734	3,991	7,545	7,400
3. 2365-IN Second National Highway dt. 18.6.92	-	-	-	46,893	-	-	-	3,299	44,154
IBRD									
1. 2534-IN National Highway (R.F.) dt. 16.9.85	24,465	-	-	-	6,833	2,177	3,253	6,064	21,879
2. 2994-IN States Road Project (L/W I.D.A. 1959-IN) dt. 17.11.88	24,619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,861
ADB									
1. 918-IND Road Improvement Project (R.F.) dt. 27.12.88	28,674	-	-	-	30	3,691	3,626	2,646	47,304
2. 1041-IND Second Road Project dt. 28.5.91	-	-	61,184	-	-	-	10,572	980	64,059
Bilateral									
AUSTRIA									
F.A. 1989 B.R.D.B. Ministry of Surface Transport dt. 15.12.89	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
JAPAN									
IDP-81 National Highway No.2 Improvement Proj. dt. 9.1.92	-	-	8,957	-	-	-	-	-	12,909
V. Infrastructure Sector - Telecom									
Multilateral									
IBRD									
2813-IN 9th Telecommunications (R.F.) dt. 29.6.87	44,732	-	-	-	23,699	1,280	486	-	7,876
ADB									
1. 886-IND Telecomm. Project (R.F.) dt. 6.5.88	19,550	-	-	-	59	4,204	1,520	3,953	28,630
2. 954-IND Second Telecomm. Project (R.F.) dt. 15.3.89	17,088	-	-	-	13	3,180	2,243	6,512	22,048
Bilateral									
FRANCE									
1150 M Telecom Industry dt. 28.5.82	-	-	-	-	13,567	292	216	-	-
JAPAN									
1. IDP-32 Telecom. Project VIII dt. 25.11.85	5,385	-	-	-	4,105	650	53	-	-
2. IDP-39 Telecom. Network dt. 18.12.86	9,531	-	-	-	7,401	397	1,239	-	-
3. IDP-49 Telecom. Project (T) dt. 10.2.88	3,140	-	-	-	-	3	1,387	1	6,283
NETHERLAND									
1. Telephone Exchange Network Project-I dt. 18.11.88	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	547	-
2. Telephone Exchange Network Project-II dt. 18.11.88	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	875	-

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FRG									
1. DMBM Dot's CTB AL-8465130 (MF) dt.23.8.85	365	-	-	-	535	-	-	-	84
2. DM 11 M D.O.T. AL No.8765562/14 dt.31.3.88	885	-	-	-	268	521	-	155	-
V. Infrastructure Sector - Port									
Multilateral									
IBRD									
2387-IN Nhava Sheva Port (R.F.) dt.25.5.84	-	-	-	-	31,010	1,146	153	472	5,989
ADB									
1. 842-IND Port Development Project 16.12.87	11,358	-	-	-	2,237	2,441	4,364	2,254	5,941
2. 1016-IND Second Port Project dt.10.8.90	-	23,146	-	-	-	-	4,454	582	32,875
Bilateral									
JAPAN									
1. IDP-41 Haldia Port Modernisation dt.18.12.86	3,040	-	-	-	823	615	1,292	8	4,941
2. IDP-60 Hooghly Dock & Port Modernisation dt.15.12.88	3,964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,328
SAUDI FUND									
Nhava Sheva Port Project dt.3.11.87	4,873	-	-	-	2,327	1,960	301	153	3,166
V. Infrastructure Sector - General									
Bilateral									
DENMARK									
10th Loan Ocean Development dt. 20.12.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136
FRANCE									
548 M Helicopter Corpn. dt.20.3.86	8,167	-	-	-	11,311	-	-	-	39
JAPAN									
IDP-54 Tourism Infrastructure Dev. Proj. dt.15.12.88	10,446	-	-	-	-	105	1,140	1,558	21,122
SPAIN									
Procurement of Phosphoric Acid Carrier by SCI dt.14.6.89	7,859	-	-	-	3,876	3,398	952	-	-
TOTAL Infrastructure Sector	348,025	23,146	81,643	203,202	195,798	53,137	64,891	61,031	718,847
VI. Irrigation Sector									
Multilateral									
IDA									
1. 1177-IN M.P. Major Irrigation Project (R.F.) dt.24.2.82	1,334	-	-	-	15,273	5,181	1,922	-	-
2. 1319-IN Haryana Irrigation Proj.-II(R.F.) dt.23.2.83	1,334	-	-	-	12,175	2,192	2,936	127	7,507
3. 1332-II U.P.Tubewells (R.F.) dt.31.3.83	731	-	-	-	13,713	2,487	421	-	-
4. 1383-IN Maharashtra Water Utilisation Proj. dt.30.6.83	-	-	-	-	3,339	783	425	-	-
5. 1468-IN Periar Vaigai (L/W FO 16) dt.12.10.84	-	-	-	-	1,185	82	-	-	-
6. FO 16 Periar Vaigai (L/W 1468-IN) dt. 10. 12.84	-	-	-	-	2,278	267	376	1,331	2,307
7. 1496-IN Gujarat Medium Irrigation(R.F.) dt.29.6.84	1,344	-	-	-	10,824	5,043	5,634	5,123	14,324

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8. 1522-IN Narmada River S. Sarovar (L/W 2497-IN)(R.F.) dt.10.5.85	14,183	-	-	-	6,031	5,965	12,220	3,520	889
9. 1483-IN Uppar Ganga Irrigation (R.F.) dt.29.6.84	856	-	-	-	6,585	3,711	6,865	5,203	9,719
10. 1553-IN Narmada River Dev. (R.F.) dt. 10.5.85	19,451	-	-	-	5,843	11,523	17,465	8,454	308
11. 1619-IN West Bengal Minor Irrigation dt.27.9.85	12,110	-	-	-	1,506	1,174	3,562	512	19,521
12. 1621-IN Maharashtra Irrigation dt.5.12.85	19,572	-	-	-	3,460	2,091	3,625	1,963	52,150
13. 1665-IN 2nd A.P. Irrigation dt.28.5.86	17,889	-	-	-	1,392	977	8,301	8,320	31,747
14. 1737-IN Bihar Public Tubewells (R.F.) dt.13.1.87	8,689	-	-	-	1,422	604	255	1,429	2,498
15. 1770-IN National Water Management (R.F.) dt.12.5.87	14,781	-	-	-	2,106	2,170	3,289	9,009	19,004
16. 2010-IN Upper Krishna Ph. II Irrig. (L/W 3050-IN)(R.F.) dt.16.6.89	25,428	-	-	-	3,111	2,282	3,549	6,115	-
17. 2076-IN Punjab Irrigation Proj.(R.F.)L/W 3144-IN dt.9.2.90	25,151	-	-	-	1,322	743	2,729	4,501	37,131
18. 2241-IN Dam Safety Proj. dt.10.6.91	-	-	32,151	-	-	-	2,067	745	37,608
IBRD									
1. 2947-IN Sardar Sarovar Proj. (L/W 1552-IN) dt.1.3.85	24,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,700	51,474
2. 2662-IN Second A.P. Irrigation L/W 1665-IN) dt.28.5.86	16,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,749
3. 3050-IN Upper Krishna Ph.II Irrig. (L/W 2010-IN) dt.16.6.89	27,471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,430
4. 3144-IN Punjab Irrigation Proj.(R.F.)L/W 2076-IN dt.9.2.90	2,497	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. 3325-IN Dam Safety Proj. dt.10.6.91	-	-	5,628	-	-	-	-	-	7,152
IFAD									
1. Raj Command Area 32-IN dt.4.1.80	-	-	-	-	4,178	-	-	-	2,109
2. II U.P. Tubewells 124-IN dt.28.7.83	-	-	-	-	3,347	1,010	488	-	234
Bilateral									
JAPAN									
1. IDP-56 Upper Kolab Irrigation Project dt.15.12.88	4,259	-	-	-	38	634	1,169	952	6,185
2. IDP-57 Upper Indravati Irrigation Proj. 15.12.88	4,230	-	-	-	349	280	520	742	7,162
3. IDP-69 Indira Gandhi Nahar Proj.(Engg. Services) dt.27.3.90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	157
USA									
1. 235 M.P. Minor Irrigation dt.30.7.83	-	-	-	-	2,784	1,139	1,220	612	2,177
2. 236 Water Resources Management & Training dt.30.7.83	-	-	-	-	590	250	356	853	-
3. 239 Maharashtra Minor Irrigation dt.31.7.84	-	-	-	-	2,242	458	2,505	1,886	131
FRG									
1. DM 12.3M Raj.Minor Irrig. Proj.-I No.8465809 dt.29.4.88	990	-	-	-	69	12	153	243	1,735
2. Lift Irrigation,Orissa A/L.No. 9265406 dt. 19.02.93	-	-	-	10,773	-	-	-	-	10,486
AUSTRALIA									
1. Exploration & Management of Ground Water-Tranch I dt.31.7.92	-	-	-	1,530	-	-	-	293	1,275
2. Exploration & Management of Ground Water-Tranch II dt.31.7.92	-	-	-	2,482	-	-	-	-	2,518
TOTAL IRRIGATION SECTOR	243,594	-	37,779	14,785	105,162	51,058	82,052	72,693	366,687

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undistributed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VII. Social Sector									
Multilateral									
IDA									
1. 1426-IN 3rd Population Project (R.F.) dt.8.2.84	496	-	-	-	8,282	4,527	284	325	2,275
2. 1623-IN IVth Population (R.F.) dt.24.9.85	6,604	-	-	-	4,157	2,699	102	2,345	4,036
3. Drought Assistance 25.11.87	25,932	-	-	-	28,301	-	-	-	-
4. 1931-IN 5th (Bombay & Madras) Population (R.F.) dt.16.09.88	7,897	-	-	-	5,337	454	461	334	5,477
5. 2008-IN Vocational Training Proj.(R.F.) dt.16.6.89	40,429	-	-	-	4,773	395	2,222	4,649	51,104
6. 2057-IN Sixth Population Proj (R.F.) L/W 3108-IN dt.11.9.89	18,633	-	-	-	980	2,631	1,761	1	28,770
7. 2158-IN 2nd Tamil Nadu Nutrition Project (R.F.) dt.14.9.90	-	18,725	-	-	-	722	609	2,480	23,486
8. 2130-IN Tech.Education (R.F.) dt.13.8.90	-	45,404	-	-	-	2,164	5,195	6,826	51,537
9. 2173-IN Integrated Child Dev. services dt.23.10.90	-	18,758	-	-	-	936	964	3,167	25,349
10. 2133-IN 7th Population dt.23.10.90	-	17,085	-	-	-	966	1,538	2,427	20,920
11. 2223-IN Tech.Education II (R.F.)	-	55,102	-	-	-	-	4,582	2,443	82,925
12. 2300-IN Child Survival & safe motherhood dt.20.2.92	-	-	53,774	-	-	-	5,206	8,912	53,770
13. 2350-IN National Aids Control dt. 24.4.92	-	-	-	25,745	-	-	-	2,769	23,324
IBRD									
1. Drought Asst.dt.25.11.87	33,166	-	-	-	20,884	-	-	-	-
2. 3045-IN Vocational Training Proj.(R.F.)dt.16.09.89	4,995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. 3108-IN Sixth Population Proj. L/W 2057-IN (R.F.) dt.11.9.89	1,881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. 3195-IN Tech. Education (R.F.) dt.13.8.90	-	4,486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. 3199-IN 7th Population (R.F.) dt.23.10.90	-	1,794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. 3253-IN I.C.D.S.I.(R.F.) dt.23.10.90	-	1,794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IFAD									
1. 214-IN Orissa Tribal Development dt.4.2.88	1,582	-	-	-	53	237	71	182	3,010
2. 240-IN Tamil Nadu Women's Develop.Proj. dt.30.5.89	2,830	-	-	-	166	45	173	293	3,167
3. 282-IN A.P. Tribal Develop. dt.15.5.91	-	-	1,639	-	-	-	309	462	1,252
OPEC									
1. 474-P Rewa Hospital Project (M.P.) dt.8.2.89	1,448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,109
2. 509-P Basti Distt.Hospital dt.4.5.90	-	1,166	-	-	-	-	41	-	1,972
Bilateral									
JAPAN									
1. Commodity Drought Relief dt.21.12.87	27,760	-	-	-	27,803	-	-	-	-
2. IDP-74 Quality Control Healths dt.23.1.91	-	10,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,176
3. IDP-82 Ajanta Ellora Conservation & Tourism Development dt.9.1.92	-	-	6,909	-	-	-	-	-	9,958
NETHERLANDS									
1. U.P. Water supply Scheme East III dt.4.9.85	675	-	-	-	-	-	46	23	380

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FRG									
DM 45M M.P. Rural Water Supply AL No.8465432 dt.20.8.87	3,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,580
USA									
1. 233 Integrated Child Dev. dt.15.09.83	-	-	-	-	-	3	237	85	21
2. 386-U241 & 241A Bio-Medi. Research dt.30.07.85	465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,182
TOTAL Social Sector	178,123	174,500	62,322	25,745	100,736	15,779	23,801	37,723	426,780
VIII. Urban Development Sector									
Multilateral									
IDA									
1. 1280-IN Gujarat Water Supply & Sewerage (R.F.) dt.9.11.82	-	-	-	-	-	2,566	744	866	3,688
2. 1369-IN III Calcutta Urban Development (R.F.) dt.8.6.83	-	-	-	-	-	2,766	402	-(974)	7,079
3. FO 12 T.N. Water Supply Proj.(L/W 1454-IN) dt.14.11.84	-	-	-	-	1,638	1,094	2,126	6,143	3,302
4. 1454-IN Tamil Nadu Water Supply Proj. (R.F.) dt.14.11.84	-	-	-	-	2,104	245	557	291	6,192
5. 1544-IN Bombay Urban Dev. dt.1.3.85	-	-	-	-	7,880	2,871	5,879	4,186	9,716
6. 1622-IN Kerala Water Supply & Sanitn.(R.F.) dt.24.9.85	5,015	-	-	-	1,883	244	1,764	1	2,636
7. 1643-IN Gujarat Urban Dev. (R.F.) dt.15.4.86	7,922	-	-	-	4,095	1,210	411	2,921	6,778
8. 1822-IN Madras Water Supply & Santn.(R.F.) dt.21.12.87	2,075	-	-	-	1,882	442	390	-	-
9. 1780-IN UP Urban Development (R.F.) dt.21.12.87	16,856	-	-	-	3,540	2,833	4,420	3,957	19,277
10. 1750-IN 3rd Bombay Water Supply (R.F.) dt.12.5.87	18,800	-	-	-	1,613	1,429	5,872	3,658	25,248
11. 1923-IN Tamil Nadu Urban Dev. (R.F.) dt.16.9.88	41,702	-	-	-	5,889	4,851	3,987	11,783	45,241
12. 2115-IN Hyderabad Water Supply & Santn.(R.F.) dt.25.5.90	-	16,275	-	-	-	1,078	1,746	6,055	17,092
13. 2234-IN Maharashtra Rural Water Supply dt.5.6.91	-	-	25,533	-	-	-	1,788	1,744	28,618
IBRD									
1. 2329-IN M.P. Urban Development (R.F.) dt.19.7.83	-	-	-	-	1,376	136	200	-	-
2. 2846-IN Madras Water Supply & Santn. L/W-1822-IN dt.21.12.87	6,872	-	-	-	-	670	2,805	1,688	10,251
3. 2797-IN UP Urban Dev. L/W 1780-IN) dt.21.12.87	2,593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. 2769-IN 3rd Bombay Water Supply (L/W 1750-IN) dt.21.12.87	5,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,438
5. 2929-IN H.D.F.C. dt.12.4.88	36,204	-	-	-	23,222	17,688	-	-	-
6. 3181-IN Hyderabad Water Supply(R.F.) dt.23.5.90	-	1,794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bilateral									
JAPAN									
1. IDP-76 National Housing dt.23.1.91	-	3,799	-	-	-	4,158	-	-	-
2. IDP-67 Karnataka State Comprehensive Land Mang. Proj. dt.13.6.91	-	-	29,612	-	-	-	-	-	42,677

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undistributed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3. IDP-79 Urban City Water Supply Proj. dt.9.1.92	-	-	12,523	-	-	-	-	-	18,049
4. IDP-84 Yamuna Action Plan Project dt.21.12.92	-	-	43,704	-	-	-	-	47,258	
FRG									
1. DM 20M Hudco AL-8265522 dt.12.11.84	-	-	-	-	1,527	-	-	-	-
2. Hudco II A/L No.8765679 dt.21.6.89	2,728	-	-	-	980	-	3,731	-	18
3. DM 25M H.D.F.C. A/L No.8765521 dt.5.12.89	2,273	-	-	-	-	442	362	1,593	1,716
TOTAL Urban. Dev. Sector	148,226	21,868	67,668	43,704	57,629	44,723	37,184	43,912	307,274
IX. Structural Adjustment									
Multilateral									
IDA									
1. 2316-IN Structural Adj. dt.5.12.91	-	-	53,805	-	-	-	39,985	31,571	-(2,954)
2. 2448-IN Social Safety Net Adjustment Credit dt.17.12.92	-	-	-	153,244	-	-	-	76,621	79,415
IBRD									
3421-IN Structural Adj. dt.5.12.91	-	-	61,184	-	-	-	38,660	30,149	-
ADB									
1. 1148-IND Hydrocarbon Sector programme dt.20.12.91	-	-	61,184	-	-	-	32,247	-	38,832
2. 1208-IND Financial Sector Programme dt. 15.12.92	-	-	-	91,946	-	-	-	46,083	46,642
Bilateral									
FRG									
1. Structural Adjustment - A/L No. 9166158 dt. 3.4.92	-	-	-	8,814	-	-	-	8,902	-
2. National Renewal Fund (Agreement not yet signed)	-	-	-	9,793	-	-	-	-	9,533
TOTAL of Loans Under Structural Adjustment Sector	-	-	176,173	263,797	-	-	110,892	193,326	171,468
X. Others									
Bilateral									
AUSTRIA									
1. Austrian Capital Goods 1986 dt.16.12.86	-	-	-	-	-	629	22	12	-
2. Austrian Capital Goods 1989 dt.13.12.89	-	-	-	-	-	1,239	671	101	-
3. Austrian Capital Goods 1991 dt.20.12.91	-	-	2,490	-	-	-	-	1,269	2,003
4. ACG-91(O.N.G.C. Dehradun)LA.No.1 dt.20.12.91	-	-	239	-	-	-	-	305	-
5. ACG-91 (Kelvinator of India Ltd.) LA No.2 dt.23.1.92	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	1	24
6. ACG-91 (TISCO,Jamshedpur) LA No.3 dt.24.3.92	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	142	-
7. ACG-91 (IBRD) LA No.4 dt.29.4.92	-	-	-	241	-	-	-	249	-
8. ACG-91(ONGC Jeevan Bharti, Canaught Place)LA No.6 dt.6.8.92	-	-	-	246	-	-	-	250	4
9. ACG-91 (BRDB) Min.of Surface Transport LA No.7 dt.5.1.93	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	103	11

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BELGIUM									
1. XVIIIth Credit dt.8.11.83	-	-	-	-	905	-	-	-	41
2. General Purpose loan dt.11.10.89	1,386	-	-	-	-	-	296	1,172	829
3. Belgian Capital Goods Credit dt.31.3.93	-	-	-	2,381	-	-	-	-	2,301
DENMARK									
1. 10th Loan 24 M dt.20.12.84	-	-	-	-	4,018	-	18	-	238
2. 11th Loan dt.30.10.86	3,029	-	-	-	3,280	14	-	-	2,969
3. 11th Loan I.C.I.C.I. dt.30.10.86	126	-	-	-	-	-	223	-	18
FRANCE									
1. 600 M General Import (Proj. 360 M) dt.5.6.80	-	-	-	-	807	22	-	-	511
2. 600 M General Import (Proj. 240 M) dt.5.6.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,120
3. 550 M General Credit (Proj. 430 M) dt.3.12.81	-	-	-	-	6,099	1,018	102	9	939
4. 575 M General Credit dt.18.11.82	-	-	-	-	7,541	292	179	-	1,699
5. 600 M General Credit (Proj. 510 M) dt.24.2.84	-	-	-	-	11,006	677	129	57	3,146
6. 550 M General Credit (Non-Proj. 120 M) dt.3.12.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328
7. 600 M General Credit (Non-Proj. 90 M) dt.24.2.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
8. 1130 M General Purpose Credit for various Projects dt.24.6.88	26,784	-	-	-	5,027	2,284	1,939	11,124	6,839
9. East Katras Proj. achievement dt.26.3.91	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAPAN									
1. IDC-6 Immurgency Commodity Credit dt.31.5.91	-	-	37,372	-	-	-	30,546	-	-
2. IDP-64 Bhavani Kattalai Barrage Hydro Elec.Proj.I dt.27.3.90-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. IIDC-7 Hydrocarbon Sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,843	43,760
NETHERLAND									
1. India 1987.01 dt.4.9.87	2,024	-	-	-	1,847	180	-	-	500
2. India 1987.02 dt.30.6.87	8,746	-	-	-	9,505	-	-	-	-
3. India 1988.01 dt.10.11.89	8,467	-	-	-	3,807	5,739	-	-	-
4. India 1990.01 dt.3.7.90	10,178	-	-	-	-	6,613	4,933	-	-
5. U.P.Est.III	-	1,129	-	-	-	63	8	-	1,598
6. India 1990.01 dt.24.10.91	-	-	9,737	-	-	-	2,820	-	9,431
SWITZERLAND									
1. Swiss Mixed Credit dt.12.12.83	-	-	-	-	3,483	1,836	3,514	1,802	645
2. SMC,Air & Doordarshan, New Delhi 12.12.83	-	-	-	-	3,483	159	-	-	480
3. SMC,Contract through I.C.I.C.I. dt.12.12.83	-	-	-	-	3,483	-	-	1,049	2,543
4. Swiss Mixed Credit No.II dt.15.6.91	-	-	10,002	-	-	-	83	2,807	9,534
UNITED KINGDOM									
U.K.India Bridging loan 1991 dt.17.5.91	-	-	4,251	-	-	-	3,544	-	-
USSR									
1. 337.5 MRC dt.12.9.59	-	-	-	-	-(24)	-	-	-	7,703
2. 112.5 MRC III Plan Proj. dt.21.2.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,446
3. 300 MRC IV Plan Project dt.10.12.66	-	-	-	-	2,825	148	-	-	22,127
4. 520 MRC III Plan Project dt.10.12.80	-	-	-	-	65,910	2,080	52	6	33,915
5. 1500 MRC dt.27.11.86	203,364	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	466,780
6. 770 MRC dt. 24.11.87	116,829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244,763
FRG									
1. DM 35M AL-8665333 (Capital Goods) dt.25.3.86	1,594	-	-	-	823	157	668	-	-

STATEMENT 129 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Name of the Project	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1993*
	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2. DM 25M Capital Goods A/L No.8665424 dt.18.7.86	1,574	-	-	-	943	290	391	-	-
3. DM 37.5M Capital Goods AL-8765109 dt.24.6.87	2,775	-	-	-	2,410	206	697	-	-
4. DM 22.5 M.Capital Goods AL No.8765497 dt.22.8.87	1,665	-	-	-	1,253	679	137	-	-
5. DM 60M.Capital Goods XXIII AL No.8865354 dt.26.7.88	4,830	-	-	-	1,236	4,956	-(91)	1,483	-
6. DM 80M Capital Goods XXIV AL No.8865560 dt.4.11.88	6,440	-	-	-	402	3,392	6,064	2,867	550
7. DM 78.2 M.Commodity Credit A/L No.9065426 dt.20.7.90	-	8,942	-	-	-	9,678	-	-	-
8. Commodity Credit dt.28.2.91	-	-	14,625	-	-	-	15,064	-	-
9. Capital Goods A/L No.9065822 dt.28.2.91	-	-	11,554	-	-	-	5,507	3,609	2,034
10. Capital Goods A/L No.9165945 dt.24.1.92	-	-	8,921	-	-	-	-	3,551	8,204
11. NSIC A/c No.8866238 dt.5.3.92	-	-	1,462	-	-	-	-	20	1,887
12. DM 25M I.C.I.C.I. A/L No. 916612 dt.22.6.92	-	-	-	4,896	-	-	-	346	4,417
CZECHOSLOVAKIA									
3rd Credit dt.5.12.73	-	-	-	-	3,378	1,754	-	-	-
TOTAL OF OTHERS	399,811	10,138	100,774	7,882	143,447	44,105	77,516	73,188	887,448
GRAND TOTAL	4,420,917	854,822	1,225,546	1,093,086	1,771,328	635,984	1,065,270	1,072,121	7,380,800

Note : 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

2. Authorisations and utilisation figures in this Statement for the years 1990-91 to 1992-93 and undibursed balances as at end of March 1993 are not strictly comparable with those appearing in Statement No 128 of this Volume and similar figures appearing in Volume I because of the inclusion of some more sub-projects.

P: Provisional.

Source : Data supplied by controller of Aid, Accounts and Audit, Ministry of Finance, Govtment of India.

STATEMENT 130: OVERALL BALANCE

Item	1980-81 F			1985-86 PR		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	6,665.7	12,876.5	-6,210.8	11,577.6	21,163.6	-9,586.0
i) Private	6,665.4	4,788.6	1,876.8	11,577.6	9,641.7	1,935.9
ii) Government	0.3	8,087.9	-8,087.6	-	11,521.9	-11,521.9
II. Invisibles	5,669.1	1,671.8	3,997.3	7,875.2	4,245.0	3,630.2
i) Travel	963.8	90.3	873.5	1,189.1	411.6	777.5
ii) Transportation	360.8	355.1	5.7	603.9	816.1	-212.2
iii) Insurance	50.6	33.9	16.7	78.6	83.3	-4.7
iv) Investment income	723.5	467.2	256.4	669.1	1,619.0	-949.9
v) Government, not included elsewhere	87.5	47.1	40.4	116.4	123.8	-7.4
vi) Miscellaneous	750.6	662.9	87.7	2,062.7	1,163.8	898.9
vii) Transfer payments						
a) Official	595.5	3.7	591.8	439.9	12.6	427.3
b) Private	2,136.7	11.6	2,125.1	2,715.5	14.8	2,700.7
Total Current Account (I+II)	12,334.8	14,548.3	- 2,213.5	19,452.8	25,408.6	-5,955.8
B. Capital Account						
I. Private						
i) Long-term	537.0	206.1	330.9	2,611.3	519.0	2,092.3
ii) Short-term	1.7	1.3	0.4	5.7	6.8	-1.1
II. Banking	431.9	418.8	13.1	754.5	568.4	186.1
III. Official						
i) Loans	1,970.8	28.4	1,942.4	3,692.9	9.5	3,683.4
ii) Amortisation	2.8	663.2	-660.4	-	1,152.1	-1,152.1
iii) Rupee debt service	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Miscellaneous	1,008.3	1,191.9	-183.6	999.9	886.3	113.6
Total Capital Account (I+II+III)	3,952.5	2,509.7	1,442.8	8,064.3	3,142.1	4,922.2
C. IMF	272.7	7.5	265.2	-	253.0	-253.0
D. SDR Allocation	118.2	-	118.2	-	-	-
E. Total Capital Account, IMF and SDR Allocation (B+C+D)	4,343.4	2,517.2	1,826.2	8,064.3	3,395.1	4,669.2
F. Total Capital Account, IMF, SDR Allocation and Current Account (A+E)	16,678.2	17,065.5	- 387.3	27,517.1	28,803.7	-1,286.6
G. Errors and Omissions			-128.7			580.1
H. Reserves and Monetary Gold (Decrease +)			516.0			706.5

Data are preliminary.

F : Final, PR: Partially revised.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

OF PAYMENTS IN RUPEES

(Rs. crores)

1988-89 PR			1989-90 PR			1990-91 PR		
Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
20,646.7	34,202.3	-13,555.6	28,229.0	40,642.4	-12,413.4	33,152.6	50,086.2	-16,933.6
20,646.7	17,447.2	3,199.5	28,229.0	21,610.4	6,618.6	33,152.6	24,523.8	8,628.8
-	16,755.1	-16,755.1	-	19,032.0	-19,032.0	-	25,562.4	-25,562.4
10,926.3	8,950.8	1,975.5	12,483.9	11,459.1	1,024.8	13,393.6	13,828.5	-434.9
2,053.8	586.4	1,467.4	2,386.2	670.4	1,715.8	2,612.5	702.5	1,910.0
1,299.8	1,486.5	-186.7	1,510.5	1,856.7	-346.2	1,764.6	1,961.0	-196.4
136.0	95.2	40.8	197.9	139.7	58.2	198.4	158.4	40.0
602.7	4,250.9	-3,648.2	687.8	5,562.4	-4,874.6	660.5	7,392.9	-6,732.4
118.0	212.2	-94.2	51.9	211.0	-159.1	27.3	311.2	-283.9
2,117.7	2,287.1	-169.4	2,923.7	2,987.5	-63.8	3,564.3	3,275.0	289.3
732.9	8.7	724.2	902.0	5.2	896.8	829.3	1.8	827.5
3,865.4	23.8	3,841.6	3,823.9	26.2	3,797.7	3,736.7	25.7	3,711.0
31,573.0	43,153.1	-11,580.1	40,712.9	52,101.5	-11,388.6	46,546.2	63,914.7	-17,368.5
7,767.7	3,353.7	4,414.0	11,627.6	6,859.4	4,768.2	15,419.1	12,104.9	3,314.2
15.8	9.6	6.2	41.2	101.0	-59.8	80.2	31.1	49.1
697.9	963.1	-265.2	973.5	914.3	59.2	1,098.7	2,232.9	-1,134.2
8,464.8	27.4	8,437.4	8,435.8	7.9	8,427.9	12,223.8	10.5	12,213.3
14.9	3,081.7	-3,066.8	14.3	3,004.4	-2,990.1	16.7	4,298.8	-4,282.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,139.8	-2,139.8
5,493.4	3,544.3	1,949.1	8,275.8	6,145.4	2,130.4	12,012.4	7,372.1	4,640.3
22,454.5	10,979.8	11,474.7	29,368.2	17,032.4	12,335.8	40,850.9	28,190.1	12,660.8
-	1,547.3	-1,547.3	-	1,459.6	-1,459.6	3,333.7	1,155.9	2,177.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22,454.5	12,527.1	9,927.4	29,368.2	18,492.0	10,876.2	44,184.6	29,346.0	14,838.6
54,027.5	55,680.2	-1,652.7	70,081.1	70,593.5	-512.4	90,730.8	93,260.7	-2,529.9
		203.4			-720.0			236.8
		1,449.3			1,232.4			2,293.1

STATEMENT 131: OVERALL BALANCE

Item	1980-81 F			1985-86 PR		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	8,429	16,282	-7,853	9,463	17,297	-7,834
i) Private	8,429	6,055	2,374	9,463	7,880	1,583
ii) Government	-	10,227	-10,227	-	9,417	-9,417
II. Invisibles	7,169	2,115	5,054	6,437	3,468	2,969
i) Travel	1,219	114	1,105	972	336	636
ii) Transportation	456	449	7	494	667	-173
iii) Insurance	64	43	21	64	68	-4
iv) Investment income	915	591	324	547	1,323	-776
v) Government, not included elsewhere	111	60	51	95	101	-6
vi) Miscellaneous	949	838	111	1,686	951	735
vii) Transfer payments						
a) Official	753	5	748	360	10	350
b) Private	2,702	15	2,687	2,219	12	2,207
Total Current Account (I+II)	15,598	18,397	-2,799	15,900	20,765	-4,865
B. Capital Account						
I. Private						
i) Long-term	679	261	418	2,134	424	1,710
ii) Short-term	2	2	-	5	6	-1
II. Banking	546	530	16	617	465	152
III. Official						
i) Loans	2,492	36	2,456	3,018	8	3,010
ii) Amortisation	4	839	-835	-	942	-942
iii) Rupee debt service	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Miscellaneous	1,275	1,507	-232	817	724	93
Total Capital Account (I+II+III)	4,998	3,175	1,823	6,591	2,569	4,022
C. IMF	345	9	336	-	207	-207
D. SDR Allocation	149	-	149	-	-	-
E. Total Capital Account, IMF and SDR Allocation (B+C+D)	5,492	3,184	2,308	6,591	2,776	3,815
F. Total Capital Account, IMF, SDR Allocation and Current Account (A+E)	21,090	21,581	-491	22,491	23,541	-1,050
G. Errors & Omissions			-162			473
H. Reserves and Monetary Gold (Decrease +)			653			577

Data are preliminary.

F : Final, PR: Partially revised.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

OF PAYMENTS IN US \$

(US \$ million)

1988-89 PR			1989-90 PR			1990-91 PR		
Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
14,257	23,618	-9,361	16,955	24,411	-7,456	18,477	27,915	-9,438
14,257	12,048	2,209	16,955	12,980	3,975	18,477	13,668	4,809
-	11,570	-11,570	-	11,431	-11,431	-	14,247	-14,247
7,545	6,181	1,364	7,498	6,883	615	7,464	7,706	-242
1,418	406	1,012	1,433	403	1,030	1,456	392	1,064
898	1,026	-128	907	1,115	-208	983	1,093	-110
94	66	28	119	84	35	111	88	23
416	2,935	-2,519	413	3,341	-2,928	368	4,120	-3,752
82	147	-65	31	127	-96	15	173	-158
1,462	1,579	-117	-1,756	1,794	-38	1,986	1,825	161
506	6	500	542	3	539	462	1	461
2,669	16	2,653	2,297	16	2,281	2,083	14	2,069
21,802	29,799	-7,997	24,453	31,294	-6,841	25,941	35,621	-9,680
5,364	2,316	3,048	6,984	4,120	2,864	8,593	6,746	1,847
11	7	4	25	61	-36	45	17	28
482	665	-183	585	549	36	612	1,244	-632
5,845	19	5,826	5,067	5	5,062	6,813	6	6,807
10	2,128	-2,118	9	1,805	-1,796	9	2,396	-2,387
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,193	-1,193
3,793	2,447	1,346	4,971	3,691	1,280	6,695	4,109	2,586
15,505	7,582	7,923	17,640	10,230	7,400	22,767	15,711	7,056
-	1,068	-1,068	-	877	-877	1,858	644	1,214
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,505	8,650	6,855	17,640	11,107	6,533	24,625	16,355	8,270
37,307	38,449	-1,142	42,093	42,401	-308	50,566	51,976	-1,410
		141			-432			132
		1,001			740			1,278

STATEMENT 132 : BALANCE

Item	April-June 1990PR			July-September 1990		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	7,477.3	10,764.1	-3,286.8	7,836.2	11,757.4	-3,921.2
i) Private	7,477.3	6,058.4	1,418.9	7,836.2	6,161.7	1,674.5
ii) Government	-	4,705.7	-4,705.7	-	5,595.7	-5,595.7
II. Invisibles	3,592.2	3,225.5	366.7	3,282.6	3,322.7	-39.1
i) Travel	758.7	219.6	539.1	645.0	176.0	469.0
ii) Transportation	356.0	458.3	-102.3	454.6	463.9	-9.3
iii) Insurance	48.5	28.9	19.6	44.4	47.1	-2.7
iv) Investment income	181.6	1,525.0	-1,343.4	156.2	1,758.2	-1,602.0
v) Government, not included elsewhere	1.8	55.0	-53.2	9.0	63.3	-54.3
vi) Miscellaneous	914.7	933.3	-18.6	889.7	808.5	81.2
vii) Transfer Payments						
a) Official	120.9	-	120.9	166.8	0.1	166.7
b) Private	1,210.0	5.4	1,204.6	917.9	5.6	912.3
Total Current Account (I+II)	11,069.5	13,989.6	-2,920.1	11,119.8	15,080.1	-3,960.3
B. Capital Account						
I. Private						
i) Long-term	3,183.7	2,471.7	712.0	4,566.9	3,118.1	1,448.8
ii) Short-term	17.1	1.5	15.6	36.5	4.8	31.7
II. Banking	243.8	391.0	-147.2	175.9	129.3	46.6
III. Official						
i) Loans	2,213.2	2.1	2,211.1	2,355.5	3.7	2,351.8
ii) Amortisation	4.1	911.6	-907.5	4.2	1,117.3	-1,113.1
iii) Rupee debt service	-	1,263.7	-1,263.7	-	21.3	-21.3
iv) Miscellaneous	2,987.4	1,749.0	1,238.4	3,150.8	1,915.1	1,235.7
Total Capital Account (I+II+III)	8,649.3	6,790.6	1,858.7	10,289.8	6,309.6	3,980.2
C. IMF	-	251.0	-251.0	-	344.9	-344.9
D. SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. Total Capital Account, IMF and SDR Allocation (B+C+D)	8,649.3	7,041.6	1,607.7	10,289.8	6,654.5	3,635.3
F. Total Capital Account, IMF, SDR Allocation and Current Account (A+E)	19,718.8	21,031.2	-1,312.4	21,409.6	21,734.6	-325.0
G. Errors and Omissions			757.0			-329.3
H. Reserves and Monetary Gold			555.4			654.3
(Decrease +)						

Data are preliminary.

PR : Partially revised.

OF PAYMENTS — QUARTERLY

(Rs. crores)

October-December 1990			January-March 1991 PR			1990-91 PR		
Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
8,282.5	13,132.8	-4,850.3	9,556.6	14,431.9	-4,875.3	33,152.6	50,086.2	-16,933.6
8,282.5	5,824.6	2,457.9	9,556.6	6,479.1	3,077.5	33,152.6	24,523.8	8,628.8
-	7,308.2	-7,308.2	-	7,952.8	-7,952.8	-	25,562.4	-25,562.4
3,135.4	3,382.5	-247.1	3,382.4	3,897.8	-515.4	13,393.6	13,828.5	-434.9
594.8	154.6	440.2	614.0	152.3	461.7	2,612.5	702.5	1,910.0
382.0	486.2	-104.2	572.0	552.6	19.4	1,764.6	1,961.0	-196.4
51.7	53.9	-2.2	53.8	28.5	25.3	198.4	158.4	40.0
187.6	1,889.1	-1,701.5	135.1	2,220.6	-2,085.5	660.5	7,392.9	-6,732.4
4.1	81.4	-77.3	12.4	111.5	-99.1	27.3	311.2	-283.9
936.5	708.9	227.6	823.4	824.3	-0.9	3,564.3	3,275.0	289.3
230.1	0.1	230.0	311.5	1.6	309.9	829.3	1.8	827.5
748.6	8.3	740.3	860.2	6.4	853.8	3,736.7	25.7	3,711.0
11,417.9	16,515.3	-5,097.4	12,939.0	18,329.7	-5,390.7	46,546.2	63,914.7	-17,368.5
3,401.3	3,028.9	372.4	4,267.2	3,486.2	781.0	15,419.1	12,104.9	3,314.2
21.7	20.1	1.6	4.9	4.7	0.2	80.2	31.1	49.1
296.7	337.7	-41.0	382.3	1,374.9	-992.6	1,098.7	2,232.9	-1,134.2
3,286.6	2.8	3,283.8	4,368.5	1.9	4,366.6	12,223.8	100.5	12,213.3
6.0	1,103.2	-1,097.2	2.4	1,166.7	-1,164.3	16.7	4,298.8	-4,282.1
-	80.7	-80.7	-	774.1	-774.1	-	2,139.8	-2,139.8
2,317.1	1,496.8	820.3	3,557.1	2,211.2	1,345.9	12,012.4	7,372.1	4,640.3
9,329.4	6,070.2	3,259.2	12,582.4	9,019.7	3,562.7	40,850.9	28,190.1	12,660.8
-	238.9	-238.9	3,333.7	321.1	3,012.6	3,333.7	1,155.9	2,177.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9,329.4	6,309.1	3,020.3	15,916.1	9,340.8	6,575.3	44,184.6	29,346.0	14,838.6
20,747.3	22,824.4	-2,077.1	28,855.1	27,670.5	1,184.6	90,730.8	93,260.7	-2,529.9
		-680.7			489.8			236.8
		2,757.8			-1,674.4			2,293.1

STATEMENT 133 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS — CURRENT

Item	April-June 1990(PR)			July-September 1990		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STERLING						
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	1,688.7	2,435.8	-747.1	1,759.2	3,098.2	-1,339.0
i) Private	1,688.7	1,780.5	-91.8	1,759.2	1,970.6	-211.4
ii) Government	-	655.3	-655.3	-	1,127.6	-1,127.6
II. Invisibles	1,251.9	610.0	641.9	1,115.7	728.4	387.3
i) Travel	239.7	68.7	171.0	181.0	50.6	130.4
ii) Transportation	71.0	157.5	-86.5	80.8	169.1	-88.3
iii) Insurance	11.2	23.9	-12.7	10.2	42.5	-32.3
iv) Investment income	32.1	150.8	-118.7	41.1	229.2	-188.1
v) Government, not included elsewhere	-1.3	13.2	-14.5	1.0	17.1	-16.1
vi) Miscellaneous	340.4	194.0	146.4	297.0	218.5	78.5
vii) Transfer payments						
a) Official	26.0	-	26.0	41.1	0.1	41.0
b) Private	532.8	1.9	530.9	463.5	1.3	462.2
Total Current Account (I+II)	2,940.6	3,045.8	- 105.2	2,874.9	3,826.6	-951.7
DOLLAR						
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	1,254.9	1,973.1	-718.2	1,556.1	1,984.0	-427.9
i) Private	1,254.9	880.0	374.9	1,556.1	938.1	618.0
ii) Government	-	1,093.1	-1,093.1	-	1,045.9	-1,045.9
II. Invisibles	1,007.6	1,109.0	-101.4	960.9	1,155.9	-195.0
i) Travel	298.8	50.3	248.5	251.5	62.9	188.6
ii) Transportation	68.0	148.2	-80.2	136.1	136.0	0.1
iii) Insurance	3.6	0.9	2.7	3.8	1.9	1.9
iv) Investment income	60.9	708.7	-647.8	45.2	717.4	-672.2
v) Government, not included elsewhere	0.4	12.4	-12.0	0.2	11.0	- 10.8
vi) Miscellaneous	242.4	186.2	56.2	250.9	223.7	27.2
vii) Transfer payments						
a) Official	61.9	-	61.9	46.5	-	46.5
b) Private	271.6	2.3	269.3	226.7	3.0	223.7
Total Current Account (I+II)	2,262.5	3,082.1	- 819.6	2,517.0	3,139.9	-622.9
OECD						
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	1,691.3	2,468.1	-776.8	1,758.8	2,254.6	-495.8
i) Private	1,691.3	1,679.7	11.6	1,758.8	1,543.9	214.9
ii) Government	-	788.4	-788.4	-	710.7	-710.7
II. Invisibles	569.3	636.6	-67.3	601.1	505.3	95.8
i) Travel	134.0	53.2	80.8	141.9	38.2	103.7
ii) Transportation	65.7	89.9	27.2	80.2	92.4	-12.2
iii) Insurance	9.8	3.5	6.3	9.9	2.4	7.5
iv) Investment income	34.8	254.2	-219.4	29.6	168.4	-138.8
v) Government, not included elsewhere	3.9	11.0	-7.1	4.9	15.3	- 10.4
vi) Miscellaneous	134.0	224.0	-90.0	154.9	187.8	-32.9
vii) Transfer payments						
a) Official	26.3	-	26.3	62.0	-	62.0
b) Private	160.8	0.8	160.0	117.7	0.8	116.9
Total Current Account (I+II)	2,260.6	3,104.7	- 844.1	2,359.9	2,759.9	-400.0

Data are preliminary.

PR : Partially revised.

* As it existed on June 9, 1972.

ACCOUNT — AREA-WISE

(Rs. crores)

October-December 1990			January-March 1991			1990-91		
Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
AREA*								
1,978.4	2,964.8	-986.4	2,199.8	3,802.9	-1,603.1	7,626.1	12,301.7	-4,675.6
1,978.4	1,662.7	315.7	2,199.8	1,852.3	347.5	7,626.1	7,266.1	360.0
-	1,302.1	-1,302.1	-	1,950.6	-1,950.6	-	5,035.6	-5,035.6
1,003.9	579.8	424.1	1,060.9	759.6	301.3	4,432.4	2,677.8	1,754.6
222.1	56.7	165.4	196.4	55.1	141.3	839.2	231.1	608.1
65.5	181.0	-115.5	86.7	169.4	-82.7	304.0	677.0	-373.0
12.6	41.8	-29.2	11.7	25.3	-13.6	45.7	133.5	-87.8
32.5	136.4	-103.9	23.5	191.8	-168.3	129.2	708.2	-579.0
0.2	19.7	-19.5	2.1	22.0	-19.9	2.0	72.0	-70.0
293.1	142.5	150.6	240.0	294.0	-54.0	1,170.5	849.0	321.5
34.2	0.1	34.1	99.0	-	99.0	200.3	0.2	200.1
343.7	1.6	342.1	401.5	2.0	399.5	1,741.5	6.8	1,734.7
2,982.3	3,544.6	-562.3	3,260.7	4,562.5	-1,301.8	12,058.5	14,979.5	-2,921.0
AREA								
1,230.5	2,899.2	-1,668.7	1,383.3	2,335.4	-952.1	5,424.8	9,191.7	-3,766.9
1,230.5	976.5	254.0	1,383.3	1,091.8	291.5	5,424.8	3,886.4	1,538.4
-	1,922.7	-1,922.7	-	1,243.6	-1,243.6	-	5,305.3	-5,305.3
960.6	1,284.6	-324.0	1,088.8	1,435.1	-346.3	4,017.9	4,984.6	-966.7
214.1	43.4	170.7	244.5	49.5	195.0	1,008.9	206.1	802.8
65.4	114.3	-48.9	160.5	233.4	-72.9	430.0	631.9	-201.9
4.9	5.6	-0.7	3.5	1.7	1.8	15.8	10.1	5.7
57.1	930.9	-873.8	45.5	971.0	-925.5	208.7	3,328.0	-3,119.3
2.9	24.7	-21.8	1.1	11.9	-10.8	4.6	60.0	-55.4
396.4	160.6	235.8	324.5	164.9	159.6	1,214.2	735.4	478.8
52.5	-	52.5	64.0	-	64.0	224.9	-	224.9
167.3	5.1	162.2	245.2	2.7	242.5	910.8	13.1	897.7
2,191.1	4,183.8	-1,992.7	2,472.1	3,770.5	-1,298.4	9,442.7	14,176.3	-4,733.6
AREA								
2,043.4	2,253.3	-209.9	2,608.4	2,869.3	-260.9	8,101.9	9,845.3	-1,743.4
2,043.4	1,477.3	566.1	2,608.4	1,778.2	830.2	8,101.9	6,479.1	1,622.8
-	776.0	-776.0	-	1,091.1	-1,091.1	-	3,366.2	-3,366.2
597.4	633.0	-35.6	595.0	684.8	-89.8	2,362.8	2,459.7	-96.9
96.7	31.1	65.6	115.3	26.7	88.6	487.9	149.2	338.7
94.7	120.6	-25.9	123.2	86.3	36.9	363.8	389.2	-25.4
11.5	6.1	5.4	14.5	1.1	13.4	45.7	13.1	32.6
45.3	255.4	-210.1	21.4	296.4	-275.0	131.1	974.4	-843.3
1.2	14.4	-13.2	2.3	16.9	-14.6	12.3	57.6	-45.3
109.2	204.4	-95.2	113.2	254.4	-141.3	511.3	870.7	-359.4
141.9	-	141.9	61.0	1.6	59.4	291.2	1.6	289.6
96.9	1.0	95.9	144.1	1.3	142.8	519.5	3.9	515.6
2,640.8	2,886.3	-245.5	3,203.4	3,554.1	-350.7	10,464.7	12,305.0	-1,840.3

STATEMENT 133: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS — CURRENT

Item	April-June 1990(PR)			July-September 1990		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
REST OF NON-						
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	2,842.4	3,887.1	-1,044.7	2,762.1	4,420.6	-1,658.5
i) Private	2,842.4	1,718.2	1,124.2	2,762.1	1,709.1	1,053.0
ii) Government	-	2,168.9	-2,168.9	-	2,711.5	-2,711.5
II. Invisibles	740.6	566.2	174.4	583.8	410.2	173.6
i) Travel	86.2	47.4	38.8	70.6	24.3	46.3
ii) Transportation	151.3	62.7	88.6	157.5	66.4	91.1
iii) Insurance	23.9	0.6	23.3	20.5	0.3	20.2
iv) Investment income	31.1	107.9	-76.8	23.6	121.1	-97.5
v) Government, not included elsewhere	-1.2	18.4	-19.6	-0.4	19.9	-20.3
vi) Miscellaneous	197.8	328.8	-131.0	186.6	177.7	8.9
vii) Transfer payments						
a) Official	6.7	-	6.7	15.4	-	15.4
b) Private	244.8	0.4	244.4	110.0	0.5	109.5
Total Current Account (I+II)	3,583.0	4,453.3	-870.3	3,345.9	4,830.8	-1,484.9
INTERNATIONAL						
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	-	-	-	-	-	-
i. Private	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii. Government	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Invisibles	22.8	303.7	-280.9	22.1	522.9	-500.8
i) Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Investment income	22.7	303.4	-280.7	16.7	522.1	-505.4
v) Government, not included elsewhere	-	-	-	3.3	-	3.3
vi) Miscellaneous Transfers	0.1	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.8	-0.5
vii) Transfer payments						
a) Official	-	-	-	1.8	-	1.8
b) Private	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current Account (I+II)	22.8	303.7	-280.9	22.1	522.9	-500.8

ACCOUNT — AREA-WISE (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

October-December 1990			January-March 1991			1990-91		
Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
STERLING AREA								
3,030.2	5,015.5	-1,985.3	3,365.1	5,424.3	-2,059.2	11,999.8	18,747.5	-6,747.7
3,030.2	1,708.1	1,322.1	3,365.1	1,756.8	1,608.3	11,999.8	6,892.2	5,107.6
-	3,307.4	-3,307.4	-	3,667.5	-3,667.5	-	11,855.3	-11,855.3
556.7	464.7	92.0	537.6	424.6	113.0	2,418.7	1,865.7	553.0
61.9	23.4	38.5	57.8	21.0	36.8	276.5	116.1	160.4
156.4	70.3	86.1	201.6	63.5	138.1	666.8	262.9	403.9
22.7	0.4	22.3	24.1	0.4	23.7	91.2	1.7	89.5
36.9	148.6	-111.7	32.0	168.0	-136.0	123.6	545.6	-422.0
-1.0	22.6	-23.6	-0.7	60.7	-61.2	145.5	110.6	34.9
137.6	198.8	-61.2	145.5	110.6	34.9	667.5	815.9	-148.4
1.5	-	1.5	7.9	-	7.9	31.5	-	31.5
140.7	0.6	140.1	69.4	0.4	69.0	564.9	1.9	563.0
3,586.9	5,480.2	-1,893.3	3,902.7	5,848.9	-1,946.2	14,418.5	20,613.2	-6,194.7
INSTITUTIONS								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.8	420.4	-403.6	100.1	593.7	-493.6	161.8	1,840.7	-1,678.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8	417.8	-402.0	12.7	593.4	-580.7	67.9	1,836.7	-1,768.8
0.8	-	0.8	7.6	-	7.6	11.7	-	11.7
0.2	2.6	-2.4	0.2	0.3	-0.1	0.8	4.0	-3.2
-	-	-	79.6	-	79.6	81.4	-	81.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.8	420.4	-403.6	100.1	593.7	-493.6	161.8	1,840.7	1,678.9

STATEMENT 134 : ASSISTANCE EXTENDED BY INDIA

Country	(Rs. lakhs)										
	Authorised	Utilised	Authorised	Utilised	Authorisations			Utilisation			Aid undis-
	upto the end of March 1985 (VI Plan)	upto the end of March 1985 (VI Plan)	during 1986-90 (VII Plan)	during 1986-90 (VII Plan)	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93P	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93P	bursed as at the end of March 1993 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. LOANS											
Burma	20,00	20,00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	26,55	26,55	90,33	58,33	35,00	35,00	-	-	55,00	-	47,00
Sri Lanka	69,39	61,61	25,00	8,72	-	-	-	-	1,02	74	22,30
Indonesia	10,00	10,00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	98,29	98,29	58,04	58,04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	19,53	14,53	10,00	10,15	-	5,00	-	1,70	4,91	2,55	69
Tanzania	14,17	13,99	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	116,28	92,44	19,11	19,11	-	-	30,00	-	-	3,78	50,06
Vietnam	107,53	101,93	48,22	44,62	11,78	-	-	7,39	2,99	3,16	7,44
Afghanistan	6,40	6,40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	5,79	5,79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	8,11	6,99	-	84	-	-	-	8	7	3	10
Uganda	6,50	2,28	-	4,22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seychelles	1,92	1,92	-	-	-	2,50	-	-	-	2,49	1
Ghana	4,86	4,86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
People's Democratic Republic of Yemen	1,00	90	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zimbabwe	4,84	3,06	-	1,78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	4,97	-	-	4,97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	-	-	12,50	9,02	-	-	-	2,23	-	-	1,25
Guyana	-	-	10,00	-	-	-	-	44	7,76	2,54	(-)74
Cambodia	-	-	-	-	-	1,50	-	-	1,46	-	4
Surinam	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,00	-	-	-	5,00
Total-A	526,13	471,54	273,20	220,08	46,78	44,00	35,00	11,84	73,21	15,29	133,15
B. GRANTS											
Nepal	247,89	226,09	77,20	62,80	22,79	15,60	4,99	16,51	14,23	4,99	43,85
Bhutan	413,44	413,10	278,64	278,64	58,25	57,82	NA	58,25	57,82	NA	34
Bangladesh	146,93	132,09	9,47	7,80	60	1,77	NA	30	1,95	NA	16,63
Assistance under ITEC Programme	44,32	44,32	105,11	61,00	34,94	33,25	32,63	25,68	21,89	26,42	70,94
Total-B	852,58	815,60	470,42	410,24	116,58	108,44	37,62	100,74	95,89	31,41	131,76
Grand Total (A+B)	1,378,71	1,287,14	743,62	630,32	163,36	152,44	72,62	112,58	169,10	46,70	264,91

Note : 1 Aid to Nepal exclude grant expenditure on Kosi and Gandak Scheme executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditure on training of Nepalese Scholars in India.

2 Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs.17 crore supplied to that country in 1971-72.

3 Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.

4 Assistance under ITEC Programme includes grants provided under SCAAP (Special Commonwealth African Countries Assistance Plan) and SAARC Programme and also aid to other developing countries.

P Provisional.

STATEMENT 135 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March	SDRs	Foreign Exchange Reserves in Rs. crores				Foreign Exchange Reserves in US \$ million			
	(Million of SDRs)	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (3+4+5)	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (7+8+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1981	490.5	496.74	225.58	4,822.12	5,544.44	603	370	5,850	6,823
1982	425.1	443.51	225.58	3,354.47	4,023.56	473	335	3,582	4,390
1983	270.2	290.67	225.58	4,265.26	4,781.51	291	324	4,281	4,896
1984	216.4	248.24	225.58	5,497.85	5,971.67	230	320	5,099	5,649
1985	146.5	180.50	245.78	6,816.78	7,243.06	145	325	5,482	5,952
1986	115.1	161.40	274.28	7,384.35	7,820.03	131	417	5,972	6,520
1987	139.4	231.76	274.28	7,645.17	8,151.21	179	471	5,924	6,574
1988	69.7	125.25	274.28	7,287.14	7,686.67	97	508	5,618	6,223
1989	79.5	160.74	274.28	6,604.63	7,039.65	103	473	4,226	4,802
1990	81.9	183.55	280.67	5,787.17	6,251.39	107	487	3,368	3,962
1991	75.9	199.99	6,828.31	4,388.10	11,416.40	102	3,496	2,236	5,834
1992	65.7	233.29	9,038.84	14,577.99	23,850.12	90	3,499	5,631	9,220
1993	12.7	55.44	10,548.81	20,140.48	30,744.73	18	3,380	6,434	9,832
April 1992	116.5	413.25	8,893.79	14,226.84	23,533.88	160	3,444	5,476	9,080
May "	80.1	289.39	8,838.69	14,162.69	23,290.77	112	3,422	5,458	8,992
June "	80.1	296.61	8,932.07	16,124.94	25,353.62	115	3,459	6,221	9,795
July "	77.4	289.36	9,227.78	16,716.88	26,234.02	112	3,573	6,445	10,130
August "	23.1	88.68	90,23.05	16,357.32	25,469.05	34	3,494	6,309	9,837
September "	23.1	88.08	9,053.12	14,936.99	24,078.19	34	3,505	5,777	9,316
October "	21.6	78.48	9,036.10	14,120.39	23,234.97	30	3,499	5,466	8,995
November "	0.6	2.14	8,787.27	12,586.38	21,375.79	1	3,402	4,852	8,255
December "	2.8	10.09	8,936.68	14,297.34	23,244.11	4	3,420	5,461	8,885
January 1993	68.9	249.38	8,782.58	13,688.23	22,720.19	95	3,361	5,237	8,693
February "	12.7	45.79	8,792.15	13,742.52	22,580.46	17	3,364	5,248	8,629
March "	12.7	55.44	10,548.81	20,140.48	30,744.73	18	3,380	6,434	9,832
April "	76.0	338.48	10,960.19	21,651.50	32,950.17	108	3,496	6,919	10,523
May "	28.6	128.25	11,768.16	20,534.11	32,430.52	41	3,754	6,534	10,329
June "	133.2	585.89	11,946.41	20,483.37	33,015.67	187	3,807	6,553	10,547

- Note : 1. Gold was valued at Rs.84.39 per 10 grams till October 16, 1990. It has been revalued close to international market price with effect from October 17, 1990. The increase in gold holdings by Rs.5.27 crore in 1976-77, Rs.5.29 crore in 1977-78 and Rs.5.21 crore in 1979-80 are due to restitution of gold by the IMF to India. Of the increase in gold holdings by Rs.26.41 crore in 1978-79, Rs.5.28 crore is due to restitution of gold by the IMF and the remaining amount of Rs.21.13 crore is on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from the sales of the Fund's gold for the benefit of developing countries. The rise of Rs.0.87 crore in 1980-81 is on account of gold received by the Reserve Bank under the procedure for repayment of National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 and the increase in gold holdings by Rs.20.20 crore in 1984-85, by Rs.28.50 crore during 1985-86, by Rs.6.39 crore in 1989-90, by Rs.493.81 crore during 1991-92 and by Rs.82.57 crore during 1992-93 was on account of acquisition of gold by the Reserve Bank from the Central Government. Gold holdings during 1992-93 also include an increase of Rs.6.75 crore on account of income from gold deposits.
2. All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche mark from May to November 1971 and of yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972, holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974 and on the basis of averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.
3. Gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of IMF upto October 16, 1990 and close to international market price thereafter.
4. Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDRs in U.S. dollars is done at exchange rates supplied by the IMF.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 136 : ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crores)

Category	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6
Established Importers	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..
Private	..	..	..	..	..
Actual Users (Industrial)	106.4	89.8	34.7	102.0	79.0
Government	84.3	69.0	22.2	85.3	..
Private	22.1	20.8	12.5	16.7	..
Actual Users (Non-Industrial)	144.4	43.8	28.4	31.3	19.0
Government	131.9	31.3	8.8	4.0	..
Private	12.5	12.5	19.6	27.3	..
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)	1,651.2	1,682.2	2,705.9	2,011.6	1,106.0
Government	794.5	746.2	1,160.2	883.0	..
Private	856.7	936.0	1,545.7	1,128.6	..
Small Scale Industries	309.9	83.3	140.9	71.8	91.0
Government	..	..	..	..	..
Private	309.9	83.3	140.9	71.8	..
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes	4,952.1	8,468.9	10,534.9	10,395.2	12,351.0
Government	331.5	714.2	690.5	741.7	..
Private	4,620.6	7,754.7	9,844.4	9,653.5	..
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants	2,483.2	2,555.7	2,642.0	4,332.3	3,775.0
Government	1,316.9	1,420.0	1,492.1	2,413.6	..
Private	1,166.3	1,135.7	1,149.9	1,918.7	..
State Trading Agencies	99.1	426.1	60.4	21.9	20.0
Government	99.1	426.1	60.4	21.9	..
Private	..	..	..	..	..
Others @	668.7	447.5	2,486.9	2,235.1	624.0
Government	444.4	142.5	2,100.3	1,657.6	..
Private	224.3	305.0	386.6	577.5	..
TOTAL	10,415.1	13,797.3	18,634.1	19,201.3	18,065.0
Government	3,202.7	3,549.3	5,534.5	5,807.1	..
Private	7,212.4	10,248.0	13,099.6	13,394.2	..

Note : 1. Since 1978-79, the coverage of the 'Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)' and 'Actual Users (Non-Industrial)'.
2. With effect from 1978-79, import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of petroleum products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences have been announced for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.
3. Sector-wise import licence data for 1991-92 are not available.
@ Include the categories 'Ad-hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearing Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposal Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'New comers', etc.

Source : Directorate General of Foreign Trade.

STATEMENT 137 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES - MONTH-END RATES

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

Month		U.S.Dollar		Pound Sterling	Deutsche Mark	Japanese Yen
		Buying	Selling	Buying	Buying	Buying
1		2	3	4	5	6
April	1992	25.8264	25.9538	45.6329	15.5763	0.1931
May	"	25.8264	25.9538	47.1809	16.0514	0.2012
June	"	25.8264	25.9538	49.1063	16.8919	0.2058
July	"	25.8264	25.9538	49.7512	17.4825	0.2028
August	"	25.8264	25.9538	51.1195	18.2482	0.2092
September	"	25.8264	25.9538	46.3156	18.3150	0.2160
October	"	25.8264	25.9538	40.1316	16.7504	0.2092
November	"	25.8264	25.9538	39.0335	16.1290	0.2070
December	"	26.1335	26.2640	39.5148	16.2338	0.2101
January	1993	26.1335	26.2640	39.7899	16.4745	0.2096
February	"	26.1335	26.2640	37.3065	15.9490	0.2217
March	"	31.4939	31.6481	—	—	—
April	"	31.2760	31.4333	—	—	—
May	"	31.3210	31.4787	—	—	—
June	"	31.3615	31.5197	—	—	—

Note : With the unification of the dual exchange rates from March 1, 1993 onwards, the RBI's buying and selling rates, announced in US dollars reflect market conditions.

STATEMENT 138 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES - HIGH AND LOW

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

Month		U.S.Dollar				Pound Sterling		Deutsche Mark		Japanese Yen	
		Buying		Selling		Buying		Buying		Buying	
		High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
April	1992	25.8264	25.8264	25.9538	25.9538	44.5077	45.8505	15.4321	15.8983	0.1916	0.1949
May	"	25.8264	25.8264	25.9538	25.9538	45.8905	47.3889	15.6495	16.1551	0.1934	0.2012
June	"	25.8264	25.8264	25.9538	25.9538	46.7814	49.1063	15.9744	16.8919	0.2016	0.2058
July	"	25.8264	25.8264	25.9538	25.9538	48.7948	50.2437	16.8634	17.6678	0.2016	0.2079
August	"	25.8264	25.8264	25.9538	25.9538	49.1521	51.4430	17.3913	18.3824	0.2012	0.2092
September	"	25.8264	25.8264	25.9538	25.9538	43.7082	51.7732	17.0068	18.5529	0.2066	0.2160
October	"	25.8264	25.8264	25.9538	25.9538	40.1316	45.1549	16.6945	18.3150	0.2092	0.2160
November	"	25.8264	25.8264	25.9538	25.9538	38.8999	40.0673	15.9744	16.7224	0.2066	0.2101
December	"	26.1335	26.1335	26.2640	26.2640	39.1114	41.5904	16.1290	16.7504	0.2070	0.2123
January	1993	26.1335	26.1335	26.2640	26.2640	39.3066	40.5861	15.8730	16.5017	0.2075	0.2105
February	"	26.1335	26.1335	26.2640	26.2640	36.8623	38.1170	15.6986	16.9744	0.2088	0.2232
March	"	31.9693	31.2207	32.1337	31.3775	—	—	—	—	—	—
April	"	31.3185	31.2207	31.4762	31.3775	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	"	31.3676	31.2970	31.5259	31.4515	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	"	31.3676	31.3430	31.5259	31.5010	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note : 1. Data denotes the highest/lowest value of the rupee per unit of foreign currency during the month.
2. See foot note for statement 137

STATEMENT 139 : FEDAI INDICATIVE EXCHANGE RATES – MONTH-END RATES
(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

Month		U.S.Dollar		Pound Sterling		Deutsche Mark		Japanese Yen	
		Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April	1992	30.5998	30.6279	54.0541	54.2005	18.4502	18.4843	0.2294	0.2299
May	"	30.5344	30.5810	55.8659	56.1798	19.0840	19.1205	0.2398	0.2404
June	"	30.6466	30.6748	58.3090	58.6510	20.2224	20.2675	0.2457	0.2463
July	"	30.0933	30.1205	57.9710	58.1395	20.4082	20.4499	0.2370	0.2375
August	"	30.4646	30.5111	59.8802	60.0601	21.4592	21.5054	0.2457	0.2463
September	"	30.0300	30.0571	53.6193	53.7634	21.2766	21.3220	0.2513	0.2519
October	"	30.0571	30.0752	46.6200	46.7836	19.4932	19.5313	0.2457	0.2463
November	"	30.1114	30.1296	45.4545	45.5581	18.7970	18.8324	0.2415	0.2421
December	"	30.8642	30.8833	46.6200	46.7290	19.1571	19.1939	0.2475	0.2481
January	1993	31.3381	31.3676	47.7327	47.8469	19.8020	19.8413	0.2525	0.2532
February	"	33.1126	33.1675	47.3373	47.5624	20.3666	20.4082	0.2817	0.2825
March	"	31.2207	31.2500	46.5658	46.6744	19.2678	19.3050	0.2695	0.2703
April	"	31.2940	31.3234	49.0798	49.2005	19.8020	19.8413	0.2817	0.2825
May	"	31.3676	31.3873	48.7805	48.8998	19.7239	19.7628	0.2915	0.2924
June	"	31.3283	31.3480	47.2813	47.3934	18.5529	18.5874	0.2933	0.2941

Note : FEDAI: Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India.

STATEMENT 140 : FEDAI INDICATIVE EXCHANGE RATES — HIGH AND LOW

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

Month		U.S. Dollar				Pound Sterling			
		Buying		Selling		Buying		Selling	
		High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
April	1992	30.5530	31.2012	30.5810	31.2500	53.2623	55.0964	53.4759	55.2486
May	"	29.7265	31.0078	29.7530	31.0366	53.9811	55.8659	54.1272	56.1798
June	"	29.8597	30.7692	29.8864	30.8166	54.9451	58.3090	55.0964	58.6510
July	"	30.0661	30.4971	30.0842	30.5250	56.9801	58.8235	57.1429	58.9971
August	"	29.9940	30.4646	30.0210	30.5111	56.9801	61.3497	57.1429	61.5385
September	"	30.0030	30.1386	30.0300	30.1659	51.1509	60.0601	51.2821	60.2410
October	"	29.9940	30.1023	30.0120	30.1296	46.6200	52.4934	46.7836	52.6316
November	"	29.9491	30.1477	29.9760	30.1659	45.4545	46.5658	45.5581	46.6744
December	"	30.2755	30.8642	30.3030	30.8833	45.6621	48.3092	45.7666	48.5437
January	1993	30.7409	31.6456	30.7692	31.7460	46.1894	48.0769	46.2963	48.3092
February	"	31.2989	33.4728	31.3283	33.5852	45.5063	47.9042	45.6100	48.0192
March	"	31.1526	32.0718	31.2012	32.1027	45.0450	46.6200	45.1467	46.7290
April	"	31.1818	31.3972	31.2305	31.4268	47.1143	49.6278	47.2255	49.7512
May	"	31.2989	31.3676	31.3283	31.3873	47.7327	49.3827	47.8469	49.5050
June	"	31.3283	31.4762	31.3480	31.4961	46.1894	48.6618	46.2963	48.7805

Month		Deutsche Mark				Japanese Yen			
		Buying		Selling		Buying		Selling	
		High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
April	1992	18.3150	19.1939	18.3486	19.2308	0.2278	0.2353	0.2283	0.2358
May	"	18.4502	19.0840	18.4843	19.1205	0.2278	0.2398	0.2283	0.2404
June	"	18.8324	20.2224	18.8679	20.2675	0.2331	0.2457	0.2336	0.2463
July	"	19.7239	20.7469	19.7628	20.7900	0.2347	0.2457	0.2353	0.2463
August	"	20.2020	21.4592	20.2429	21.5054	0.2342	0.2457	0.2347	0.2463
September	"	19.9601	21.6450	20.0000	21.6920	0.2398	0.2513	0.2404	0.2519
October	"	19.4932	21.0526	19.5313	21.0970	0.2445	0.2506	0.2451	0.2513
November	"	18.7617	19.4932	18.7970	19.5313	0.2410	0.2445	0.2415	0.2451
December	"	18.9753	19.7239	19.0114	19.7628	0.2421	0.2500	0.2427	0.2506
January	1993	18.2815	20.0401	18.3150	20.0803	0.2392	0.2551	0.2398	0.2564
February	"	19.2308	20.3666	19.2678	20.4082	0.2500	0.2817	0.2506	0.2825
March	"	18.8324	19.4175	18.8679	19.4553	0.2660	0.2725	0.2667	0.2732
April	"	19.2678	19.9601	19.3050	20.0000	0.2732	0.2841	0.2740	0.2849
May	"	19.1571	19.8807	19.1939	19.9203	0.2801	0.2915	0.2809	0.2924
June	"	18.2815	19.7239	18.3150	19.7628	0.2817	0.2994	0.2825	0.3003

Note : 1. FEDAI - Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India.

2. Data denotes the highest/lowest value of the rupee per unit of foreign currency during the month.

**STATEMENT 141 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND
NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF INDIAN RUPEE —
BASED ON OFFICIAL EXCHANGE RATE**

(Base : 1985=100)

Year/Month		Export based weights				Trade based weights			
		REER	Percentage variation	NEER	Percentage variation	REER	Percentage variation	NEER	Percentage variation
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981		106.80	2.0	106.21	0.1	105.54	2.6	103.59	0.7
1982		102.66	-3.9	107.35	1.1	101.62	-3.7	104.83	1.2
1983		103.95	1.3	106.89	-0.4	103.47	1.8	105.19	0.3
1984		101.66	-2.2	102.83	-3.8	101.91	-1.5	102.27	-2.8
1985		100.00	-1.6	100.00	-2.7	100.00	-1.9	100.00	-2.2
1986		92.01	-8.0	88.53	-11.5	92.15	-7.8	88.68	-11.3
1987		85.46	-7.1	81.83	-7.6	85.43	-7.3	81.73	-7.8
1988		82.09	-3.9	76.85	-6.1	82.15	-3.8	77.05	-5.7
1989		77.62	-5.4	72.06	-6.2	78.37	-4.6	72.52	-5.9
1990		74.54	-4.0	68.32	-5.2	76.59	-2.3	69.26	-4.5
1991		64.55	-13.4	55.08	-19.4	67.13	-12.4	56.29	-18.7
1992		60.53	-6.2	47.20	-14.3	64.47	-4.0	49.23	-12.5
1992@ ^P		54.38	-15.8	42.72	-22.4	57.37	-14.5	44.07	-21.7
March	1992	60.59	4.3	47.96	2.8	64.24	3.9	49.89	2.5
April	"	60.68	0.2	48.18	0.5	64.46	0.3	50.09	0.4
May	"	60.59	-0.2	47.83	-0.7	64.43	-	49.77	-0.6
June	"	59.72	-1.4	46.87	-2.0	63.67	-1.2	48.87	-1.8
July	"	59.97	0.4	46.09	-1.7	63.82	0.2	48.04	-1.7
August	"	59.90	-0.1	45.92	-0.4	63.80	-	47.86	-0.4
September	"	60.48	1.0	46.12	0.4	64.46	1.2	48.15	0.6
October ^P	"	62.10	2.7	47.18	2.3	66.30	2.9	49.32	2.4
November ^P	"	63.80	2.7	48.82	3.5	68.29	3.0	51.17	3.8
December ^P	"	63.42	-0.6	48.44	-0.8	67.96	-0.5	50.83	-0.7
January ^P	1993	63.82	0.6	49.05	1.3	68.47	0.8	51.52	1.4
February ^P	"	64.69	1.4	49.54	1.0	69.51	1.5	52.13	1.2

Note: 1. 36 country bilateral weights.
 2. Depreciations are shown with (-) sign.
 @ Based on FEDAI Indicative Rates for the period March to December, 1992.
 P Provisional.

**STATEMENT 142 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE AND NOIMINAL EFFECTIVE
EXCHANGE RATE OF INDIAN RUPEE — BASED ON FEDAI INDICATIVE RATES**

(Base : 1985=100)

Month		Export based weights				Trade based weights			
		REER	Percentage variation	NEER	Percentage variation	REER	Percentage variation	NEER	Percentage variation
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
March	1992	53.30		42.16		56.53		43.87	
April	"	50.86	-4.6	40.34	-4.3	54.05	-4.4	41.95	-4.4
May	"	51.76	1.8	40.82	1.2	55.06	1.9	42.48	1.3
June	"	51.19	-1.1	40.14	-1.7	54.60	-0.8	41.86	-1.5
July	"	52.50	2.6	41.02	2.2	55.74	2.1	42.43	1.4
August	"	53.30	1.5	41.80	1.9	56.00	0.5	42.51	0.2
September	"	54.00	1.3	42.05	0.6	56.72	1.3	42.80	0.7
October ^P	"	55.60	3.0	43.07	2.4	58.37	2.9	43.90	2.6
November ^P	"	57.80	3.9	44.52	3.4	60.04	2.9	45.50	3.6
December ^P	"	57.15	-1.1	43.75	-1.7	59.10	-1.6	44.75	-1.6
January ^P	1993	57.20	0.1	44.12	0.8	59.28	0.3	45.18	0.9
February ^P	"	54.83	-4.1	42.16	-4.4	56.94	-3.9	43.24	-4.3
March ^P	"	56.70	3.4	43.60	3.4	58.91	3.5	44.73	3.4
April ^P	"	56.22	-0.8	43.09	-1.1	58.46	-0.8	44.27	-1.0
May ^P	"	56.68	0.8	43.07	-	59.07	1.0	44.34	0.2
June ^P	"	57.87	2.1	43.46	0.9	60.52	2.4	44.89	1.2

Note: 1. 36 Country bilateral weights.
 2. Depreciations are shown with (-) sign.
 P Provisional.

STATEMENT 143 : NOTES AND COINS ISSUED

(Rs. crores)

Denomination	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. SMALL COINS*	243	366	539	640	685	729	780
II. RUPEE							
(a) Notes	207	238	360	348	335	..	..
(b) Coins**	141	308	547	583	616	..	..
Total (a+b)	348	546	908	931	950	..	..
III. BANK NOTES							
(a) Rs. 2	299	650	681	804	883	942	..
(b) Rs. 5	634	1,303	1,482	1,739	1,810	2,400	..
(c) Rs. 10	2,097	2,536	2,996	3,515	3,785	5,202	..
(d) Rs. 20	1,090	1,784	2,613	3,100	2,952	2,743	..
(e) Rs. 50	2,206	4,310	9,459	12,553	14,812	17,719	..
(f) Rs. 100	7,406	15,018	21,208	23,778	24,570	32,266	..
(g) Rs. 500	-	-	230	1,257	2,177	1,854	..
Total (a to g)	13,732	25,601	38,668	46,746	50,989++	63,125@	..

Note : Data are inclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins.

** Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin, and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

++ Exclusive of figures from Trivandrum Office.

@ Exclusive of figures from Hyderabad, Kanpur and Trivandrum Offices.

STATEMENT 144 : ISSUE / WITHDRAWAL OF BANK NOTES — CENTRE-WISE
(End March 1992)

(Rs. lakhs)

Centre	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ahmedabad	93,73	252,06	405,78	345,82	1,475,83	2,276,14	137,16
Bangalore	55,11	51,63	153,63	102,14	714,14	2,108,93	84,28
Bhubaneswar	34,72	138,71	316,97	296,63	1,226,68	2,078,58	65,93
Bombay	229,93	751,91	2,394,93	540,76	3,553,69	8,152,94	248,57
Byculla	15,70	-9,41	-140,90	560,56	2,315,78	2,555,31	191,27
Calcutta	257,21	727,63	2,349,44	605,50	3,554,34	7,893,41	237,44
Guwahati	31,39	156,45	330,46	171,19	1,739,88	5,232,10	118,95
Jaipur	3,70	-47,46	-251,73	-248,63	-458,67	-121,8,69	35,59
Madras	-33,87	-139,11	-574,02	-179,95	-410,07	-1,810,83	128,08
Nagpur	144,79	577,06	1,291,15	1,047,92	4,195,62	7,047,17	263,81
New Delhi	125,29	-53,95	-796,69	-460,61	-62,42	-1,948,74	277,60
Patna	-15,83	-5,83	-276,78	-38,30	-125,80	-100,42	64,90
TOTAL	941,87	2,399,69	5,201,77	2,743,03	17,719,00	32,265,90	1,853,58

Note : 1. Figures in respect of Hyderabad, Kanpur and Trivandrum Offices are not available.

2. Figures with (-) sign are withdrawals.

STATEMENT 145 : CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year	Fifty paise	Twenty five paise	Twenty paise	Ten paise	Five paise	Three paise	Two paise	One paise
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	6,52	6,82	2	3,13	1,76	-2	18	—
1985-86	35,59	8,83	9,43	4,05	83	—	1	1
1988-89	16,68	13,16	5,55	4,82	58	—	—	—
1989-90	27,74	15,47	5,40	7,11	1,73	(....)	-4	(....)*
1990-91	16,93	13,77	5,69	8,71	57	(....)	-5	(....)*
1991-92	25,11	18,85	4,75	4,69	43	(....)	-9,67	(....)*
1992-93	27,37	15,67	3,48	3,91	36	(....)	3	(....)*

Note : 1. Data are exclusive of the balances held in the Banking Department.
 2. Anna-Pie coins are not included up to 1988-89, but are included in * i.e. figure is inclusive of uncurrent & withdrawn coins in all denominations.
 3. Return is shown with (-) sign. Other figures relate to absorption.

STATEMENT 146 : CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS — METAL-WISE

(Rs. lakhs)

Description	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel							
Fifty Paise	652	3,559	1,372	—	1,693	—	—
Twenty Five Paise	682	883	1,124	—	1,377	—	—
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium-Bronze/ Aluminium-Magnesium							
Twenty Paise	2	943	554	540	569	475	348
Ten Paise	313	405	391	—	—	—	—
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium-Magnesium							
Five Paise	176	83	58	173	57	43	36
Three Paise	-2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two Paise	18	1	—	—	—	—	—
One Paise	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bronze/Nickel-Brass Aluminium-Magnesium							
One Paise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stainless Steel							
Fifty Paise	—	—	295	2,774	1,693	2,511	2,737
Twenty Five Paise	—	—	193	1,547	1,377	1,885	1,567
Ten Paise	—	—	91	711	871	469	391
Others@	—	—	—	-4	-5	-967	3

Note : 1. Data are exclusive of the balances held in the Banking Department.
 2. Return is shown with (-) sign. Other figures relate to absorption.
 @ Includes uncurrent and withdrawn coins in all denominations, viz. pure nickel coins, aluminium-bronze coins and aluminium-magnesium coins in denominations of 3, 2, 1 paise only.

STATEMENT 147 : CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS — CENTRE-WISE

(Rs. thousands)

Centre	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Ahmedabad	14,820	41,080	18,399	16,205	33,555	14,028	20,634
2. Bangalore	24,221	24,744	31,110	36,126	24,765	22,502	55,169
3. Bhubaneswar	605	12,417	38,454	21,479	5,596	6,601	13,616
4. Bombay	31,186	105,395	46,460	83,937	55,156	58,373	56,881
5. Byculla	4,258	37,095	25,707	26,960	31,706	29,806	28,061
6. Calcutta	33,876	65,073	52,538	51,321	65,802	48,361	53,242
7. Guwahati	—	13,856	14,755	16,075	11,973	12,927	13,057
8. Hyderabad	11,164	50,149	8,625	3,712	6,365	25,858	22,462
9. Jaipur	2,580	23,829	7,805	10,180	4,620	3,582	6,649
10. Kanpur	6,192	18,713	9,911	14,261	6,997	9,871	8,279
11. Madras	21,012	42,689	30,481	36,265	26,247	25,126	24,149
12. Nagpur	12,366	40,726	28,271	9,747	35,456	31,871	21,251
13. New Delhi	18,014	74,250	52,879	188,702	125,493	130,334	157,683
14. Patna	3,773	21,726	24,671	27,922	10,540	9,031	10,610
15. Trivandrum	—	15,868	17,755	31,286	11,869	13,349	16,444
TOTAL	184,067	587,610	407,821	574,178	456,140	441,620	508,187

- Note : 1. Data are exclusive of the balances held in Banking Department.
 2. Anna-pie coins are not included upto 1988-89. They are, however, included from 1989-90 onwards.
 3. All figures relate to absorption.

STATEMENT 148 : NOTE FORGERIES

Year (Jan.- Dec.)	Number of pieces								Total	
	Rs.500	Rs.100	Rs.50	Rs.20	Rs.10	Rs.5	Rs.2	Rs.1	Number	Value(Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980	-	10,338	1,047	2,718	4,045	67	4,025	21	22,261	11,89,366
1985	-	16,213	2,043	13,109	514	20	267	1	32,137	19,91,345
1986	-	20,014	17,291	342	4,066	141	389	2	42,245	29,14,935
1987	-	13,708	69	24,871	6,622	12	249	4	45,535	19,38,452
1988	-	3,045	1,962	6,797	6,457	11	2,837	28	21,137	6,08,867
1989	-	1,056	1,838	3,666	5,557	11	58	35	12,221	3,26,596
1990	-	1,545	4,042	2,216	5,195	3	991	-	13,992	4,54,867
1990-91	-	1,817	4,047	584	6,570	3	988	-	14,009	4,63,421
1991-92	4	22,206	37	113	12,601	15	9,632	5	44,613	23,72,064
1992-93P	20	3,667	47	42	7,360	3	13	1	11,153	4,53,522

- Note : 1. Data have been compiled from the information (Monthly Review) received upto December 1992 from the National Crime Records Bureau, New Delhi and thereafter provisional figures compiled from the monthly statement of forged notes received from the Issue Department of all RBI offices.
 2. From the year 1990-91, data are on April-March basis.
 P Provisional.

Source: 1. National Crime Records Bureau.
 2. Central Bureau of Investigation.

STATEMENT 149 : LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1992-93(Number in thousands;
Amount in Rs. thousands)

Item	Claims received			Claims approved			
	No. of claims	No. of pieces	Amount of claims	No. of claims	No. of pieces	Amount of claims*	Amount paid*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reserve Bank of India Offices#							
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Half notes@	2.9	16.0	928.2	2.9	16.0	628.2	536.8
3. Mutilated notes	216.3	25,050.9	2,53,618.2	191.1	24,698.2	2,79,717.3	2,86,505.4
i. Reserve Bank notes	208.2	21,162.9	2,49,760.3	184.0	20,919.2	2,75,821.4	2,82,559.6
(Rs.2 to Rs.500)							
ii. Government of India	8.0	3,888.0	3,857.9	7.2	3,779.0	3,895.9	3,945.9
one rupee notes							
Currency Chest Branches of State Bank Of India and Associates+							
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Half notes \$	..	3.9	181.3	..	45.9	181.3	389.5
3. Mutilated notes	..	48,315.4	3,15,435.0	83.5	48,596.8	2,94,812.8	3,16,733.9
i. Reserve Bank notes	..	47,731.1	3,14,850.7	78.3	47,994.6	2,94,261.8	3,16,183.9
(Rs.2 to Rs.500)							
ii. Government of India	..	584.3	584.3	5.2	602.2	550.9	550.0
one rupee notes							
Currency Chest Branches of Other Public Sector Banks+							
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Half notes \$	..	0.5	22.2	..	14.7	22.2	91.0
3. Mutilated notes	..	9,650.0	2,12,536.7	1.7	10,079.3	1,70,282.2	2,16,498.3
i. Reserve Bank notes	..	8,942.1	2,11,828.8	1.5	9,360.9	1,69,616.1	2,15,786.6
(Rs.2 to Rs.500)							
ii. Government of India	..	707.9	707.9	0.2	718.3	666.1	711.7
one rupee notes							

Note : 1. From June 1985 currency chest branches of public sector banks have been granted power to accept all types of mutilated notes also from public and pay exchange value under the RBI (Note Refund) Rules.
2. Amount paid include half value paid in respect of some offices.
3. No. of claims are the combination of RBI notes and Government of India Re. 1 notes in respect of some offices.
@ Data relate to Jaipur, Calcutta and Trivandrum offices.
\$ Data relate to Byculia, and Trivandrum offices.
Excluding Ahmedabad office.
+ Excluding Ahmedabad, Guwahati and Calcutta offices.
* Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous year.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 150 : CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES AND SMALL COIN DEPOTS
(As on March 31, 1993)

(Numbers)

State/Union Territory	Currency chests				Repositories			Small coin depots			
	RBI/ Treasuries/ Sub- Treasuries	SBI & Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	SBI & Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	RBI/ Treasuries/ Sub- Treasuries	SBI& Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	66	305	41	412	17	-	17	-	261	57	318
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1	16	-	17	1	-	1	-	14	-	14
3. Assam	3	44	18	65	1	-	1	-	41	13	54
4. Bihar	-	105	53	158	6	-	6	-	107	11	118
5. Gujarat	33	213	50	296	22	2	24	-	216	51	267
6. Haryana	3	83	21	107	10	-	10	-	82	13	95
7. Himachal Pradesh	3	39	11	53	10	-	10	-	34	11	45
8. Jammu & Kashmir	-	19	5	24	1	-	1	-	19	6	25
9. Karnataka	9	203	40	252	16	-	16	-	195	32	227
10. Kerala	7	172	24	203	6	-	6	-	170	31	201
11. Madhya Pradesh	59	239	48	346	27	-	27	-	205	30	235
12. Maharashtra	31	263	62	356	87	2	89	-	248	40	287
13. Manipur	5	4	2	11	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
14. Meghalaya	-	7	2	9	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
15. Mizoram	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
16. Nagaland	3	17	-	20	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
17. Orissa	1	83	22	106	7	-	7	-	91	15	106
18. Punjab	-	95	30	125	37	-	37	-	121	33	154
19. Rajasthan	1	258	24	283	26	-	26	-	211	17	228
20. Sikkim	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
21. Tamil Nadu	91	197	60	348	41	-	41	9	181	60	250
22. Tripura	-	3	10	13	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
23. Uttar Pradesh	111	313	87	511	75	1	76	9	274	69	352
24. West Bengal	-	96	61	157	39	1	40	-	70	8	78
25. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
26. Chandigarh	1	4	10	15	9	-	9	-	7	5	12
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Delhi	1	25	24	50	47	-	47	-	33	26	59
29. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	12	1	13	2	-	2	-	9	-	9
30. Lakshadweep	5	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Total	435	2,831	710	3,976	487	6	493	18	2,629	531	3,177

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 151 : MINTAGE OF RUPEE AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year	Five Rupee Coins					Two Rupee Coins					
	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81 \$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985-86	14,61	-	5,08	-	19,69	-	-	-	-	-	-
1988-89	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989-90	17,52	-	2,88	-	20,40	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990-91	33	-	8	-	41	9,75	9,06	3,76	-	22,57	-
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	3,20	12,02	94	-	16,16	-
1992-93	2,50	2,45	-	-	495	12,68	6,66	18,11	-	37,45	-

Year	One Rupee Coins					Small Coins					
	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida*	Total	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1980-81 \$	8,48	5,28	-	-	13,76	99	1,23	2,46	-	4,68	-
1985-86	15,44	25,16	2,15	-	42,75	20,79	12,30	10,94	-	44,03	-
1988-89	24,10	20,56	2,73	7	47,46	18,42	17,54	12,22	12,61	60,79	-
1989-90	25,00	23,21	8,57	8,68	65,46	13,88	12,50	7,65	19,00	53,03	-
1990-91	11,69	11,48	7,38	2,41	32,96	4,21	6,31	4,17	13,63	28,32	-
1991-92	20,08	11,24	11,89	3,80	47,01	5,29	5,33	5,13	14,04	29,79	-
1992-93	12,30	17,81	4,40	48	34,99	3,01	6,36	2,84	16,53	28,74	-

Note: 1. Mintage of Two Rupee Coins which commenced from November 1982 was discontinued from January 1984, but again mintage commenced from October 1990 and was issued to the public from December 24, 1990.

\$ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

* Mintage of Stainless Steel coins at Noida Mint commenced from July 1, 1988.

STATEMENT 152 : MINTAGE OF SMALL COINS, 1992-93

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Noida	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
50 Paise	13,983	16,050	43,850	1,04,270	1,78,153
25 Paise	13,158	8,359	17,311	60,776	99,604
20 Paise	-	-	-	-	-
10 Paise	2,569	2,472	905	251	6,197
5 Paise	431	1,529	1,521	-	3,481
3 Paise	-	-	-	-	-
2 Paise	-	-	-	-	-
1 Paisa	-	-	-	-	-
Total	30,141	28,410	63,587	1,65,297	2,87,435

STATEMENT 153 : ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER

(Kilograms)

Year	Gold			Silver			
	Melting and assaying at		Refining at	Melting and assaying at			Refining at
	Bombay	Alipore	Bombay	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Hyderabad
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81	-	1,031	14,928	18,967	-	-	-
1985-86	-	1,412	18,200	9,995	-	-	-
1988-89	-	1,545	27,402	17,799	19	-	-
1989-90	-	1,373	29,687	116,799	26	-	-
1990-91	-	902	23,973	5,177	5,113	-	-
1991-92	-	839	15,837	118,237	3,154	-	-
1992-93	10,083	516	4,686	127,443	3,749	443	12

- Note :* 1. Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore, Calcutta mint. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refinery Cell, Calcutta are 1,748Kgs., 2484Kgs. for 1980-81, 1985-86, respectively, and 'nil' for 1987-88, 1988-89 and 1991-92.
2. Figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments. Also See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : India Government Mints.

STATEMENT 154 : COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1992-93

Denomination/Theme	Gross Weight (in grams)	Composition (proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Silver Coins					
Rs.100-'International Youth Year'-1985*	35.00	50% silver, 40% copper, 5% nickel and 5% zinc	44 milli. meters	200 serrations	circular
Rs.100-'Smt Indira Gandhi'-1985	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'Fisheries'-1987	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'Small Farmers'-1987	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'Jawaharlal Nehru coins'-1988	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'IXth Asian Games Delhi'-1982*	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'National Integration'-1982	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'RBI Golden Jubilee' 1935-85	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'International Year of Child'-1983*	29.16	0.925 fine sterling silver	"	"	"
Rs.100-'International Year of Child'-1983*	58.32	"	"	"	"
Aluminium Bronze Coins					
20p-'World Food & Agricultural Organisation	4.50	92% copper, 6% aluminium and 2% nickel	22 "	112 serrations	round
20p-1982	4.50	"	"	114 serrations	"
10p-1982	4.25	"	23 "	Plain	scalloped
20p-Mahatma Gandhi Centenary	4.50	"	22"	112 "	round
Cupro-nickel coins					
Rs.20-Smt Indira Gandhi-1985	25.00	75% copper and 25% nickel	39 milli- meters	180 serrations	circular
Rs.20-'Fisheries'-1987	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.20-'Small Farmers'-1987	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.20-'Jawaharlal Nehru'-1988	"	"	"	200 serration	"
Rs.10-'IXth Asian Games Delhi'-1982	"	"	"	180 serration	"
Rs.10-'National Integration'-1982*	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.10-'International Youth Year-1985	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.10-'RBI Golden Jubilee' 1935-85	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.10-'Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference'-1991	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.5-'Smt Indira Gandhi'-1985	12.50	"	31 "	150 serrations	"
Rs.5-'Jawaharlal Nehru Coin'-1988	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.5-'Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference'-1991	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.5-'India Tourism Year'-1991	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.5-	9.00	"	23 "	100 serrations Security edges	"
Rs.2-IXth Asian Games Delhi-1982	8.00	"	28 "	150 serration	(octogon)
Rs.2-'National Integration'-1982	8.00	"	"	"	circular
Rs.2-'RBI Golden Jubilee'-1985	12.50	"	31"	"	"
Rs.2-1990	8.00	75% copper and 25% nickel	28 milli- meters	200 serrations	"
Rs.2-'India Tourism Year'-1991	8.00	"	"	"	"
Rs.2-'National Integration'	6.00	"	26"	"	11 side
Rs.1-'National Integration'-1982	8.00	"	28"	"	round
Rs.1-'National Integration'-1982	6.00	"	26"	"	circular
					(septagon)
Rs.1-'International Youth Year'-1985	6.00	"	"	204 serrations	circular
Rs.1-'Small Farmers' 1987	6.00	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT 154 : COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1992-93—(Concl'd.)

Denomination/Theme	Gross Weight (in grams)	Composition (proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.1-'Rainfed Farming'-1988	6.00	75% copper and	26 milli-	204 serrations	circular
Rs.1-'Jawaharlal Nehru Coins'-1988	6.00	25% nickel	meters	"	"
Rs.1-'Food & Environment'-1989	6.00	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Care for Girl Child National Integration'-1990	6.00	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Food for the future'-1991	6.00	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Integrated Child Development Services'-1991	6.00	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar'-1991	6.00	"	"	without	"
Rs.1-'India Tourism Year'-1991	6.00	"	"	security edging	"
				204 serrations	
Rs.1-'Parliamentary Conference'-1991	6.00	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Food & Nutrition'-1992	6.00	"	"	"	outer shape
					circular &
					inner shape
					heptagonal
Rs.1-'Rajiv Gandhi'	6.00	"	"	"	circular
50 P	5.00	"	24 milli-	150 serrations	round
			meters		circular
50 P without security edging	5.00	"	"	205 serrations	"
50 P 'National Integration'-1982	5.00	"	"	"	circular
50 P 'RBI Golden Jubilee'-1935-85	5.00	"	"	"	round
50 P Smt. Indira Gandhi-1985	5.00	"	"	"	"
50 P Fisheries-1987	5.00	"	"	"	circular
25 P 'National Integration'-1982	2.50	"	19 milli-	100 serrations	round
			meters		
25 P 'IXth Asian Games Delhi'-1982	2.50	"	"	"	"
25 P 'Forestry for Development'-1985	2.50	"	"	"	circular
Stainless Steel Coins					
50 P-1988	3.79	82% iron and	22 milli-		"
		18% chromium	meters	"	"
25 P-1988	2.83	"	19 milli-	"	"
			meters		
10 P-1988	2.00	"	16milli		circular
			meters		
Aluminium Magnesium Coins					
20 P-1983	2.20	3.5 to 4% magnesium	26 milli-	"	hexagonal
		and remainder aluminium	meters		
			across		
			corners		
			24.5 milli-		
			meters		
			across flat		
20 P 'Fisheries'-1983	2.20	"	"	"	"
10 P 'World Food Day'-1982	1.75	"	23 milli-	8 scallops	scalloped
			meters		
			across		
			scallops		
10 P 'IXth Asian Games Delhi'-1982	2.30	"	26 milli-	12 scallops	"
			meters		
			across		
			scallops		
10 P (reduced size)-1983	1.75	"	23 "	8 scallops	"

*Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.

**STATEMENT 155 : MINTAGE OF COMMEMORATIVE COINS
(For General Circulation)**

Year/Denomination and theme of issue	(No. in thousands)									
	Bombay Mint		Alipore Mint		Hyderabad Mint		Noida Mint@		Total	
	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81										
25p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'- 1980	12,319	10,511	-	-	16,808	..	-	-	29,127	10,511
10p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'- 1980	30,222	28,467	-	-	21,937	..	-	-	52,159	28,467
5p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'- 1980	-	-	-	-	13	..	-	-	13	-
1985-86										
5 Rupee 'Indira Gandhi'- 1985	29,222	27,438	-	-	10,174	..	-	-	39,396	27,438
1 Rupee 'International Youth Year'- 1985	-	-	2,037	2,037	5	..	-	-	2,042	2,037
50p. 'Indira Gandhi'- 1985	60,020	59,980	3,350	3,350	20,428	..	-	-	83,798	63,330
50p. 'RBI Golden Jubilee'- 1935- 1985	-	-	1,223	1,223	22,412	..	-	-	23,635	1,223
25p. 'Forestry'- 1985	-	-	1,543	1,543	6,296	..	-	-	7,839	1,543
1988-89										
5 Rupee 'Indira Gandhi'	68	68	-	-	24,056	..	-	-	24,124	68
1 Rupee 'Fisheries'- 1986	29,955	31,643	-	-	-	..	-	-	29,955	31,643
1 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru'	120	100	-	-	-	..	-	-	120	100
1 Rupee 'Rainfed Farming'- 1988	9,190	-	1,901	1,901	-	..	-	-	11,091	1,901
1 Rupee 'Small Farmer'	-	-	3,600	3,600	-	-	-	-	3,600	3,600
1 Rupee 'F.A.O.'	-	-	-	-	338	338	-	-	338	338
50p. 'Fisheries'- 1986	-	-	-	3,292	-	-	-	-	-	3,292
1989-90										
5 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	-	-	-	-	5,754	5,625	-	-	5,754	5,625
1 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	-	-	13,143	7,758	18,933	18,923	-	-	32,076	26,681
1 Rupee 'Rainfed Farming'- 1988	-	-	6,200	8,100	-	-	-	-	6,200	8,100
1990-91										
5 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	656	7,200	-	-	161	290	-	-	817	7,490
2 Rupee 'National Integration'	51,133	48,000	45,320	1,750	-	-	-	-	96,453	49,750
1 Rupee 'Food for the Future'	-	-	4,402	2,702	-	-	-	-	4,402	2,702
1 Rupee 'Care for Girl Child'	17,748	13,895	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,748	13,895
1 Rupee 'Food and Environment'	255	3,812	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	3,812
1 Rupee 15 years of 'Integrated - Child Development Services'	31,878	6,250	-	-	-	-	5,153	4,350	37,031	10,600
1 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	-	5,185	-	385	-	-	-	-	-	5,570
1991-92										
5 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	-	10,404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,404
2 Rupee 'National Integration'	16,011	3,524	60,100	81,900	-	-	-	-	76,111	85,424
1 Rupee 'Integrated Child Development Services'	27,388	53,015	-	-	11,810	11,810	-	-	39,198	64,825
1 Rupee 'SAARC'	-	3,853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,853
1 Rupee 'Dr. Ambedkar'	48,318	48,318	-	-	11,785	11,785	-	-	60,103	60,103
1 Rupee 'Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference'	25,175	18,825	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,175	18,825
1 Rupee 'Tourism'	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	33
1 Rupee 'Food for the Future'	-	-	100	1,800	8,638	8,638	-	-	8,738	10,438
25p. 'DOC'	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
1992-93										
2 Rupee 'National Integration'	82,768	50,750	33,300	23,885	90,545	93,958	-	-	206,613	168,593
1 Rupee 'World Food Day'	-	-	61,505	28,703	-	-	-	-	61,505	28,703
1 Rupee 'Food for the Future'	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	300
1 Rupee 'Rajive Gandhi'	95,602	87,057	-	-	14,708	14,708	-	-	110,310	101,765
1 Rupee 'India Tourism Year'	15,475	15,475	-	-	6,228	6,228	-	-	21,703	21,703
1 Rupee 'Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference'	3,923	10,273 @	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,923	10,273
1 Rupee 'Quit India Movement'	10,475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,475	-

Note : Number of coins issued is more than the number of coins minted during some years as coins were also issued from the existing stock at the beginning of the year.

@ Mintage of stainless steel coins at Noida mint (Uttar Pradesh) commenced from July 1, 1988.

NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

Statement 8

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. These comprise posts, telecommunications, railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise government companies and statutory corporations.

Statement 17

Data include information in respect of University employment information and guidance bureaux also.

Number of registrations represents the total number of job seekers who got their particulars registered for employment assistance at the various employment exchanges during the year.

Placements represent the number of registrants who are known to have secured employment during the year through sponsoring by the employment exchanges. Only those applicants in respect of whom adequate proof of having been placed in the employment is available, are accounted for.

Number of persons on live register represents the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the year.

Statement 32

The demand and time components of savings deposits with scheduled commercial banks included in demand and time deposits in this Statement have undergone changes over the years.

Prior to March 1978, banks determined, while reporting the data to the Reserve Bank, the demand component of savings deposits on the basis of the maximum amount a depositor could withdraw. There was, thus, no uniformity of classification. Banks were advised in October 1977 to follow a uniform practice, viz., that the average monthly minimum balances ar-

rived at for crediting interest should be treated as time liabilities and the rest as demand liabilities. Various banks adopted this new procedure of classification on different dates up to January 1981. Data for the period March 1978 to January 1981 were, therefore, reworked in the Reserve Bank on a uniform basis of classification. Data from February 1981 onwards are as reported by banks after classifying the demand and time components as per RBI guidelines.

Statement 38

Advances are made under various Sub-sections of 21, 22 and 24 of the NABARD Act, 1981. Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below:

1. *Seasonal Agricultural Operations*: With effect from March 1, 1978, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to charging of additional interest of 1½% on borrowings in excess of 'aggregate level' as per the Linking Scheme. Effective March 1, 1988 the rate of interest in relation to the availment of refinance by State Co-operative Banks as a percentage of outstanding at Central Co-operative Bank's level against Primary Agricultural Co-operative Societies is as indicated below:

Percentage of average borrowings from the National Bank to the average outstandings at CCB level during the year	Rate of interest on refinance (Percentage)
80 and above	5.00
60 and above but below 80	4.00
Below 60	3.00

2. *Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas*: With effect from June 1, 1978, at Bank Rate.

3. *Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilisers*: With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) *Financing Weavers' Co-operative Societies*: At 2 ½% below Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) *Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale in-*

dustries: 2 ½% below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

- (iii) *Financing of individual weavers and other rural artisans through Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Farmers' Service Societies/Large sized Adivasi Multi-purpose Society/Societies:* At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. *Conversion of short-term into medium-term loans out of National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund:* At 3% below Bank Rate upto February, 1988. With effect from March 1, 1988, the rate of interest shall be the same as ST(SAO), details of which are given in item No.1, depending on the CCB's own involvement.

6. *Medium-term loans for approved investment purposes:* At 3% below the Bank Rate.

7. *Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies:* From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

With effect from the date of establishment of the National Bank, i.e., July 12, 1982, the Reserve Bank of India does not grant loans and advances to State Co-operative Banks, except (i) for the purpose for general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of Urban Co-operative Banks under Section 17(2)(bb)/(4)(c) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82- AC(5) dated July 6, 1982, loans and advances which the RBI granted to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 (except sub-clause (a) of Clause (4)) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by National Bank under Section 21 of the NABARD Act, 1981.

Though no new investment is now made by the Reserve Bank of India in the ordinary debentures of Land Development Banks, the investments made by the Bank in the past in those debentures, from out of the general resources of the Bank have not been transferred to the National Bank and those investments

continue to be held by the Bank. However, the investments made by the Bank, before setting up of National Bank, in the rural debentures of Land Development Banks have been transferred to the National Bank, as those investments formed part of the assets of the then NAC(LTO) Fund.

Statement 39

(Rs. crores)

Balance as on	N.R.C. (L.T.O.) Fund£	N.R.C. (Stab.) Fund£	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 4, 1980	920	290	1,355
Aug. 14, 1981	1,025	365	1,625
Sept. 10, 1982	(Transferred to NABARD)		1,915
July 1, 1983			2,230
July 6, 1984			2,545
July 5, 1985			2,895
July 4, 1986			3,295
July 3, 1987			3,725
July 1, 1988			4,175
July 1, 1989			4,625
July 1, 1990			5,150
July 5, 1991			5,675
July 1, 1992@			5,675
July 2, 1993			5,676

£ National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively, and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.

@ Refer to 'Notes on the statements' for Statement 40.

For details about earlier periods, reference may be made to the foot-note given on page S 864 of the September 1991 issue of RBI Bulletin.

Statement 40

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC(LTO) fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFCI, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Long-term finance to Export Import Bank of India is given out of NIC(LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

Long-term finance to Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India is given out of NIC(LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of IRBI.

Long-term finance to National Housing Bank (NHB) is given out of National Housing Credit (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of NHB.

Long-term finance to Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) is given out of NIC(LTO) Fund for any of the eligible purposes stipulated in Section 46C(2) (c) of RBI Act, 1934

As per the Union Budget for 1992-93 it has been decided to discontinue the practice of appropriating amounts from the Reserve Bank for advancing loans to industrial and agricultural financial institutions, before transferring the surplus profits of the Bank to the Govt. of India. Therefore, no allocation was made to IDBI, EXIM Bank, IRBI, SIDBI out of the NIC(LTO) Fund and to NHB out of the NHC(LTO) Fund for 1992-93. For 1993-94, the Bank has contributed Rs. one crore each to the NIC(LTO) Fund and NHC(LTO) Fund.

Statement 43 and 45

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Boards and Housing Boards if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5(a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October 1978.

Statements 51, 52 and 53

Ownership holding referred to in the Statement relating to Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACs) means the total land holding of cultivator and not that part of a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to the Society. Similarly, in the case of S.L.D.Bs. and

P.L.D.Bs, ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not that part of holding which is actually mortgaged to the Primary/State Land Development Banks.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. These also include other categories of members, e.g., artisans, traders, etc.

Statement 54

During the financial year 1992-93 (up to September 1992) while the number of RRBs remain unchanged at 196, the total number of districts covered by RRBs went up to 397 as compared with 385 in the preceding year. As at the end of September 1992, RRBs had 14,540 branches. State-wise, as at the end of September 1992, Uttar Pradesh had the largest number of RRB branches (3056), followed by Bihar (1892), and Madhya Pradesh (1602). The number of RRB branches ranged between 1,126 and 819 in the case of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Orissa and West Bengal and between 591 and 201 in the case of Assam, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra and Punjab. The remaining 10 States had less than 200 branches each.

Aggregate deposits of all (196) RRBs rose from Rs.5,141 crores as at the end of September 1991 to Rs.5,994 crores as at the end of September 1992, recording a growth of 16.6 per cent. Aggregate outstanding advances (direct and indirect) of RRBs as at the end of September 1992 stood at Rs.4,188 crores as compared with Rs.3,804 crore as at the end of September 1991, registering a growth of 10.1 per cent.

Statement 56

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants, payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, outstation cheques collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the column for 'Other Centres' and consequently for the column 'Total' are not strictly comparable as the number of centres included under

'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

Statement 58

This is in continuation of notes 1 to 13 given in Statement 58.

- (14) An additional interest at the rate of 0.5 per cent per annum is offered on deposits from their employees, ex-employees and recognised charitable trusts, etc.
- (15) No specific rate of interest for bills rediscounted has been provided with effect from March 2, 1981.
- (16) Revised to 15 per cent with effect from May 18, 1984.
- (17) The ceiling rate of interest on convertible debentures of non-FERA and non-MRTP companies was raised from 13.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent with effect from March 18, 1985.
- (18) Relate to cumulative convertible preference shares.
- (19) Relate to bonds of public sector undertakings in the telecommunication and power sectors till September, 1986.
- (20) The ceiling interest rates on debentures, public sector bonds and company deposits were reduced by 1 percentage point effective April 1, 1987 and the ceiling dividend rate on preference shares was reduced from 15 per cent to 14 per cent effective April 16, 1987. The Government have removed the ceiling on interest rates on debentures and public sector bonds other than tax-free bonds of the public sector with effect from August 5, 1991. The maximum interest rate on company deposits raised to 15 per cent with effect from January 10, 1992. The interest rate for tax-free bonds revised to 10.50 per cent with effect from November 25, 1992.
- (21) Effective October 10, 1990 a new category of deposits of 3 years and above was introduced. Effective October 9, 1991, deposit rate for maturity of one to three years was 12.00 per cent and for maturity of 3 years and above the rate was 13 per cent.
- (22) Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) commenced operations from April 2, 1990. Minimum and maximum lending rates

charged by SIDBI to SFCs for on-lending to SSI borrowers prior to August 1, 1990 were in the range of 6.50 - 11.50 per cent which were revised to 6.50 - 12.50 effective August 1, 1990. Minimum and maximum lending rates charged by SIDBI to SFCs for on-lending to SSI borrowers effective August 27, 1991 were in the range of 7.00 - 15.50 per cent and these were revised to 8.50 - 17.00 per cent (effective October 9, 1991). The lending rate of direct finance during 1992-93 by SIDBI was 18.00 - 20.00 per cent, and refinance 8.50 - 17.00 per cent per annum.

- (23) Effective April 22, 1992, the deposit rates for maturity of 46 days to 3 years and above would be a single prescription of "not exceeding 13.0 per cent per annum". The ceiling was subsequently lowered to 12.0 per cent from October 9, 1992 and further to 11.0 per cent from March 1, 1993.
- (24) Yield has been calculated taking into account preferential offer made to the existing unit-holders under Unit Scheme 1964 in July 1992 at 25 per cent discount price (i.e. Rs.11.20 per unit).

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 10.00 per cent from July 11, 1981 to 11.00 per cent from July 4, 1991.

It was further revised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 8, 1991.

(b) (ii) Effective January 8, 1993, a new auction scheme for 91-day Treasury Bills was introduced.

(iii) A scheme for 182-day Treasury Bill was introduced initially on a monthly auction basis without any rediscounting facility with RBI. The first auction was held in November 1986. The given range of discount rates is that of accepted bids in auctions for 182-day Treasury Bills. These auctions are being held on a fortnightly basis since July 13, 1988 and RBI has provided refinance limits against the collateral of 182-day Treasury Bills to the DFHI. From April 16, 1992, no fresh 182-day Treasury Bills were issued.

(iv) A new instrument of 364-day Treasury Bills on a competitive auction basis was introduced with effect from April 1992, with features similar to 182-day Treasury Bills. The rate given is the implicit yield rate at the cut-off prices decided in the auctions.

*(c-1) Demand Loan Rate**(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks*

Changed from 15.00 - 18.00 per cent to 16.15 - 19.40 per cent in July 1980 to 18.50 per cent from March 2, 1981 to 18.00 per cent from April 1983 and to 17.50 per cent from April 1, 1985 and to 16.50 per cent from April 1, 1987. Revised from 16.50 per cent to 18.50 per cent effective April 13, 1991; to 21 per cent effective July 4, 1991; to 22.50 per cent effective October 9, 1991 and to 21.50 per cent effective March 2, 1992.

(ii) Co-operative Banks

From January 1966, the rate relates to call loans of Rs.1 lakh and above; loans below Rs.1 lakh are charged half per cent less; changed from 14.50 per cent to 13.50 per cent from March 1, 1978. With effect from July 1, 1980, the rates charged on demand loans to co-operative banks are same as those applicable to general categories of borrowers for similar advances.

(c-2) Call Money Rates

(i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates at which money is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

(ii) As a follow-up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.50 per cent effective March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.50 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowing with effect from March 29, 1976. Subsequently, in line with the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions from time to time as follows: (a) 12.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977, (b) 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978 and (c) 8.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 14, 1980. Effective May 1, 1989, the Indian Banks' Association (IBA) withdrew the ceiling on call money rate of 10.00 per cent per annum fixed in April 1980.

(c-3) Discount Rate

Changed from 14.00 - 16.50 per cent to 14.00 - 16.00 per cent from May 15, 1975, to 13.00 - 15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, to 18.00 - 19.50 per cent from June 1981, to 17.50 - 18.00 per cent from April 1983, and to 17.00 - 17.50 per cent from April 1, 1985. Reduced from 17.50 to 15.50 per cent from October 9, 1991 to 18 per cent effective March 2, 1992.

(d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. Deposit rates given here relate to (i) banks with demand and time liabilities (DTL) of Rs.50 crore and above and foreign banks up to July 22, 1974, (ii) to all banks between July 23, 1974 and end-January 1975 and (iii) banks with DTL of Rs.25 crore and above from February 1, 1975. These rates have been revised from time to time.

(e) (i) The interest rate differential between FCNR Account scheme and local deposits were gradually phased out in two stages (effective August 22, 1985 and February 10, 1986), since May 5, 1986 the interest rates on FCNR and local deposits for maturities of 1 to 3 years are uniform. However, deposits for over 3 years are not accepted under FCNR Scheme. Effective September 8, 1986 interest rates on FCNR deposits for maturities of 1 to 3 years were reduced. With effect from May 25, 1987, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of six months to 3 years were revised upwards. Effective October 12, 1987, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of 6 months and above upto 3 years were revised upwards; these rates were reduced effective November 30, 1987 and reduced further effective February 8, 1988. Interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturity of 6 months to 2 years only were raised from May 23, 1988. Effective July 13, 1988, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of 6 months and above upto 3 years were revised upwards. Effective August 1, 1988, the FCNR Accounts Scheme has been extended to two more currencies viz., Duetsche Mark (DM) and Japanese Yen (Yen) in addition to Pound Sterling and U.S. Dollar. The rates of interest payable thereon have been constantly revised. Effective April 13, 1991, the interest rates on Non-resident (External) Rupee (NRE) deposits with maturities of 3 years and above but less than five years and five years and above were raised by one percentage point. Accordingly, the maximum deposit rates for NRI deposits will be 14 per cent as against 13 per cent

hitherto. The latest revision was effected on March 27, 1992.

(ii) Scheduled commercial banks with DTL upto Rs.50 crore were allowed to pay an additional interest between 1/8 percentage point and 1/2 percentage point per annum on fixed deposits of all maturities upto July 22, 1974. This concession was withdrawn from July 23, 1974. From February 1, 1975, however, banks with DTL of less than Rs.25 crore were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on term-deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iii) From October 2, 1975, the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay on deposits accepted by them interest higher by 0.50 per cent per annum than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also effective January 1, 1977, but from June 1, 1977, RRBs were allowed to continue to pay 0.50 percentage point more on fixed deposits up to 5 years only. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iv) Central co-operative banks and primary (urban co-operative banks are allowed to pay, at their discretion, on fixed deposits additional interest of 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively. As regards State co-operative banks, while earlier all of them were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent more, from September 13, 1979, State co-operative banks in the Union Territories and in Tripura, Nagaland and Meghalaya are allowed to pay 0.50 per cent more, while other banks are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks.

(f) Relates to Reserve Bank's prime lending rate, which regulates all interest rates for the various categories and classes of advances granted by the Bank; changed from 13.50 per cent to 16.50 per cent from September 13, 1979, to 18.50 per cent effective July 4, 1991, to 20 per cent effective October 9, 1991 and to 19 per cent effective March 2, 1992.

(g) Effective September 13, 1979, the maximum lending rate on short-term advances was raised from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs.25 crore and above and from 16.00

per cent to 19.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs.25 crore. Certain categories of advances, e.g., advances to priority sectors, export credit, credit to sick units, credit to Food Corporation of India, etc., were exempted from the increase in the lending rates.

(h) In the revised interest rates structure which became effective March 2, 1981, no general minimum lending rate was fixed but a broad framework of interest rates was provided with fixed rates on certain types of advances and ceiling rate on other types of advances. Wherever, ceiling rates were prescribed, the rates of interest fixed for the preceding advance would serve as floor rate for advances in that category. Effective September 22, 1990 a new structure of lending rates of scheduled commercial banks linking interest rates to the size of the loan (for loans over Rs.2 lakh) was introduced. These rates were further revised effective April 13, 1991 from 16.00 per cent (minimum) to 17.00 per cent (minimum) and effective July 4, 1991 to 18.50 per cent (minimum). Effective October 9, 1991, these rates were further revised to 20 per cent (minimum). These lending rates were exclusive of the interest tax. Effective March 2, 1992, interest rates (excluding interest tax) were reduced to 19.0 per cent (minimum), which were again reduced to 18.0 per cent from October 9, 1992 and further to 17.0 per cent from March 1, 1992.

(i) As a consequence of the change in the minimum lending rate for credit limits of over Rs.2 lakh, the interest rates on export credit were also revised effective March 2, 1992.

Statement 61

Debt: Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, bodies Financial Institutions other than banks and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against own debentures and other mortgages and (3) 'other borrowings' against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and public and other deposits.

Equity: Comprises paid-up capital (ordinary, preference, deferred, etc. shares), forfeited shares and all reserves.

Current assets: Comprises (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax provision.

Current liabilities: Comprises (1) tax provision in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings from banks other than those against own debentures and other mortgages, (3) 'other borrowings' other than (i) those against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and (ii) public and other deposits and (4) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statements 68 and 69

There are 18 State Financial Corporations in India. These are:

1. Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation
2. Assam Financial Corporation
3. Bihar State Financial Corporation
4. Delhi Financial Corporation
5. Gujarat State Financial Corporation
6. Haryana Financial Corporation
7. Himachal Pradesh Financial Corporation
8. Jammu and Kashmir State Financial Corporation
9. Karnataka State Financial Corporation
10. Kerala Financial Corporation
11. Madhya Pradesh Financial Corporation
12. Maharashtra State Financial Corporation
13. Orissa State Financial Corporation
14. Punjab Financial Corporation
15. Rajasthan Financial Corporation
16. Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.
17. Uttar Pradesh Financial Corporation
18. West Bengal Financial Corporation

Statement 71

Unit Scheme, 1964 introduced on 1st July, 1964, includes units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend under Children's Gift Plan, 1970 which was suspended from July 1, 1986.

Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971, relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme, 1981 (CRTS-81), introduced on October 1, 1981 is for Charitable and Religious Trusts and Registered Societies. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed only after the completion of the participation in the scheme for a period of 3 years.

Under Children's Gift Growth Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (CGGF-86), children below the age of 15 years are allowed to join. This open-ended Scheme was introduced on April 14, 1986.

Under India Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (IFUS-86), units were sold to non-resident Indians and institutions outside India from July 10, 1986 to August 15, 1986.

Under Mutual Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (MFUS-1986), units were sold to Indian residents from September 19, 1986 to October 18, 1987, Non-residents can also invest in this Scheme.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1987 (GIUS-87), the units were sold during January and February, 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from March 1, 1990.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme, 87(III) [GIUS-87(III)], the units were sold during the months of September and October 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from 1st November 1990.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth(9), 1987 (MISG-(9)-87), the units were sold during November and December 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from 1st January, 1991.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (10) 1988 (MISG-(10)-88), units were sold during the months of April and May 1988. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st July, 1991.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (11) 1988 (MISG(11-88), units were sold during the months of November and December 1988. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st January, 1992.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1989 (GIUS-89), units were sold during the months of January 1989 and February 1989. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st March, 1992.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (12) 1989 (MISG-(12)-89), units were sold during the month of May 1989. Repurchases under the scheme will be allowed from 1st July, 1992.

The India Growth Fund Unit Scheme, 1988, was listed on the New York Stock Exchange in August 1988.

Venture Capital fund was set up by UTI in collaboration with the ICICI for fostering industrial development.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus Plus Growth (13), 1989 (MISG-(13)-89), units were sold during the months of September and October, 1989. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from November 1, 1992.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1989 (II) (GIUS-89-II), units were sold during November and December 1989. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from January 1, 1993.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1990 (GIUS-90) the option for conversion of units from Income Unit Scheme 1985 was offered from January 1, 1990. Repurchases under this Scheme will be allowed from January 1, 1993.

Under New Seven Year Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Yearly Bonus and Growth, 1990 (MISG-90) units were sold during April and May, 1990. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from July 1, 1993).

Venture Capital Fund-II was set up in March 1990 with a capital of Rs. 100 crore. This fund is managed by Technology Development & Information Company of India Ltd.

Under Deferred Income Unit Scheme, units were sold from 16.8.90 to 31.10.90. Two options were available:

Option A: Under this option, no dividend for the first two years will be paid and thereafter dividend @ 18% in the 3rd year, 24% in the 4th year and 30% in the 5th year will be paid.

Option B: Under this option, no dividend for the first 3 years is paid. Thereafter dividend @ 24% for the 4th and 5th year, 30% for the 6th and 7th year is paid.

Under Unit Growth Scheme 2000, units were sold to unit holders under US-64, to enable them to derive the benefit of a growth oriented equity scheme. Units were open for sale on 1.9.90. Repurchases are allowed after 31.12.92.

Under Capital Growth Unit Scheme 1991 Master-gain, units were sold during 15.4.91 to 30.6.91. Repurchases will be allowed after 1st July 1994.

Under 7-Year Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Bonuses and Growth 90-II, units were sold during November 1990, December 1990 and January 1991. Repurchases are allowed from 1st February 1994.

Under 7-Year Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Bonuses and Growth 1991, units were sold during April, May and June, 1991. Repurchases are allowed from 1st July 1994.

Under Master Equity Plan 1991, units were sold during 15.2.91 to 31.3.91. This scheme offers tax benefit under sec. 80CCB. Repurchases are allowed after 31.3.94.

Statement 72

Bracketed figures of IDBI and SIDBI exclude refinance assistance to SFCs and SIDCs, seed capital assistance as also resource support to other institutions and are counted for the purpose of total assistance.

Bracketed figures LIC and UTI are net of term loan to and special deposits with IDBI, IFCI and ICICI and are counted for the purpose of grand total.

IRBI's figures include assistance to Textile Processing Corporation of India Ltd. and lines of credit to State level institutions.

Statement 73

The Government of India cancelled its credit guarantee scheme for small-scale industries as at the close of business on March 31, 1981. With a view to provide continuity of cover to advances previously covered by the cancelled scheme, the DICGC introduced its own guarantee scheme called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme, 1981 with effect from April 1, 1981. As an agent of Government of India, the Corporation accepted claims under the cancelled Scheme till May 31, 1989. All the claims received under Government's Scheme were finally settled by March 1992. (The statement hitherto furnished regarding

claims received, disposed of and pending in respect of Government's Scheme has therefore been discontinued).

As on March 31, 1993, there were 344 credit institutions participating in the Corporation's scheme comprising 54 commercial banks, 149 RRBs, and 141 co-operative banks. Their guaranteed advances to SSI coming under the priority sector amounted to Rs.19,161.92 crore as on March 31, 1992 as against Rs.17,362.36 crore as at the end of March 1991.

Statements 90 to 92

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements, data on revenue account exclude figures relating to Railways and States' share of the Union excise duties. Defence expenditure is shown net of revenue receipts under revenue expenditure. In the capital account, receipts are shown net of disbursements. Net increase in 91 day Treasury Bills is treated as a financing item of deficit.

Owing to changes in the accounting classification of budget heads, the figures are not strictly comparable over the years. The period 1975-76 to 1984-85 relates to one set of uniform classification while that of 1985-86 to 1993-94, to another set. Even for a uniform set of classification, the figures of total capital receipts and expenditures are not comparable amongst themselves owing to different adjustments accorded to loans against Small Savings collections and Railway capital expenditure in different years.

Statements 93 and 94

Data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head, 'agriculture and allied services' as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of 'social and community services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statements 109, 110 and 111

The Statements exclude:

(i) The National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October

1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs.441 lakh and Rs.255 lakh, respectively, at the rate of Rs.53.58 per 10 grams. The date of redemption of these bonds was October 27, 1980. After repayment, the balances as on 31st March 1991 were Rs.27.01 lakh and Rs.11.28 lakh for A and B series, respectively.

(ii) 4 1/2% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5 1/2% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4 1/2% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5 3/4% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Issue and repayment of various State Government's Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs.125 lakh.

Statement 115

The Statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans up to 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds, 1980, up to 1979, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B Series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold up to 1980, (iv) 4 1/2% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, up to 1979, (v) 5 1/2% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (vi) 4 1/2% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5 3/4% Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Statement 117

Details of limits of investment and rate of interest on different current small savings media are given below:

1. Post Office Savings Bank:

Minimum of Rs.20, maximum of Rs.50,000 for an individual and Rs.1,00,000 for two or three adults jointly, in one or more accounts at 5 1/2% (Tax free) compounded and payable annually by credit to the account with effect from February 1, 1987. Accounts

having minimum balance of Rs.200 during April-September and October-March qualify for six-month prize draws in the next January and July.

2. Public Provident Fund Accounts:

Minimum Rs.100 and maximum Rs.60,000 in every fiscal year (minimum period 15 years). Individuals and H.U.F. can subscribe. Current interest rate 12% compound, to be credited to the account at the end of every financial year, payable at the time of final withdrawal. The scheme has been modified to permit one withdrawal every year between 6th and 15th year, of an amount not exceeding 50 per cent of the balance to the credit of a member at the end of the fourth financial year immediately preceding the year whichever is lower, less the amount of loan, if any, provided that not more than one withdrawal shall be permissible during any one financial year. A subscriber may, on expiry of 15 years from the end of the year in which the initial subscription was made and in case he does not intend to close the account immediately, inform the accounts office that -

(a) he would continue to subscribe for a further block period of 5 years or

(b) he would not make any further subscription.

In the event of a subscriber desiring to subscribe during the aforesaid block period, he would be eligible to make one partial withdrawal, at any time during that period, equal to 50 per cent of the balance at his credit at the commencement of the block period. However, where the subscriber does not wish to make any further subscription, the balance at his credit shall continue to earn interest until he applies to the accounts office for the withdrawal of the entire balance standing to his credit. An employee who is already contributing to Provident Fund as per his service conditions, can also simultaneously contribute to the Public Provident Fund. The condition of at least six months holding from the valuation date does not apply to the Public Provident Fund. Gift can be given through Public Provident Fund Scheme. However, maximum limit would be Rs.60,000/- only.

3. Post Office Time Deposit Accounts:

In multiples of Rs.50 (without limit). Interest at 12.00% for 1 year account, and for 2 years account, 13.00% for 3 years account, 13.50% for 5 years account with effect from April 24, 1992. Interest payable annually calculated at half yearly rest.

4. Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts (Period 5 years):

In multiples of Rs.5 per month subject to a minimum of ten rupees (without limit). Advance deposits allowed. Interest at 13.5% compounded and payable on maturity (i.e. after 5 years). An account of Rs.10 denomination will yield Rs.856.50 on maturity with effect from April 24, 1992.

5. National Savings Schemes:

National Savings Scheme 1987 has been replaced with National Savings Scheme 1992 with effect from October 1, 1992. Minimum of Rs.100 and maximum of Rs.40,000 can be deposited with effect from assessment year 1992-93. The rate of interest payable is 11.00%. The amount can be withdrawn after expiry of 3 financial years from the end of the year in which the last deposit was made.

6. Indira Vikas Patras (IVP):

Introduced with effect from November 19, 1986 with a maturity period of 5 years in the denomination of Rs.200, Rs.500, Rs.1,000 and Rs.5,000. The investors at the time of purchase were required to pay only half of the denomination value of the IVP. The maturity period of IVP was increased to five and half years. However, it has been reduced to 5 years w.e.f. 1-3-1988. Interest at the rate of 14.87 per cent compounded and payable on maturity.

7. 6-Year Post Office Monthly Income Accounts Scheme:

Minimum of Rs.5,000 and in multiples thereof subject to a maximum of Rs.2 lakh for single account and Rs.4 lakh for a Joint Account. Interest will be paid monthly at the rate of 12% per annum, i.e., Rs.50 will be paid every month on a deposit of Rs.5,000 and Rs.100 will be paid every month on a deposit of Rs.10,000.

8. Kisan Vikas Patras:

Introduced with effect from April 1, 1988, encashable after 5 years. Interest at 13.43% compounded and payable on maturity, i.e., after 5 1/2 years. This scheme is without tax concession, but with flexibility of encashment after two and half years of deposit. However, subsequently at rate of interest 14.87%

(compound) money doubles in 5 years on or after 24.4.1992.

9. NSC VIII Issue:

A new series of National Savings Certificates VIII issue has been introduced with effect from May 8, 1989. Investments in the new series of NSCs would enjoy tax concessions only under section 88 of the Income-Tax Act. The interest earned on these investments will get the benefit under Section 80L. These issues are open to individuals as well as to institutions. The investments under this scheme can earn interest of 12 per cent compounded half yearly. The investments would mature after six years.

10. Deposit Scheme for Retiring Government Employees 1989/Retiring Employees of Public Sector Companies 1991: Minimum Rs.1,000 and in multiples thereof and maximum not exceeding the total retirement benefits. The rate of interest is 9.00 per cent per annum payable half yearly on 30th June and 31st December. Interest earned is completely tax free. Only one account can be opened by retired Central/State Government and Public Sector Employee in own name or jointly with the spouse. The amount should be deposited within three months from the date of receiving the retirement benefits. Premature encashment can be made after one year from the date of deposit but before the expiry of the 3 years.

Statement 120 to 126

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. Effective April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores, defence stores, transactions in treasures, i.e., gold and current coins and notes, "prescribed substances" under Atomic Energy Act, 1962, diplomatic goods, and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver coins (other than current coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet in circulation, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter post but exclude defence stores. Imports and exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis, inclusive of export duty. With effect from

April 1973, the basis of compilation of export data has been changed from the original copy to the finally passed (duplicate) copy of the shipping bills. The Indian Trade Classification, Revision-2 (ITC- Rev-2), which was based on Standard International Trade Classification, Revision-2 (SITC-Rev-2), was in vogue from April 1977 to March 1987. A new system of commodity classification known as Indian Trade Classification based on Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System [ITC (HS)], has been adopted from April 1987. The ITC(HS) is an extended version of the international classification system called "Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System" evolved by Customs Co-operation Council, Brussels.

Commodity-wise totals in Statement 126 may not tally with the corresponding figures in Statement 121 due to adoption of different category classification.

In Statement 121, chemicals from 1987-88 onwards do not include plastic and linoleum products. In Statements 121 and 126, engineering goods from 1987-88 onwards consist of (a) manufactures of metals, (b) machine tools, (c) machinery and instruments, (d) transport equipment, (e) residual engineering items, (f) iron and steel bars/rods, (g) primary and semi-finished iron and steel, (h) electronic goods, (i) computer software, (j) ferro-alloys, (k) non-ferrous metals, and (l) project goods. Crude oil and petroleum products are shown under 'Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials'. In Statement 122, an item 'vegetable oils, fixed (edible oils)' is introduced under the major commodity group 'animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes'. In Statement 126, the items jute hessian, jute carpet backing and jute backing have been clubbed under item 'jute manufactures'.

The D.G.C.I & S have covered additional items in the Statement of Index Numbers for foreign trade of India. Accordingly, Statement 123 covers 38 items and Statement 124 covers 42 items instead of 24 items earlier.

Statement 130 to 133

(i) Interest payments forming part of gross withdrawals under FCNRA deposits have been included under invisible payments since April-June 1990. (Annual data for 1988-89 and 1989-90 have been revised). Similarly, interest accrued during the year and credited to NRI deposits has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as rein-

vestment in NRI deposits under private long term capital.

(ii) Item 'Non Monetary Gold Movement' has been deleted in conformity with the recommendations of the IMF Manual on BP (4th edition) these entries have been included under merchandise or official miscellaneous capital depending upon the nature of transaction.

(iii) Balance of payments data for the year 1990-91 are presented in a format in which in the year of imports, the value of defence-related imports are recorded under imports with credits financing such imports shown under 'Official Loans' in the capital account. Interest payments on defence debt owed to the General Currency Area (GCA) (as and when they are made) are recorded under investment income payments in the invisibles accounts and principal repayments under official amortisation in the capital account. In the case of the Rupee Payment Area (RPA), interest payment on and principal repayment of debt is clubbed together and shown separately under the item 'Rupee Debt Service' in the capital account. This is in line with the recommendation of the High Level Committee on Balance of Payments (Chairman: Dr. C. Rangarajan).

Exchange rates :

Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at the par/central rates upto June 1972 and on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter.

Statement 135

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holding of foreign currencies, gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). These are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnote to the Statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR also. As on march 31, 1971,

one SDR was equal to one U.S. dollar. Effectively July 1, 1974, the value of SDR was determined daily by the Fund on the basis of a basket of 16 currencies. Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of currencies and the weight assigned to each currency was changed, though the number of currencies in the revised basket was retained at 16. Since January 1, 1981, the SDR valuation basket consists of the currencies of the five member countries having the largest exports of goods and services during 1975-79, i.e., U.S. dollar, Deutsche mark, French franc, Japanese yen and Pound sterling.

Statement 149

Payments made on half value of notes relate to denomination of Rs. 10 and above.

Statement 150

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India and Associates and 20 nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries. Currency chests/small coin depots have also been established with a few branches of the Jammu and Kashmir Bank Limited and other scheduled private sector banks.

Statement 153

From 1986-87 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Collectorate of Central Excise and Customs), gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Co. Ltd., S.B.I. (Imported), public and Gold Collection-cum-Delivery Centre, Ahmedabad for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.